ATTENTION

These devices contain circuits to protect the inputs and outputs against damage due to high static voltages or electrostatic fields; however, it is advised that precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum-rated voltages to these high-impedance circuits.

Unused inputs must always be connected to an appropriate logic voltage level, preferably either supply voltage or ground.

Additional information concerning the handling of ESD sensitive devices is provided in Section 12 in a document entitled *"Guidelines for Handling Electrostatic-Discharge-Sensitive (ESDS) Devices and Assemblies."*

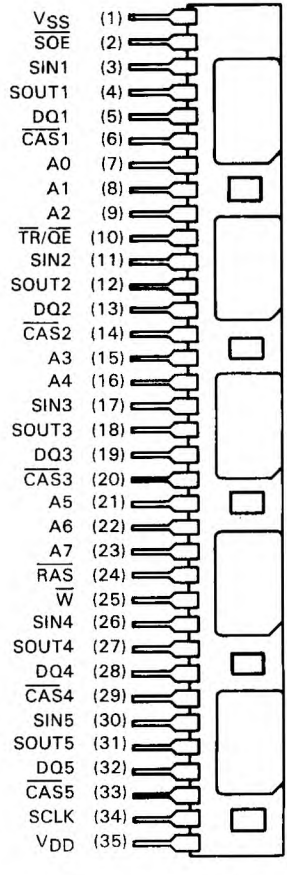
JULY 1984 — REVISED NOVEMBER 1985

- 65,536 X 5 Organization
- Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)
- 35-Pin Single-in-Line Package (SIP)
- Utilizes Five Multiport Video RAMs in Plastic Chip Carriers
- Serial In/Serial Out Capability
- Dual Accessibility — One Port Sequential Access, One Port Random Access
- Five Serial Shift Registers for Sequential Access Applications, Each Comprised of Four Cascaded 64-Bit Segments
- Designed for both Video and Non-Video Applications
- Fast Serial Port . . . Can Be Configured for Video Data Rates in Excess of 150 MHz
- $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ as Output Enable Allows Direct Connection of DQ and Address Lines to Simplify System Design
- Separate Serial In and Serial Out to Allow Simultaneous Shift In and Out
- Supported by TI's TMS34061 Video System Controller (VSC)
- $\overline{SOE}$ Simplifies Multiplexing of Serial Data Streams
- Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 Cycles)
- All Inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible
- 3-State Outputs
- Performance Ranges:

	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)
TM4161EP5-15	150 ns	100 ns	240 ns
TM4161EP5-20	200 ns	135 ns	315 ns

- Separate $\overline{CAS}$ Control with Common Data-In and Data-Out Lines
- Low Power Dissipation:
  —Operating . . . 1250 mW (Typ)
  —Standby . . . 400 mW (Typ)
- Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C to 70°C

P SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0-A7	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}1$-$\overline{CAS}5$	Column-Address Strobes
DQ1-DQ5	Random-Access Data In/Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
SCLK	Serial Data Clock
SIN1-SIN5	Serial Data In
$\overline{SOE}$	Serial Output Enable
SOUT1-SOUT5	Serial Data Out
$\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$	Register Transfer/Q Output Enable
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

description

The TM4161EP5 is a 320K dual-access dynamic random-access memory module organized as 65,536 × 5-bits in a 35-pin single-in-line package comprising five TMS4161FML, 65,536 × 1-bit Multiport Video RAMs in 22-lead plastic chip carriers mounted on top of a substrate together with five decoupling capacitors. The random-access port makes the module look like it is organized as 65,536 words of five bits each. The sequential-access port is interfaced to five internal 256-bit dynamic shift registers each organized as four cascaded 64-bit shift register segments which are accessed serially. One, two, three, or four 64-bit shift register segments can be sequentially read out after a transfer cycle depending on a two-bit code applied to the two most significant column address inputs.

The TM4161EP5 features full asynchronous dual access capability except when transferring data between the shift registers and the memory array.

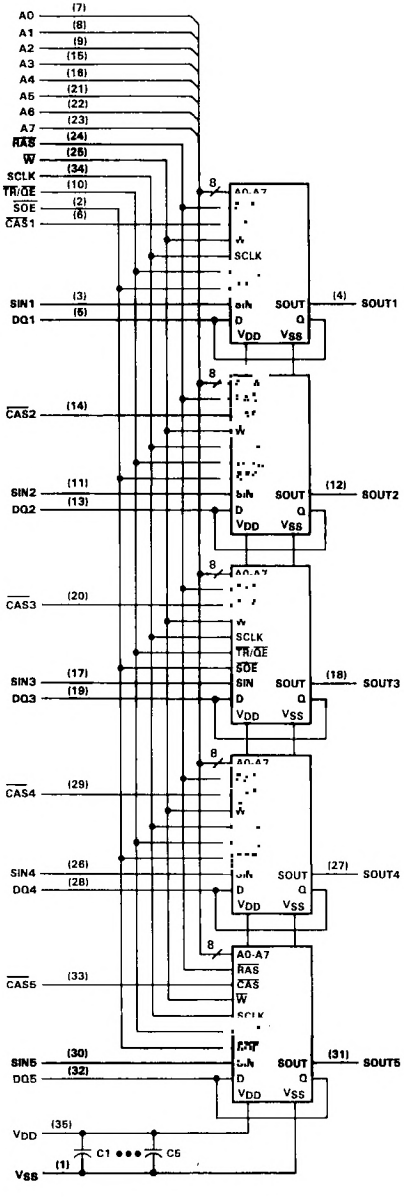
Refresh period is extended to 4 milliseconds, and during this period each of the 256 rows must be strobed with $\overline{RAS}$ in order to retain data. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high during the refresh sequence to conserve power. Note that the transfer of a row of data from the memory array to the shift registers also refreshes that row.

All inputs and outputs, including clocks, are compatible with Series 74 TTL. All address lines and data in are latched on chip to simplify system design. Data out is unlatched to allow greater system flexibility.

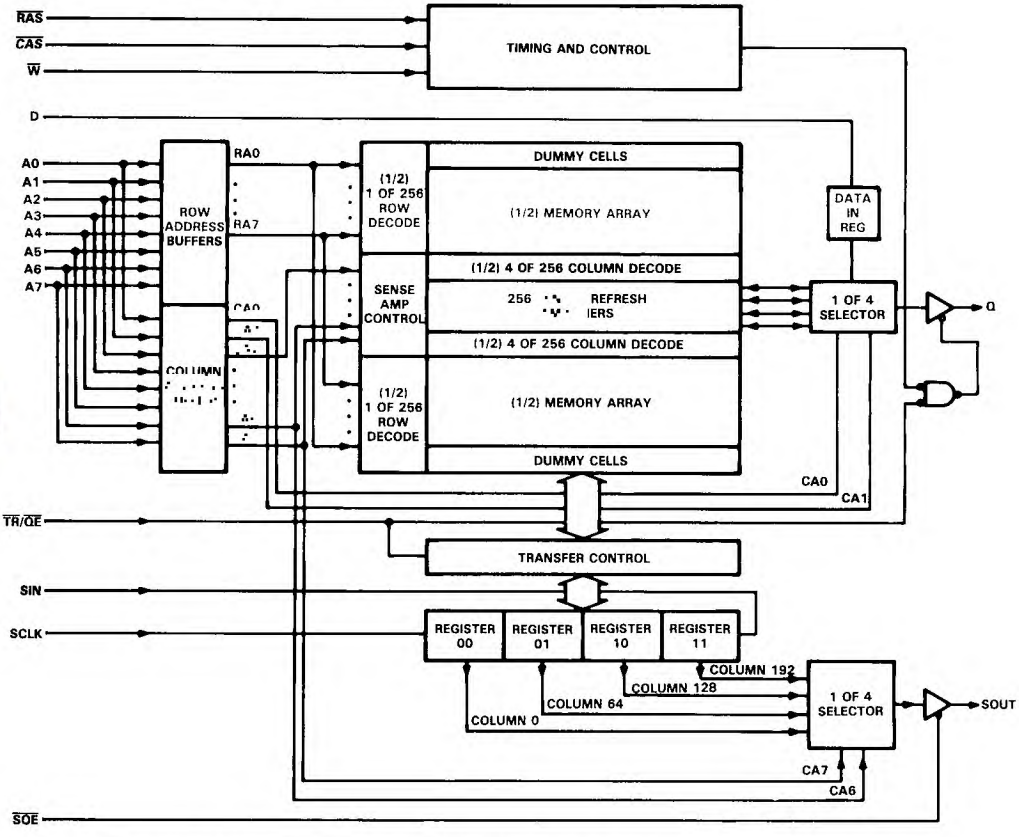
The TM4161EP5 is guaranteed for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

functional block diagram



TMS4161 functional block diagram



random-access address space to sequential address space mapping

The TM4161EP5 is designed with each row divided into four, 64-column sections which map directly onto the four segments of each shift register (see TMS4161 functional block diagram). The first column section to be shifted out is selected by the two most-significant column-address bits. If the two bits represent binary 00, then one to four register segments can be shifted out in order. If the two bits represent binary 01, then only 1 to 3 (the most significant) register segments can be shifted out in order. If the two bits represent 10, then one to two of the most-significant register segments can be shifted out in order. Finally, if the two bits represent 11 only the most-significant register segment can be shifted out. All register segments are shifted out with the least-significant bit (bit 0) first and the most-significant bit (bit 63) last. Note that if the two column-address bits equal 00 during the last register transfer cycle ($\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ at logic level "0" as $\overline{RAS}$ falls) a total of 256 bits can be sequentially read out of each serial output pin.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

random-access operation

$\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$

The $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ pin has two functions. First, it selects either register transfer or random-access operation as $\overline{RAS}$ falls, and second, during a random-access operation, it functions as an output enable after $\overline{CAS}$ falls.

To use the TM4161EP5 in the random-access mode, $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ must be high as $\overline{RAS}$ falls. Holding $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ high as $\overline{RAS}$ falls keeps the 256 elements of the shift registers disconnected from the corresponding 256 bit lines of the memory array. If data is to be shifted, the shift registers must be disconnected from the bit lines. Holding $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low as $\overline{RAS}$ falls enables the 256 switches that connect the shift registers to the bit lines and indicates that a transfer will occur between the shift registers and one of the memory rows.

During random-access operation, once $\overline{CAS}$ has been pulled low, $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ controls when the data will appear at the Q output (if this is a read cycle). Whenever $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ is held high during random-access operation, the Q output will be in the high-impedance state. This feature removes the possibility of an overlap between data on the address lines and data appearing on the Q output making it possible to connect the address lines to the Q and D lines (Use of this organization prohibits the use of the early write cycle.).

address (A0 through A7)

Sixteen address bits are required to decode 1 of 65,536 storage cell locations. Eight row-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A7 and latched onto the chip by the row-address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$). Then the eight column-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A7 and latched onto the chip by the column-address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$). All addresses must be stable on or before the falling edges of $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$. $\overline{RAS}$ is similar to a chip enable in that it activates the sense amplifiers as well as the row decoder. $\overline{CAS}$ is used as a chip select activating the column decoder and the input and outputs buffers.

write enable ($\overline{W}$)

The read or write mode is selected through the write-enable ($\overline{W}$) input. A logic high on the $\overline{W}$ input selects the read mode and a logic low selects the write mode. The write-enable terminal can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. The data inputs are disabled when the read mode is selected. The common I/O feature of the TM4161EP5 dictates the use of early write cycles to prevent contention on DQ. When $\overline{W}$ goes low prior to $\overline{CAS}$, the data outputs will remain in the high-impedance state for the entire cycle permitting common I/O operation.

data in (DQ1-DQ5)

Data is written during a write or read-modify-write cycle. The falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{W}$ strobes data into the on-chip data latch. This latch can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. In an early write cycle, $\overline{W}$ is brought low prior to $\overline{CAS}$ and the data is strobed in by $\overline{CAS}$ with setup and hold times referenced to this signal.

data out (DQ1-DQ5)

The three-state output buffer provides direct TTL compatibility (no pull-up resistor required) with a fan out of two Series 74 TTL loads. Data out is the same polarity as data in. The output is in the high-impedance (floating) state as long as $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ is held high. Data will not appear on the output until after both $\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ have been brought low. In a read cycle, the guaranteed maximum output enable access time is valid only if t_{CQE} is greater than t_{CQE} MAX, and t_{RLCL} is greater than t_{RLCL} MAX. Likewise, $t_{a(C)}$ MAX is valid only if t_{RLCL} is greater than t_{RLCL} MAX. Once the output is valid, it will remain valid while $\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ are both low; $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ going high will return the output to a high-impedance state. In an early write cycle, the output is always in a high-impedance state. In a register transfer cycle, the output will always be in a high-impedance state.

refresh

A refresh operation must be performed at least every four milliseconds to retain data. Since the output buffer is in high-impedance state unless $\overline{CAS}$ is applied, the $\overline{RAS}$-only refresh sequence avoids any output during refresh. Strobing each of the 256 row addresses (A0 through A7) with $\overline{CAS}$ causes all bits in each row to be refreshed. CAS can remain high (inactive) for this refresh sequence to conserve power.

page mode

Page-mode operation allows effectively faster memory access by keeping the same row address and strobing successive column addresses onto the module. Thus, the time required to setup and strobe sequential row addresses for the same page is eliminated. To extend beyond the 256 column locations on M1-M5, the row address and $\overline{RAS}$ are applied to multiple modules. $\overline{CAS}$ is then decoded to select the proper module.

power up

After power up, the power supply must remain at its steady-state value for 1 ms. In addition, $\overline{RAS}$ must remain high for 100 μs immediately prior to initialization. Initialization consists of performing eight $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is achieved.

sequential-access operation

$\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$

Memory transfer operations involving parallel use of the shift registers are first indicated by bringing $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low before $\overline{RAS}$ falls low. This enables the switches connecting the 256 elements of the shift registers to the 256 bit lines of the memory array. The $\overline{W}$ line determines whether the data will be transferred from or to the shift registers.

write enable ($\overline{W}$)

In the sequential-access mode, $\overline{W}$ determines whether a transfer will occur from the shift registers to the memory array, or from the memory array to the shift registers. To transfer from the shift registers to the memory array, $\overline{W}$ is held low as $\overline{RAS}$ falls, and, to transfer from the memory array to the shift registers, $\overline{W}$ is held high as $\overline{RAS}$ falls. Thus, reads and writes are always with respect to the memory array. The write setup and hold times are referenced to the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$ for this mode of operation.

row address (A0 through A7)

Eight address bits are required to select one of the 256 possible rows involved in the transfer of data to or from the shift registers. A0-A7, $\overline{W}$, and $\overline{TR}$ are latched on the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$.

register column address (A7, A6)

To select one of the four shift register segments within each shift register (transfer from memory to register only), the appropriate 2-bit column address (A7, A6) must be valid when $\overline{CAS}$ falls. However, the $\overline{CAS}$ and segment address signals need not be supplied every transfer cycle, only when it is desired to change or select a new segment.

SCLK

Data is shifted in and out on the rising edge of SCLK. This makes it possible to view each shift register as though it were made of 256 rising edge D flip-flops connected D to Q. The TM4161EP5 is designed to work with a wide range duty cycle clock to simplify system design. Note that data will appear at the SOUT pins not only on the rising edge of SCLK but also after an access time of $t_{a(RSO)}$ from $\overline{RAS}$ high during a parallel load of the shift registers.

SIN and SOUT

Data is shifted in through the SIN pins and is shifted out through the SOUT pins. The TM4161EP5 is designed such that it requires 3 ns hold time on SIN as SCLK rises. SOUT is guaranteed not to change for at least

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

8 ns after SCLK rises. When loading data into the shift registers from the serial inputs in preparation for a shift register to memory transfer operation, the serial clock must be clocked an even number of times. To guarantee proper serial clock sequence after power up, a transfer cycle must be initiated before a serial data stream is applied at SIN.

$\overline{SOE}$

The serial output enable pin controls the impedance of the serial outputs, allowing multiplexing of more than one bank of TM4161EP5 memories into the same external video circuitry. When $\overline{SOE}$ is at a logic low level, the SOUTs will be enabled and the proper data read out. When $\overline{SOE}$ is at a logic high level, the SOUTs will be disabled and be in the high-impedance state.

refresh

The shift registers are also dynamic storage elements. The data held in the registers will be lost unless SCLK goes high to shift the data one bit position, a transfer write operation is invoked, or the data is reloaded from the memory array. See specifications for maximum register data retention times. Important: If the shift registers have remained idle for a time period which exceeds the maximum SCLK high or SCLK low time, the dynamic clock circuits will lose charge. Under these conditions, the shift register clocks must be re-enabled by performing any transfer cycle before data can be shifted into or out of the shift registers.

single-in-line package and components

PC substrate: 0,79 mm (0.031 inch) minimum thickness
Bypass capacitors: Multilayer ceramic
Leads: Tin/lead solder coated over phosphor-bronze

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Voltage range on any pin except V_{DD} and data out (see Note 1) . . . . . −1.5 V to 10 V
Voltage range on V_{DD} supply and data out with respect to V_{SS} . . . . . −1 V to 6 V
Short circuit output current . . . . . 50 mA
Power dissipation . . . . . 5 W
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

†Stresses beyond those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the "Recommended Operating Conditions" section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTE 1: All voltage values in this data sheet are with respect to V_{SS}.

recommended operating conditions

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{DD}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{SS}	Supply voltage		0		V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.4		$V_{DD}+0.3$	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Notes 2 and 3)	−0.6		0.8	V
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	0		70	°C

NOTES: 2. The algebraic convention, where the more negative (less positive) limit is designated as minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.
3. Due to input protection circuitry, the applied voltage may begin to clamp at −0.6 V; test conditions must comprehend this occurrence.
4. See application report entitled "TMS4164A and TMS4416 Input Protection Diode" on page 9-5.

electrical characteristics over full range of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM4161EP5-15			TM4161EP5-20			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage (DQ1-DQ5, SOUT1-SOUT5)	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage (DQ1-DQ5, SOUT1-SOUT5)	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 5.8 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage) (DQ1-DQ5, SOUT1-SOUT5)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V			±10			±10	μA
I_{DD1}	Average operating current during read or write cycle	$t_{c(rd)}$ = minimum cycle time, $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low after $\overline{RAS}$ falls,‡ SCLK and SIN low, $\overline{SOE}$ high, No load on DQ1-DQ5 and SOUT1-SOUT5		250	350		250	350	mA
I_{DD2}§	Standby current	After 1 $\overline{RAS}$ cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, SCLK and SIN low, $\overline{SOE}$ high, No load on DQ1-DQ5 and SOUT1-SOUT5		80	100		80	100	mA
I_{DD3}	Average refresh current	[illegible] = minimum cycle time, [illegible] high, $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, SCLK and SIN low, $\overline{SOE}$ high, $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ high, No load on DQ1-DQ5 and SOUT1-SOUT5		210	275		185	250	mA
I_{DD4}	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle time, $\overline{RAS}$ low, $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low after $\overline{RAS}$ falls, SCLK and SIN low, $\overline{SOE}$ high, No load on DQ1-DQ5 and SOUT1-SOUT5		225	275		200	250	mA
I_{DD5}	Average shift register current (includes I_{DD2})	$\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, $t_{c(SCLK)}$ = $t_{c(SCLK)}$ min, No load on DQ1-DQ5 and SOUT1-SOUT5		150	200		150	200	mA
I_{DD6}	Worst case average DRAM and shift register current	$t_{c(rd)}$ = minimum cycle time, [illegible] = minimum cycle time, [illegible] ow after $\overline{RAS}$ falls, No load on DQ1-DQ5 and SOUT1-SOUT5		425	475		400	450	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.
‡See appropriate timing diagram.
§V_{IL} > −0.6 V

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

capacitance over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature range, f = 1 MHz

PARAMETER		MAX	UNIT
$C_{i(A)}$	Input capacitance, address inputs	35	pF
$C_{i(DQ)}$	Input capacitance, data inputs	25	
$C_{i(RC)}$	Input capacitance, strobe inputs	50	
$C_{i(W)}$	Input capacitance, write enable input	50	
$C_{i(CK)}$	Input capacitance, serial clock	50	
$C_{i(SI)}$	Input capacitance, serial in	25	
$C_{i(\overline{SOE})}$	Input capacitance, serial output enable	30	
$C_{i(TR)}$	Input capacitance, register transfer input	35	
$C_{o(SOUT)}$	Output capacitance, serial out	35	

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range (see Figure 1)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†	ALT. SYMBOL	TM4161EP5-15		TM4161EP5-20		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF	t_{CAC}		100		135	ns
$t_{a(QE)}$	Access time of Q from $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low	C_L = 100 pF			40		50	
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, C_L = 100 pF	t_{RAC}		150		200	
$t_{a(RSO)}$	SOUT access time from $\overline{RAS}$ high	C_L = 30 pF			65		85	
$t_{a(SOE)}$	Access time from $\overline{SOE}$ low to SOUT	C_L = 30 pF			30		30	
$t_{a(SO)}$	Access time from SCLK	C_L = 30 pF			45		50	
$t_{dis(CH)}$‡	Q output disable time from $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF	t_{OFF}		40		40	
$t_{dis(QE)}$‡	Q output disable time from $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ high	C_L = 100 pF			40		40	
$t_{dis(SOE)}$‡	Serial output disable time from $\overline{SOE}$ high	C_L = 30 pF			30		30	

†Figure 1 shows the load circuit.
‡The maximum values for $t_{dis(CH)}$, $t_{dis(QE)}$, and $t_{dis(SOE)}$ define the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and are not referenced to V_{OH} or V_{OL}.

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4161EP5-15		TM4161EP5-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time	t_{PC}	160		225		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	240		315		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	240		315		ns
$t_{c(TW)}$	Transfer write cycle time‡		240		315		ns
$t_{c(Trd)}$	Transfer read cycle time		240		315		ns
$t_{c(SCLK)}$	Serial-clock cycle time	t_{SCC}	45	50,000	50	50,000	ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (precharge time)§	t_{CP}	50		80		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAS}	100	10,000	135	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high (precharge time)	t_{RP}	80		105		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{RAS}	150	10,000	200	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	45		45		ns
$t_{w(CKL)}$	Pulse duration, SCLK low		10		10		ns
$t_{w(CKH)}$	Pulse duration, SCLK high		12		12		ns
$t_{w(QE)}$	$\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ pulse duration low time (read cycle)		40		40		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, and SCLK	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(RW)}$	$\overline{W}$ setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ low with $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low		0		0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCL)}$	Early write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCS}	−5		−5		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	40		60		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	40		60		ns
$t_{su(TR)}$	$\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ low		0		0		ns
$t_{su(SI)}$	Serial-data setup time before SCLK high		6		6		ns
$t_{h(SI)}$	Serial-data-in hold time after SCLK high		3		3		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	20		25		ns
$t_{h(RW)}$	$\overline{W}$ hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low with $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low		20		20		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	95		120		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DH}	60		80		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	110		145		ns
$t_{h(WLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{W}$ low	t_{DH}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		0		ns

(Continued next page.)

NOTE 5: Timing measurements are made at the 10% and 90% points of input and clock transitions. In addition, V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min must be met at the 10% and 90% points.

†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns except $t_{c(SCLK)}$ which assumes t_t = 3 ns.

‡Multiple transfer write cycles require separation by either a 500-ns $\overline{RAS}$-precharge interval or any other active $\overline{RAS}$-cycle.

§Page-mode only.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range (concluded)

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4161EP5-15		TM4161EP5-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	5		5		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	60		80		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	110		145		ns
$t_{h(RSO)}$	Serial-data-out hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low with $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low		30		30		ns
$t_{h(SO)}$	Serial-data-out hold time after SCLK high		8		8		ns
$t_{h(TR)}$	$\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low (transfer)		20		20		ns
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	150		200		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		0		ns
t_{CLQEH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{QE}$ high		100		135		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	100		135		ns
t_{CQE}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{QE}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee $t_{a(QE)}$ access time)			60		85	ns
t_{RHSC}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ high to SCLK high		80	50,000	80	50,000	ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	25	50	30	65	ns
t_{CKRL}	Delay time, SCLK high before $\overline{RAS}$ low with $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low¶		10	50,000	10	50,000	ns
$t_{rf(MA)}$	Refresh time interval, memory array	t_{REF1}		4		4	ms
$t_{rf(SR)}$	Refresh time interval, shift register#	t_{REF2}		50,000		50,000	ns

NOTE 5: Timing measurements are made at the 10% and 90% points of input and clock transitions. In addition, V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min must be met at the 10% and 90% points.

¶SCLK may be high or low during $t_{W(RL)}$, but there can not be any positive edge transitions on SCLK for a minimum of 10 ns prior to $\overline{RAS}$ going low with $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low (i.e., before a transfer cycle).

#See "refresh" on page 5-9.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

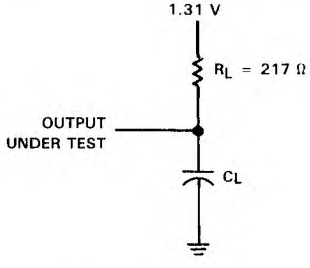
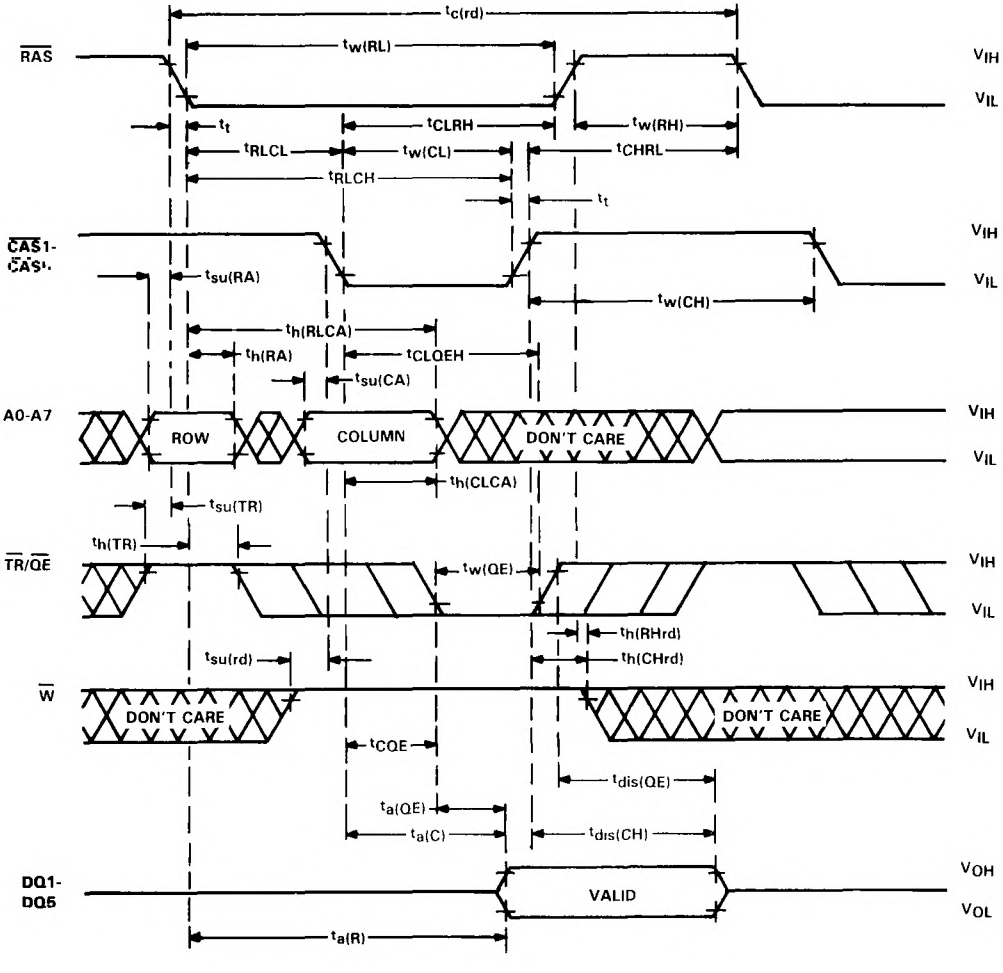


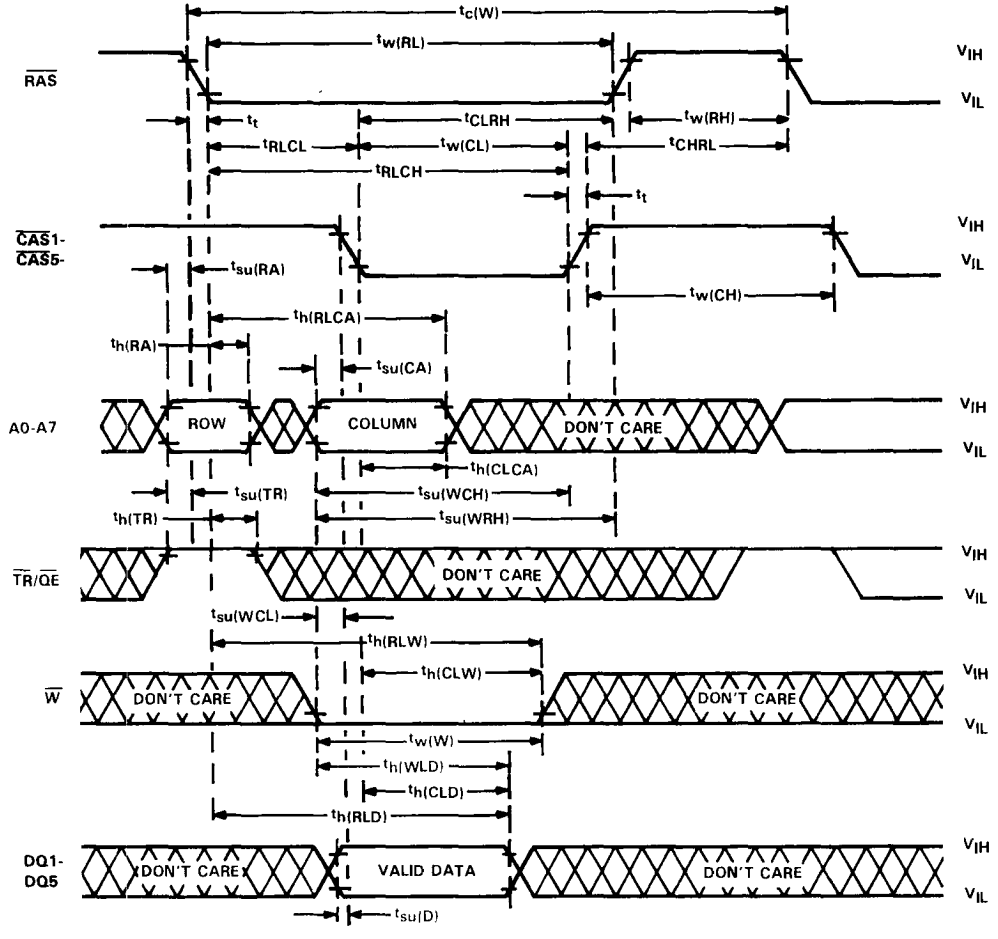
FIGURE 1. LOAD CIRCUIT

read cycle timing

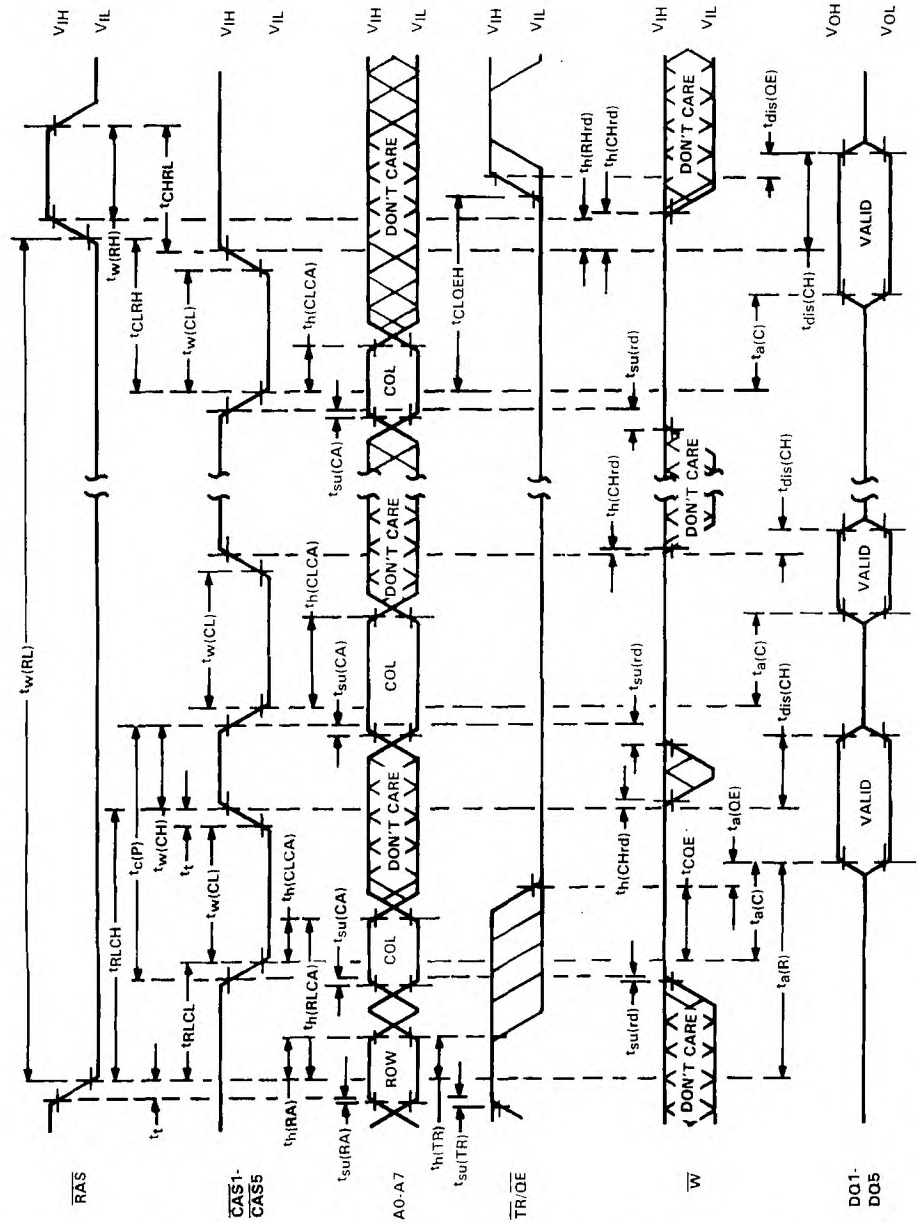


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

early write cycle timing

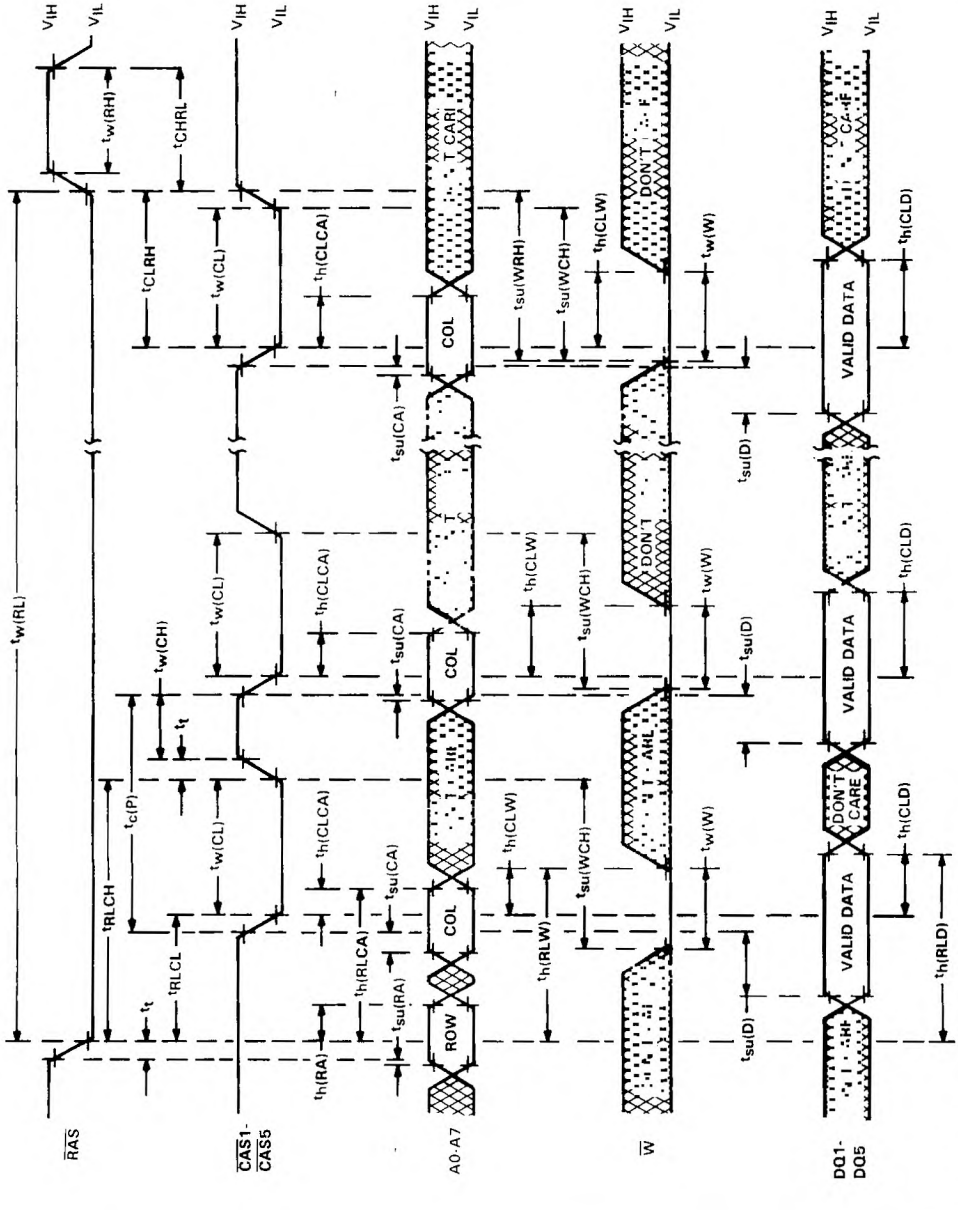


page-mode read cycle timing



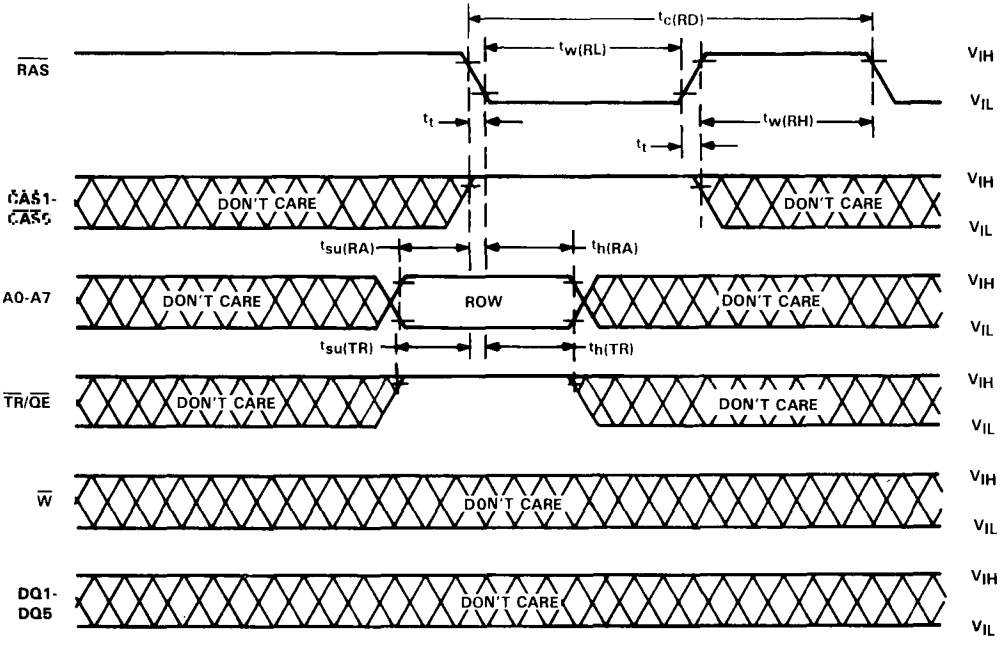
NOTES: 6. Timing is for non-multiplexed DQ and address lines.
7. A write cycle or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with read cycles as long as the write and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode write cycle timing



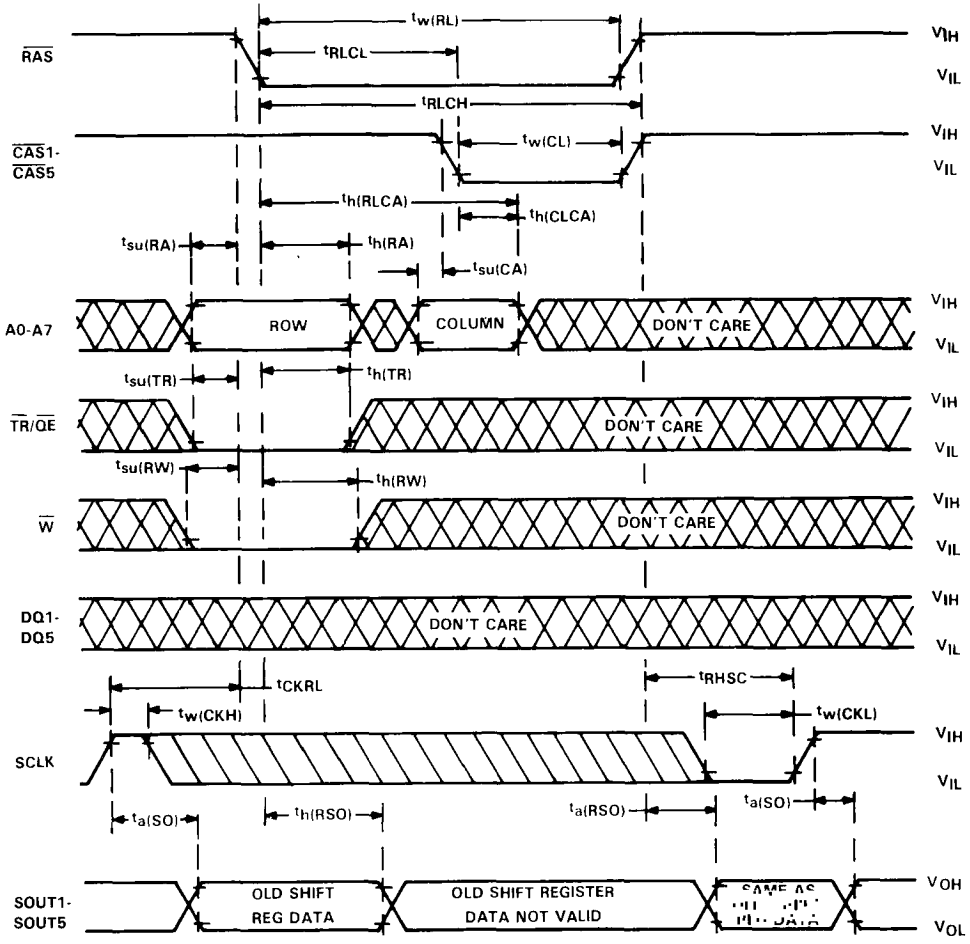
NOTES: 6. Timing is for non-multiplexed DQ and address lines.
8. A read cycle or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with write cycles as long as the read and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh timing



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

shift register to memory timing

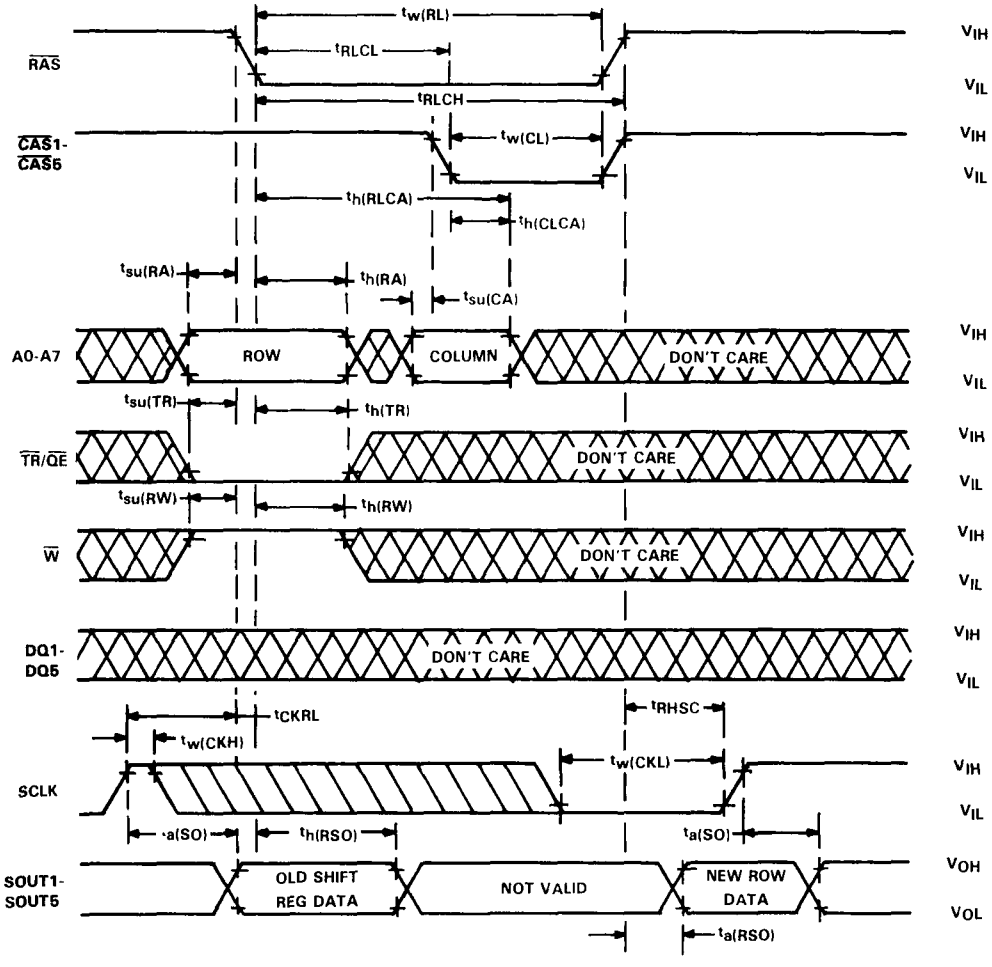


NOTES: 9. The shift register to memory cycle is used to transfer data from the shift registers to the memory array. Every one of the 256 locations in each shift register is written into the 256 columns of the selected row. Note that the data that was in the shift registers may have resulted, either from a serial shift in or from a parallel load of the shift registers from one of the ory array rows.

10 assumed low

11 SCLK may be high or low during $t_{w(RL)}$.

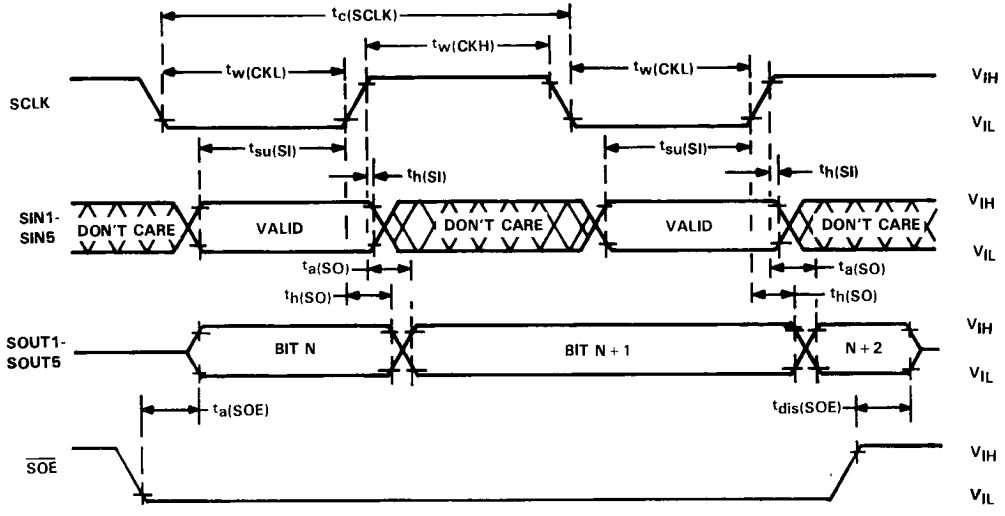
memory to shift register timing



NOTES: 10. $\overline{SOE}$ assumed low.
11. SCLK may be high or low during $t_{w(RL)}$.
12. The memory to shift register cycle is used to load the shift registers in parallel from the memory array. Every one of the 256 locations in each shift register are written into from the 256 columns of the selected row. Note that the data that is loaded into the shift registers may be either shifted out or written back into another row.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

serial data shift timing



NOTES: 13. When loading data into the shift registers from the serial input in preparation for a shift register to memory transfer operation, the serial clock must be clocked an even number of times.

14. While shifting data through the serial shift registers, the state of $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ is a don't care as long as $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ is held high when $\overline{RAS}$ goes low and $t_{su(TR)}$ and $t_{h(TR)}$ timings are observed. This requirement avoids the initiation of a register-to-memory or memory-to-register data transfer operation. The serial data transfer cycle is used to shift data in and/or out of the shift registers.

shift register to memory multiple timing

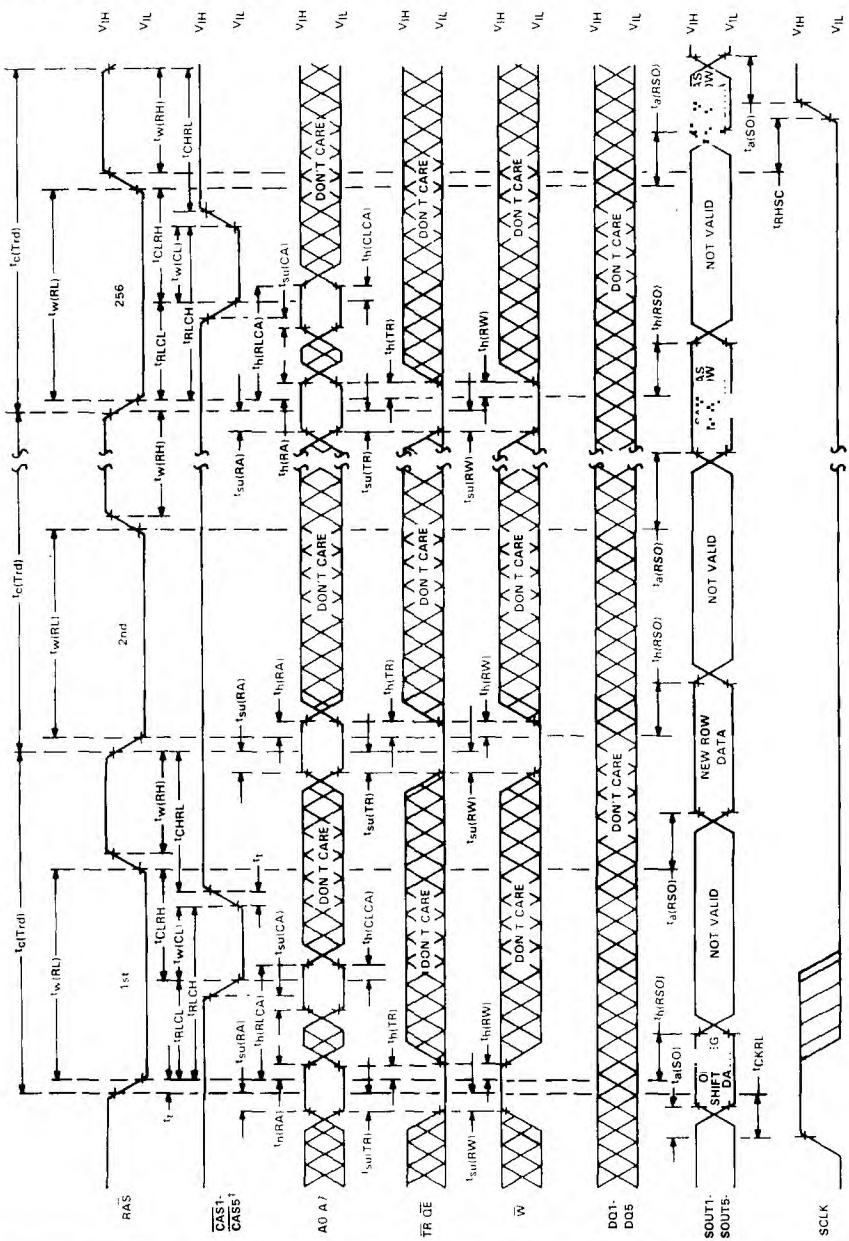
†CAS and register address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change or select a new register length.

NOTES: 10. $\overline{SOE}$ assumed low.

15. The shift register to memory multiple cycle is used to write the shift register data to more than one row of the memory array. An application of this could be clearing all memory. To do this, the SIN lines would be held at 0 to fill all locations in the shift registers with 0's. The shift registers would then be written into all 256 rows of the memory array in 256 cycles. The random output ports (DQ1-DQ5) will be in a high-impedance state as long as register transfer cycles are selected.

16. SCLK is a don't care except that no positive transitions on SCLK can occur for a period equal to t_{CKRL} prior to $\overline{RAS}$ falling with $\overline{TR/OE}$ low.

memory to shift register to memory multiple timing



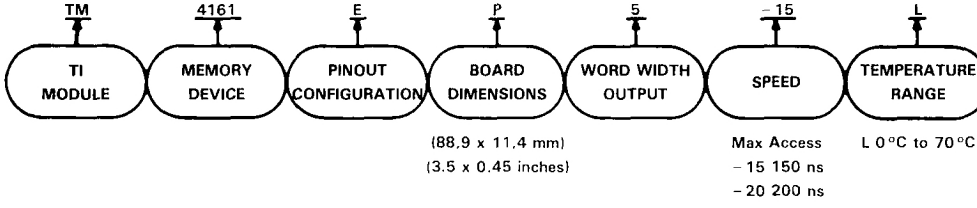
†CAS and re address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change from one register address to another.

NOTES: 10. assumed low.

16. SCLK is a don't care except that no positive transitions on SCLK can occur for a period equal to tCKRL prior to RAS falling with TR/QE low.

17. The memory to shift register to memory multiple cycle is used to reorder the rows within the memory array itself. First, the data in a row is stored in the shift register and then it is written into other selected rows. The random output port Q will be in a high-impedance state as long as register transfer cycles are selected.

TI single-in-line package nomenclature



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

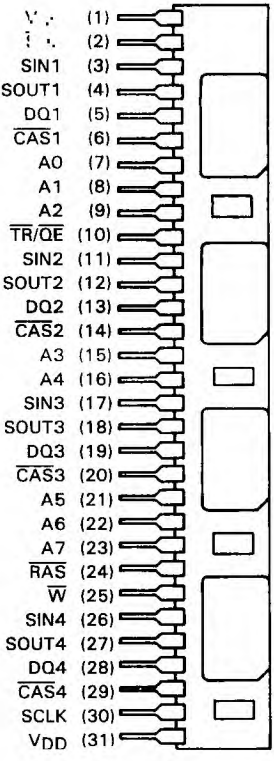
JULY1984 — REVISED NOVE[illegible] 1985

- 65,536 X 4 Organization
- Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)
- 31-Pin Single-in-Line Package (SIP)
- Utilizes Four Multiport Video RAMs in Plastic Chip Carriers
- Serial In/Serial Out Capability
- Dual Accessibility — One Port Sequential Access, One Port Random Access
- Four Serial Shift Registers for Sequential Access Applications, Each Comprised of Four Cascaded 64-Bit Segments
- Designed for both Video and Non-Video Applications
- Fast Serial Port . . . Can Be Configured for Video Data Rates in Excess of 150 MHz
- $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ as Output Enable Allows Direct Connection of DQ and Address Lines to Simplify System Design
- Separate Serial In and Serial Out to Allow Simultaneous Shift In and Out
- Supported by TI's TMS34061 Video System Controller (VSC)
- $\overline{SOE}$ Simplifies Multiplexing of Serial Data Streams
- Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 Cycles)
- All Inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible
- 3-State Outputs
- Performance Ranges:

	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)
TM4161EV4-15	150 ns	100 ns	240 ns
TM4161EV4-20	200 ns	135 ns	315 ns

- Separate $\overline{CAS}$ Control with Common Data-In and Data-Out Lines
- Low Power Dissipation:
  - —Operating . . . 1000 mW (Typ)
  - —Standby . . . 320 mW (Typ)
- Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C to 70°C

V SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0-A7	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}1$-$\overline{CAS}4$	Column-Address Strobes
DQ1-DQ4	Random-Access Data In/Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
SCLK	Serial Data Clock
SIN1-SIN4	Serial Data In
$\overline{SOE}$	Serial Output Enable
SOUT1-SOUT4	Serial Data Out
$\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$	Register Transfer/Q Output Enable
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

description

The TM4161EV4 is a 256K dual-access dynamic random-access memory module organized as 65,536 × 4-bits in a 31-pin single-in-line package comprising four TMS4161FML, 65,536 × 1-bit Multiport Video RAMs in 22-lead plastic chip carriers mounted on top of a substrate together with four decoupling capacitors. The random-access port makes the memory look like it is organized as 65,536 words of four bits each. The sequential access port is interfaced to four internal 256-bit dynamic shift registers each organized as four cascaded 64-bit shift register segments which are accessed serially. One, two, three, or four 64-bit shift register segments can be sequentially read out after a transfer cycle depending on a two-bit code applied to the two most significant column address inputs.

The TM4161EV4 features full asynchronous dual access capability except when transferring data between the shift registers and the memory array.

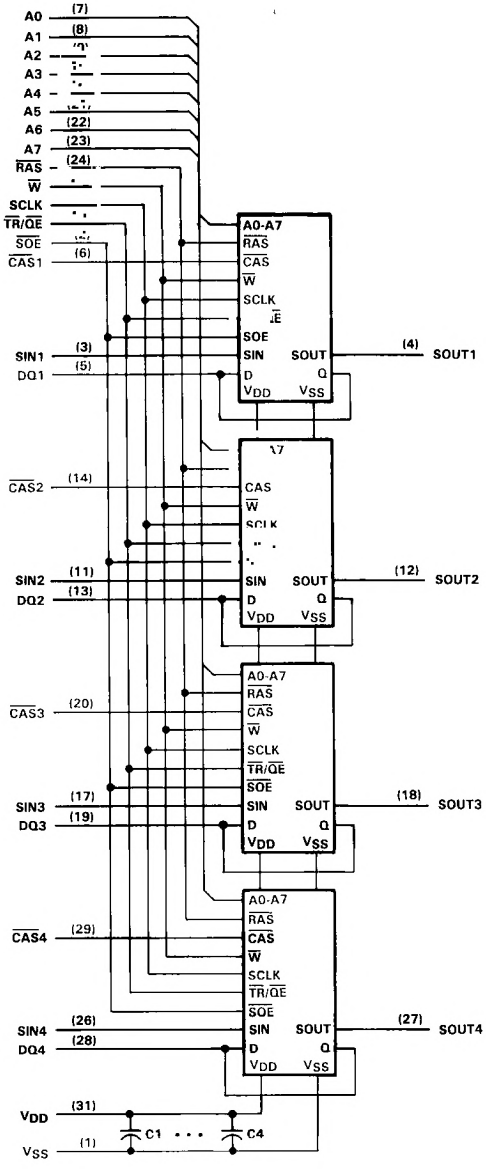
Refresh period is extended to 4 milliseconds, and during this period each of the 256 rows must be strobed with $\overline{RAS}$ in order to retain data. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high during the refresh sequence to conserve power. Note that the transfer of a row of data from the memory array to the shift registers also refreshes that row.

All inputs and outputs, including clocks, are compatible with Series 74 TTL. All address lines and data in are latched on chip to simplify system design. Data out is unlatched to allow greater system flexibility.

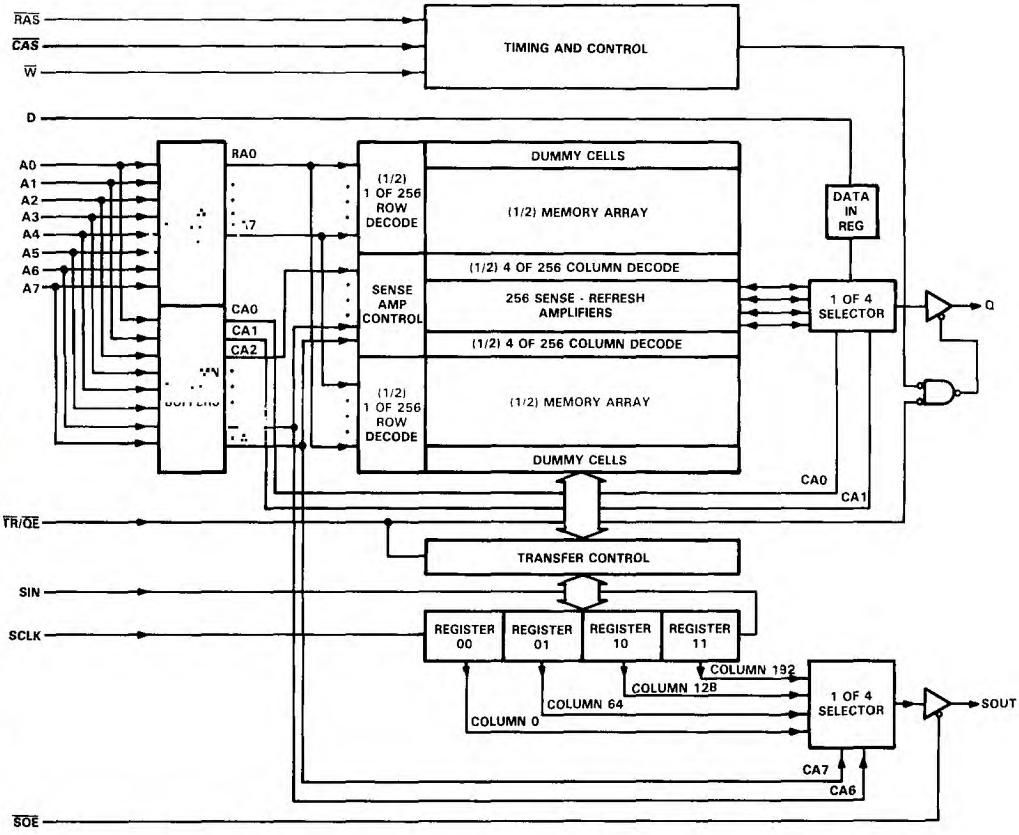
The TM4161EV4 is guaranteed for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

functional block diagram



TMS4161 functional block diagram



random-access address space to sequential-address space mapping

The TM4161EV4 is designed with each row divided into four, 64-column sections which map directly onto the four segments of each shift register (see TMS4161 functional block diagram). The first column section to be shifted out is selected by the two most-significant column-address bits. If the two bits represent binary 00, then one to four register segments can be shifted out in order. If the two bits represent binary 01, then only 1 to 3 (the most significant) register segments can be shifted out in order. If the two bits represent 10, then one to two of the most-significant register segments can be shifted out in order. Finally, if the two bits represent 11 only the most-significant register segment can be shifted out. All register segments are shifted out with the least-significant bit (bit 0) first and the most-significant bit (bit 63) last. Note that if the two column-address bits equal 00 during the last register transfer cycle ($\overline{TR}$/OE at logic level "0" as $\overline{RAS}$ falls) a total of 256 bits can be sequentially read out of each serial output pin.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

random-access operation

$\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$

The $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ pin has two functions. First, it selects either register transfer or random-access operation as $\overline{RAS}$ falls, and second, during a random-access operation, it functions as an output enable after $\overline{CAS}$ falls.

To use the TM4161EV4 in the random-access mode, $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ must be high as $\overline{RAS}$ falls. Holding $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ high as $\overline{RAS}$ falls keeps the 256 elements of the shift registers disconnected from the corresponding 256 bit lines of the memory array. If data is to be shifted, the shift registers must be disconnected from the bit lines. Holding $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low as $\overline{RAS}$ falls enables the 256 switches that connect the shift registers to the bit lines and indicates that a transfer will occur between the shift registers and one of the memory rows.

During random-access operation, once $\overline{CAS}$ has been taken low, $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ controls when the data will appear at the Q output (if this a read cycle). Whenever $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ is held high during random-access operation, the Q output will be in the high-impedance state. This feature removes the possibility of an overlap between data on the address lines and data appearing on the Q output making it possible to connect the address lines to the Q and D lines (Use of this organization prohibits the use of the early write cycle.).

address (A0 through A7)

Sixteen address bits are required to decode 1 of 65,536 storage cell locations. Eight row-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A7 and latched onto the chip by the row-address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$). Then the eight column-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A7 and latched onto the chip by the column-address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$). All addresses must be stable on or before the falling edges of $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$. $\overline{RAS}$ is similar to a chip enable in that it activates the sense amplifiers as well as the row decoder. $\overline{CAS}$ is used as a chip select activating the column decoder and the input and output buffers.

write enable ($\overline{W}$)

The read or write mode is selected through the write-enable ($\overline{W}$) input. A logic high on the $\overline{W}$ input selects the read mode and a logic low selects the write mode. The write-enable terminal can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. The data inputs are disabled when the read mode is selected. The common I/O feature of the TM4161EV4 dictates the use of early write cycles to prevent contention on DQ. When $\overline{W}$ goes low prior to $\overline{CAS}$, the data outputs will remain in the high-impedance state for the entire cycle permitting common I/O operation.

data in (DQ1-DQ4)

Data is written during a write or read-modify-write cycle. The falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{W}$ strobes data into the on-chip data latch. This latch can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. In an early write cycle, $\overline{W}$ is brought low prior to $\overline{CAS}$ and the data is strobed in by $\overline{CAS}$ with setup and hold times referenced to this signal.

data out (DQ1-DQ4)

The three-state output buffer provides direct TTL compatibility (no pull-up resistor required) with a fan out of two Series 74 TTL loads. Data out is the same polarity as data in. The output is in the high-impedance (floating) state as long as $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ is held high. Data will not appear on the output until after both $\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ have been brought low. In a read cycle, the guaranteed maximum output enable access time is valid only if t_{CQE} is greater than t_{CQE} MAX, and t_{RLCL} is greater than t_{RLCL} MAX. Likewise, $t_{a(C)}$ MAX is valid only if t_{RLCL} is greater than t_{RLCL} MAX. Once the output is valid, it will remain valid while $\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ are both low; $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ going high will return the output to a high-impedance state. In an early write cycle, the output is always in a high-impedance state. In a register transfer cycle, the output will always be in a high-impedance state.

refresh

A refresh operation must be performed at least every four milliseconds to retain data. Since the output buffer is in high-impedance state unless $\overline{CAS}$ is applied, the $\overline{RAS}$-only refresh sequence avoids any output

during refresh. Strobing each of the 256 row addresses (A0 through A7) with $\overline{RAS}$ causes all bits in each row to be refreshed. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high (inactive) for this refresh sequence to conserve power.

page mode

Page-mode operation allows effectively faster memory access by keeping the same row address and strobing successive column addresses onto the module. Thus, the time required to setup and strobe sequential row addresses for the same page is eliminated. To extend beyond the 256 column locations on M1-M4, the row address and $\overline{RAS}$ are applied to multiple modules. $\overline{CAS}$ is then decoded to select the proper module.

power up

After power up, the power supply must remain at its steady-state value for 1 ms. In addition, $\overline{RAS}$ must remain high for 100 μs immediately prior to initialization. Initialization consists of performing eight $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is achieved.

sequential-access operation

$\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$

Memory transfer operations involving parallel use of the shift registers are first indicated by bringing $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low before $\overline{RAS}$ falls low. This enables the switches connecting the 256 elements of the shift registers to the 256 bit lines of the memory array. The $\overline{W}$ line determines whether the data will be transferred from or to the shift registers.

write enable ($\overline{W}$)

In the sequential-access mode, $\overline{W}$ determines whether a transfer will occur from the shift registers to the memory array, or from the memory array to the shift registers. To transfer from the shift registers to the memory array, $\overline{W}$ is held low as $\overline{RAS}$ falls, and, to transfer from the memory array to the shift registers, $\overline{W}$ is held high as $\overline{RAS}$ falls. Thus, reads and writes are always with respect to the memory array. The write setup and hold times are referenced to the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$ for this mode of operation.

row address (A0 through A7)

Eight address bits are required to select one of the 256 possible rows involved in the transfer of data to or from the shift registers. A0-A7, $\overline{W}$, and $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ are latched on the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$.

register column address (A7, A6)

To select one of the four shift register segments within each shift register (transfer from memory to register only), the appropriate 2-bit column address (A7, A6) must be valid when $\overline{CAS}$ falls. However, the $\overline{CAS}$ and segment address signals need not be supplied every transfer cycle, only when it is desired to change or select a new segment.

SCLK

Data is shifted in and out on the rising edge of SCLK. This makes it possible to view each shift register as though it were made of 256 rising edge D flip-flops connected D to Q. The TM4161EV4 is designed to work with a wide range duty cycle clock to simplify system design. Note that data will appear at the SOUT pins not only on the rising edge of SCLK but also after an access time of $t_{a(RSO)}$ from $\overline{RAS}$ high during a parallel load of the shift registers.

SIN and SOUT

Data is shifted in through the SIN pins and is shifted out through the SOUT pins. The TM4161EV4 is designed such that it requires 3 ns hold time on SIN as SCLK rises. SOUT is guaranteed not to change for at least 8 ns after SCLK rises. When loading data into the shift registers from the serial inputs in preparation for a shift register to memory transfer operation, the serial clock must be clocked an even number of times. To guarantee proper serial clock sequence after power up, a transfer cycle must be initiated before a serial data stream is applied at SIN.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

$\overline{SOE}$

The serial output enable pin controls the impedance of the serial outputs, allowing multiplexing of more than one bank of TM4161EV4 memories into the same external video circuitry. When $\overline{SOE}$ is at a logic low level, the SOUTs will be enabled and the proper data read out. When $\overline{SOE}$ is at a logic high level, the SOUTs will be disabled and be in the high-impedance state.

refresh

The shift registers are also dynamic storage elements. The data held in the registers will be lost unless SCLK goes high to shift the data one bit position, a transfer write operation is invoked, or the data is reloaded from the memory array. See specifications for maximum register data retention times. Important: If the shift registers have remained idle for a time period which exceeds the maximum SCLK high or SCLK low time, the dynamic clock circuits will lose charge. Under these conditions, the shift register clocks must be re-enabled by performing any transfer cycle before data can be shifted into or out of the shift registers.

single-in-line package and components

PC substrate: 0,79 mm (0.031 inch) minimum thickness
Bypass capacitors: Multilayer ceramic
Leads: Tin/lead solder coated over phosphor-bronze

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Voltage range on any pin except V_{DD} and data out (see Note 1) . . . . . −1.5 V to 10 V
Voltage range on V_{DD} supply and data out with respect to V_{SS} . . . . . −1 V to 6 V
Short circuit output current . . . . . 50 mA
Power dissipation . . . . . 4 W
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

†Stresses beyond those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the "Recommended Operating Conditions" section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTE 1: All voltage values in this data sheet are with respect to V_{SS}.

recommended operating conditions

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{DD}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{SS}	Supply voltage		0		V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.4		V_{DD}+0.3	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Notes 2 and 3)	−0.6		0.8	V
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	0		70	°C

NOTES: 2. The algebraic convention, where the more negative (less positive) limit is designated as minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.
3. Due to input protection circuitry, the applied voltage may begin to clamp at −0.6 V; test conditions must comprehend this occurrence.
4. See application report entitled "TMS4164A and TMS4416 Input Protection Diode" on page 9-5.

electrical characteristics over full range of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM4161EV4-15			TM4161EV4-20			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage (DQ1-DQ4, SOUT1-SOUT4)	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage (DQ1-DQ4, SOUT1-SOUT4)	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 5.8 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage) (DQ1-DQ4, SOUT1-SOUT4)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V			±10			±10	μA
I_{DD1}	Average operating current during read or write cycle	$t_{c(rd)}$ = minimum cycle time, $\overline{TR/QE}$ low after $\overline{RAS}$ falls,‡ SCLK and SIN low, $\overline{SOE}$ high, No load on DQ1-DQ4 and SOUT1-SOUT4		200	280		200	280	mA
I_{DD2}§	Standby current	After 1 $\overline{RAS}$ cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, SCLK and SIN low, $\overline{SOE}$ high, No load on DQ1-DQ4 and SOUT1-SOUT4		64	80		64	80	mA
I_{DD3}	Average refresh current	$t_{c(rd)}$ = minimum cycle time, $\overline{CAS}$ high, $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, SCLK and SIN low, $\overline{SOE}$ high, $\overline{TR/QE}$ high, No load on DQ1-DQ4 and SOUT1-SOUT4		168	220		148	220	mA
I_{DD4}	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle time, $\overline{RAS}$ low, $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, $\overline{TR/QE}$ low after $\overline{RAS}$ falls, SCLK and SIN low, $\overline{SOE}$ high, No load on DQ1-DQ4 and SOUT1-SOUT4		180	220		160	220	mA
I_{DD5}	Average shift register current (includes I_{DD2})	$\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, $t_{c(SCLK)}$ = $t_{c(SCLK)}$ min, No load on DQ1-DQ4 and SOUT1-SOUT4		120	160		120	160	mA
I_{DD6}	Worst case average DRAM and shift register current	$t_{c(rd)}$ = minimum cycle time, $t_{c(SCLK)}$ = minimum cycle time, $\overline{TR/QE}$ low after $\overline{RAS}$ falls, No load on DQ1-DQ4 and SOUT1-SOUT4		340	380		320	360	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.
‡See appropriate timing diagram.
§V_{IL} > −0.6 V

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

capacitance over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature range, f = 1 MHz

PARAMETER		MAX	UNIT
$C_{i(A)}$	Input capacitance, address inputs	35	pF
$C_{i(DQ)}$	Input capacitance, data inputs	20	
$C_{i(RC)}$	Input capacitance, strobe inputs	40	
$C_{i(W)}$	Input capacitance, write enable input	40	
$C_{i(CK)}$	Input capacitance, serial clock	30	
$C_{i(SI)}$	Input capacitance, serial in	20	
$C_{i(SOE)}$	Input capacitance, serial output enable	30	
$C_{i(TR)}$	Input capacitance, register transfer input	30	
$C_{o(SOUT)}$	Output capacitance, serial out	20	

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range (see Figure 1)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†	ALT. SYMBOL	TM4161EV4-15 MIN	TM4161EV4-15 MAX	TM4161EV4-20 MIN	TM4161EV4-20 MAX	UNIT
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF	t_{CAC}		100		135	ns
$t_{a(QE)}$	Access time of Q from $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low	C_L = 100 pF			40		50	
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, C_L = 100 pF	t_{RAC}		150		200	
$t_{a(RSO)}$	SOUT access time from $\overline{RAS}$ high	C_L = 30 pF			65		85	
$t_{a(SOE)}$	Access time from $\overline{SOE}$ low to SOUT	C_L = 30 pF			30		30	
$t_{a(SO)}$	Access time from SCLK	C_L = 30 pF			45		50	
$t_{dis(CH)}$‡	Q output disable time from $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF	t_{OFF}		40		40	
$t_{dis(QE)}$‡	Q output disable time from $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ high	C_L = 100 pF			40		40	
$t_{dis(SOE)}$‡	Serial output disable time from $\overline{SOE}$ high	C_L = 30 pF			30		30	

†Figure 1 shows the load circuit.
‡The maximum values for $t_{dis(CH)}$, $t_{dis(QE)}$, and $t_{dis(SOE)}$ define the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and are not referenced to V_{OH} or V_{OL}.

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4161EV4-15		TM4161EV4-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time	t_{PC}	100		135		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	240		315		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	240		315		ns
$t_{c(TW)}$	Transfer write cycle time‡		240		315		ns
$t_{c(Trd)}$	Transfer read cycle time		240		315		ns
$t_{c(SCLK)}$	Serial-clock cycle time	t_{SCC}	45	50,000	50	50,000	ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (precharge time)§	t_{CP}	50		80		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAS}	100	10,000	135	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high (precharge time)	t_{RP}	80		105		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{RAS}	150	10,000	200	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	45		45		ns
$t_{w(CKL)}$	Pulse duration, SCLK low		10		10		ns
$t_{w(CKH)}$	Pulse duration, SCLK high		12		12		ns
$t_{w(QE)}$	$\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ pulse duration low time (read cycle)		40		40		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, and SCLK	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(RW)}$	$\overline{W}$ setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ low with $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low		0		0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCL)}$	Early write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCS}	−5		−5		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	40		60		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	40		60		ns
$t_{su(TR)}$	$\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ low		0		0		ns
$t_{su(SI)}$	Serial-data setup time before SCLK high		6		6		ns
$t_{h(SI)}$	Serial-data-in hold time after SCLK high		3		3		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	20		25		ns
$t_{h(RW)}$	$\overline{W}$ hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low with $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low		20		20		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	95		120		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DH}	60		80		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	110		145		ns
$t_{h(WLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{W}$ low	t_{DH}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		0		ns

(Continued next page.)

NOTE 5: Timing measurements are made at the 10% and 90% points of input and clock transitions. In addition, V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min must be met at the 10% and 90% points.

†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns except $t_{c(SCLK)}$ which assumes t_t = 3 ns.

‡Multiple transfer write cycles require separation by either a 500 ns $\overline{RAS}$-precharge interval or any other active $\overline{RAS}$-cycle.

§Page-mode only.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range (concluded)

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4161EV4-15		TM4161EV4-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	5		5		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	60		80		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	110		145		ns
$t_{h(RSO)}$	Serial-data-out hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low with $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low		30		30		ns
$t_{h(SO)}$	[illegible]ata-out hold time after SCLK high		8		8		ns
$t_{h(TR)}$	[illegible]old time after $\overline{RAS}$ low (transfer)		20		20		ns
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	150		200		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		0		ns
t_{CLQEH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{QE}$ high		100		135		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to [illegible] high	t_{RSH}	100		135		ns
t_{CQE}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to QE low (maximum value specified only to guarantee $t_{a(QE)}$ access time)			60		85	ns
t_{RHSC}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ high to SCLK high		80	50,000	80	50,000	ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	25	50	30	65	ns
t_{CKRL}	Delay time, SCLK high before $\overline{RAS}$ low with $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low¶		10	50,000	10	50,000	ns
$t_{rf(MA)}$	Refresh time interval, memory array	t_{REF1}		4		4	ms
$t_{rf(SR)}$	Refresh time interval, shift register#	t_{REF2}		50,000		50,000	ns

NOTE 5: Timing measurements are made at the 10% and 90% points of input and clock transitions. In addition, V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min must be met at the 10% and 90% points.

¶SCLK may be high or low during $t_{w(RL)}$, but there can not be any positive edge transitions on SCLK for a minimum of 10 ns prior to $\overline{RAS}$ going low with $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ low (i.e., before a transfer cycle).

#See "refresh" on page 5-31.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

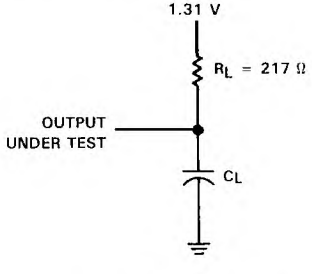
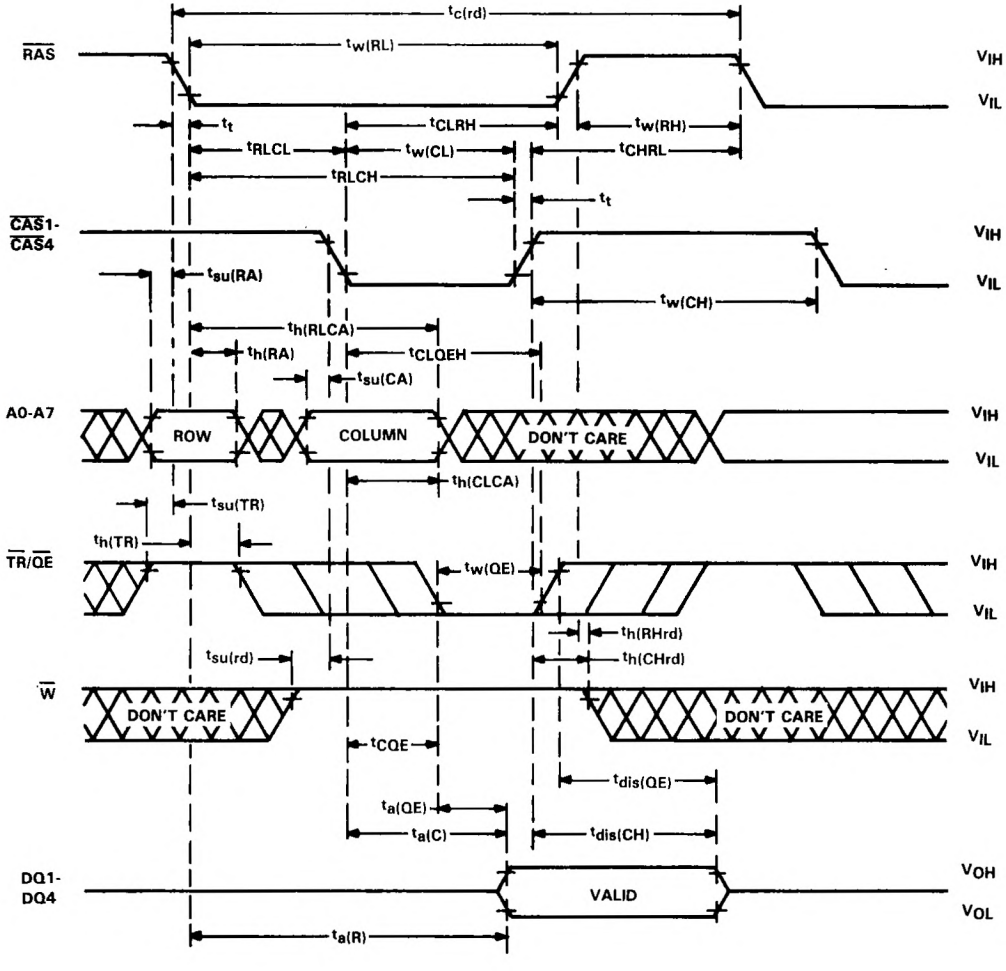


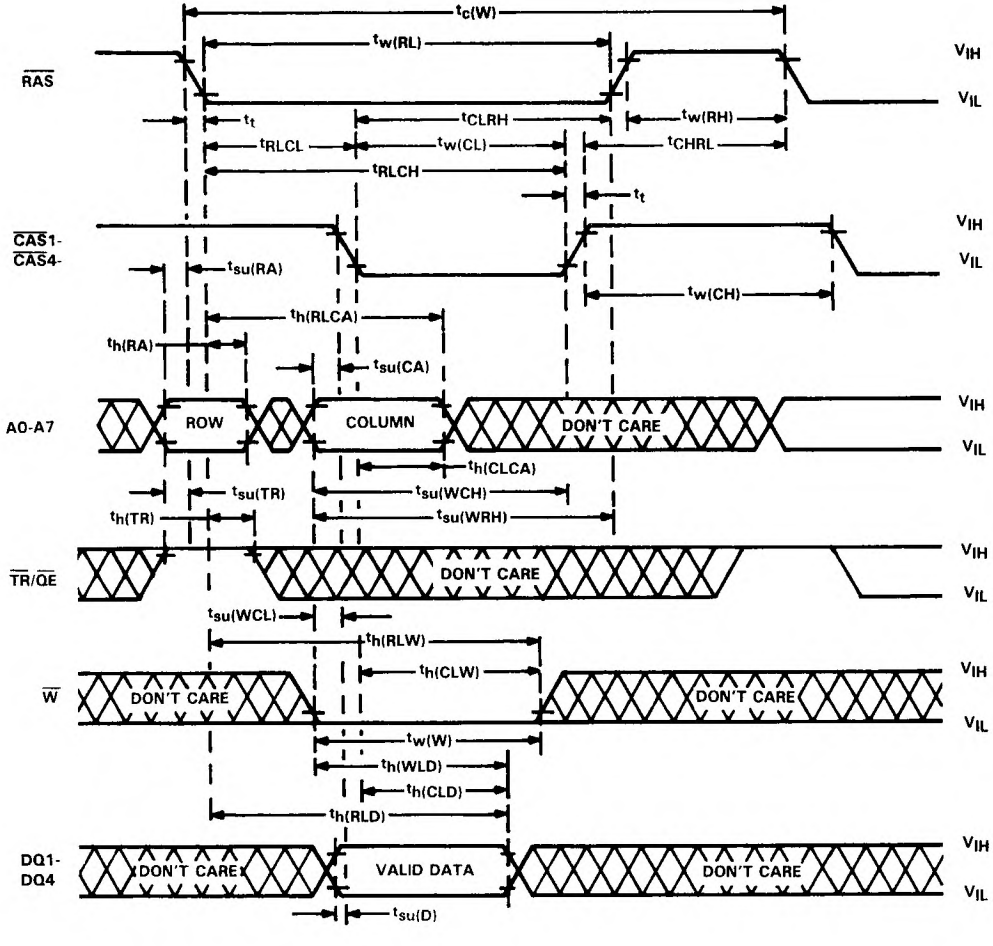
FIGURE 1. LOAD CIRCUIT

read cycle timing

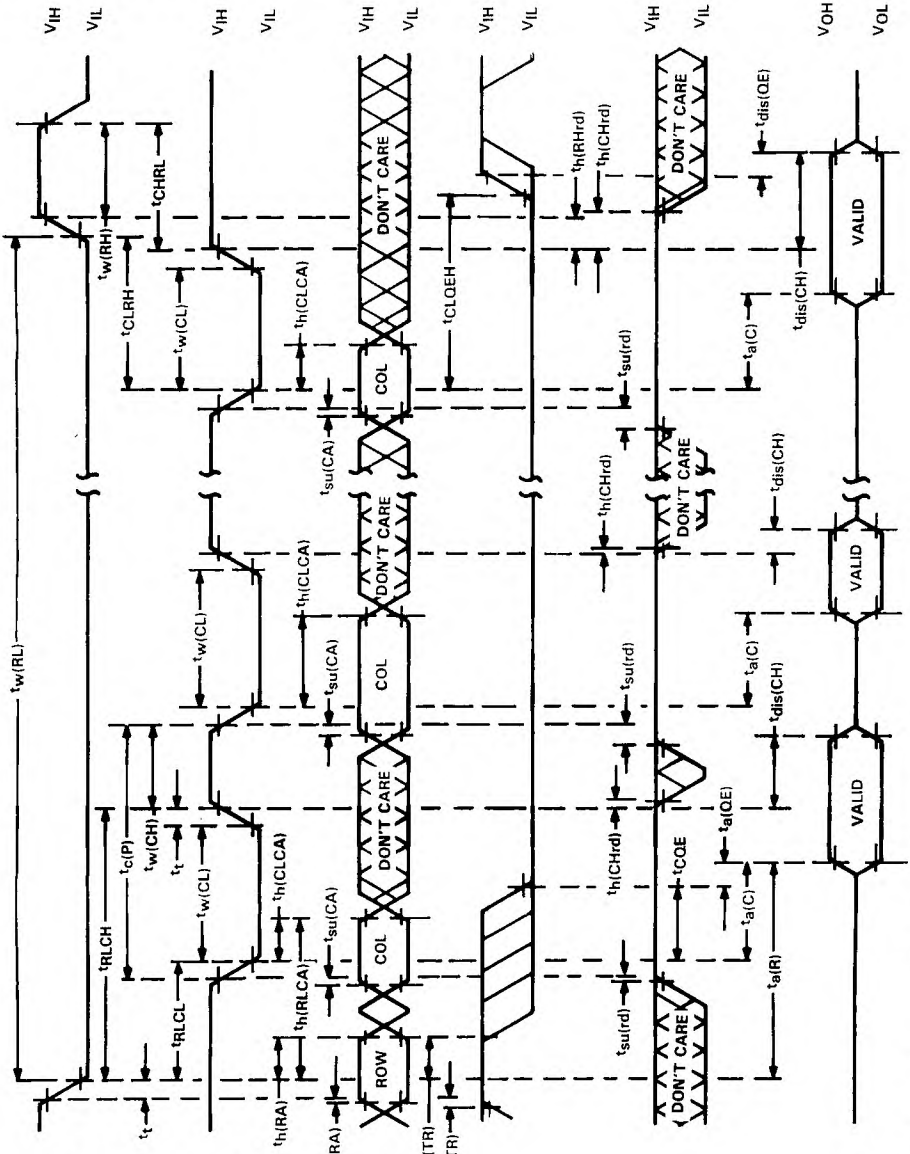


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

early write cycle timing

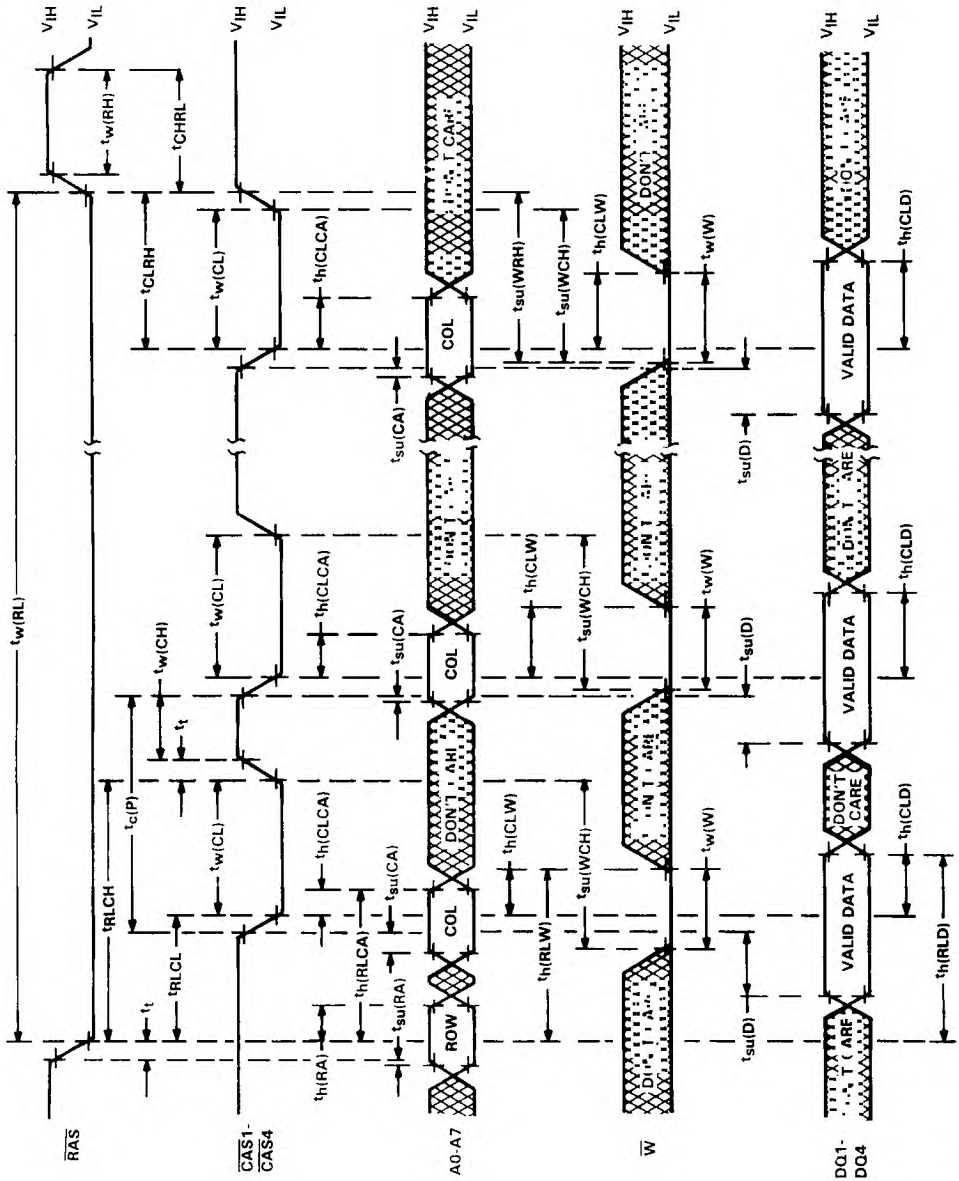


page-mode read cycle timing



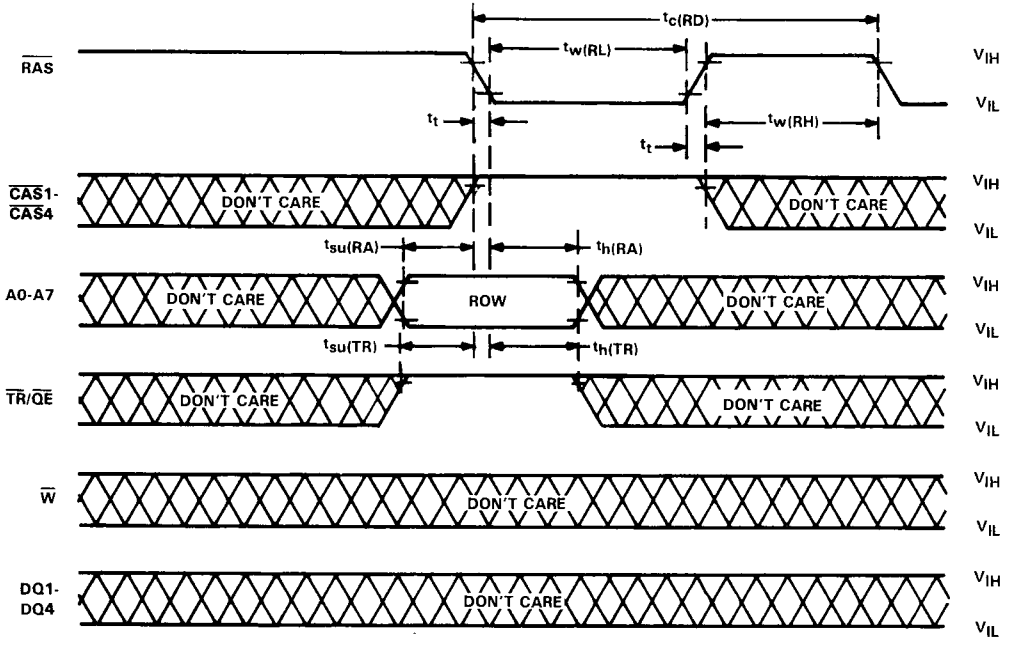
NOTES: 6. Timing is for non-multiplexed DQ and Address lines.
7. A write cycle or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with read cycles as long as the write and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode write cycle timing



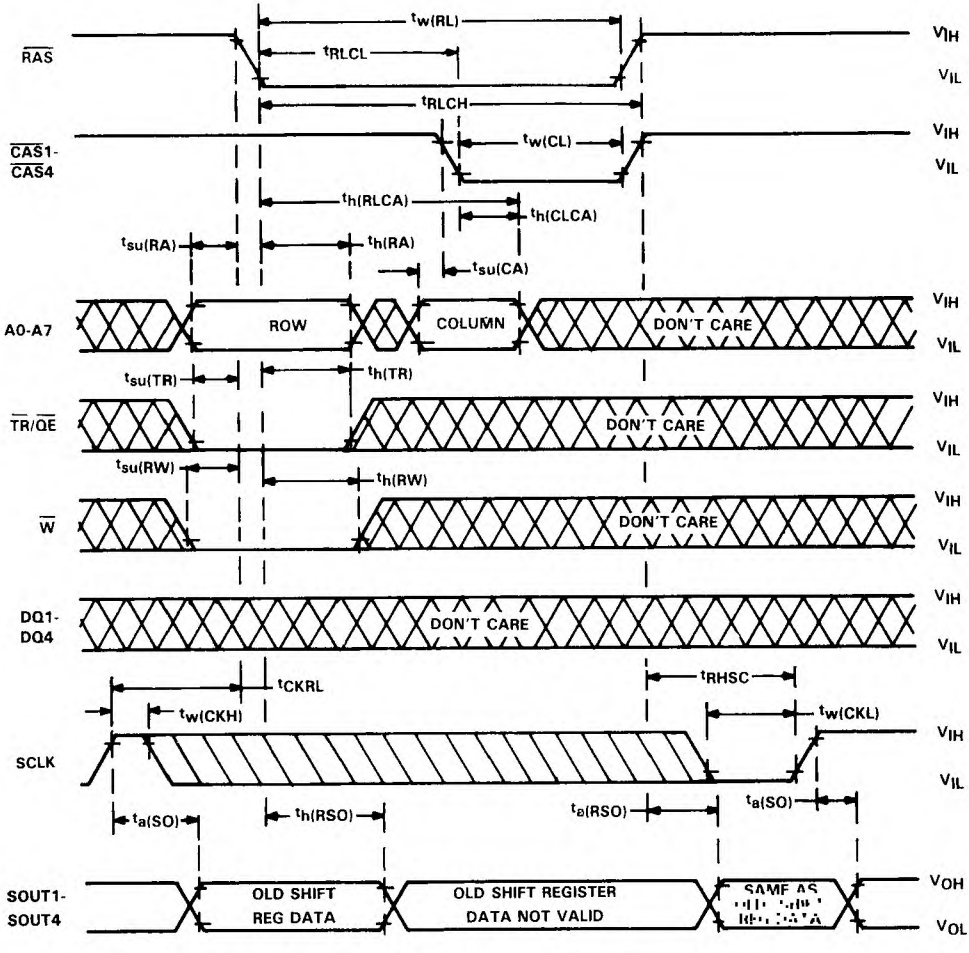
NOTES: 6. Timing is for non-multiplexed DQ and Address lines.
8. A read cycle or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with write cycles as long as the read and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh timing



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON TEXAS 77001

shift register to memory timing

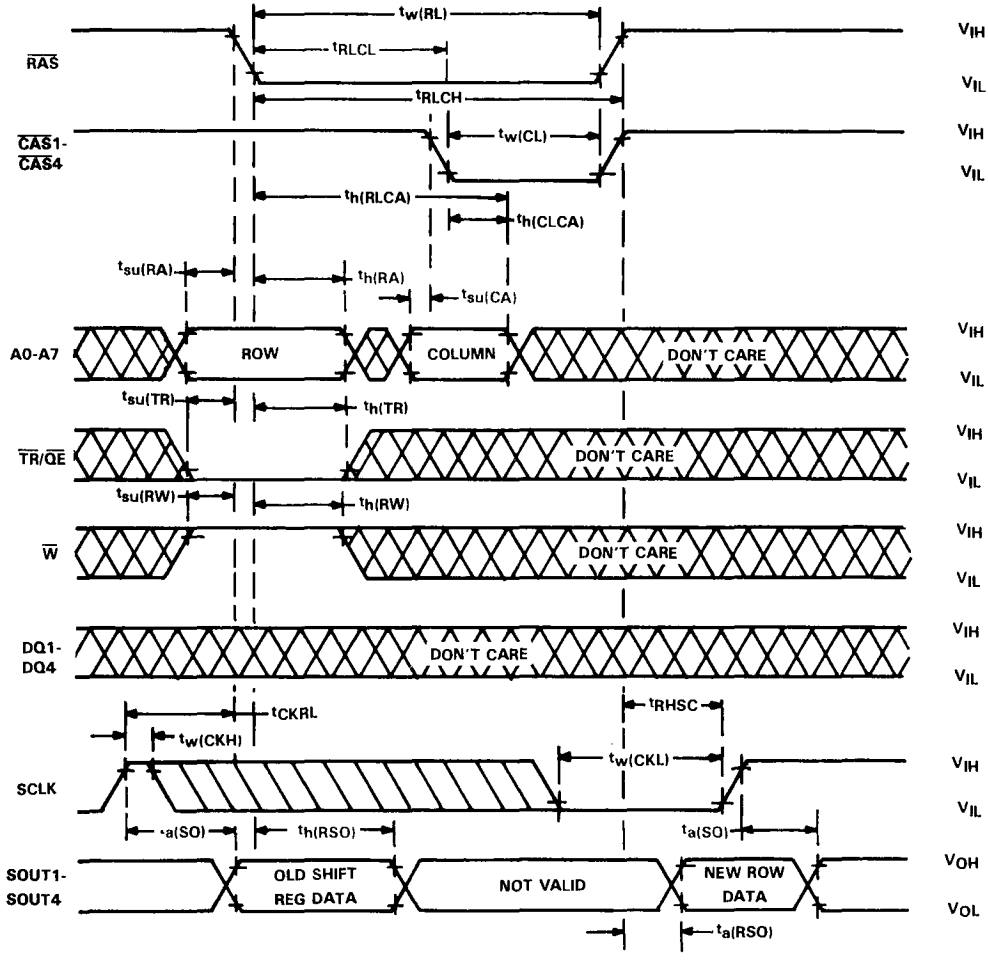


NOTES: 9. The shift register to memory cycle is used to transfer data from the shift registers to the memory array. Every one of the 256 locations in each shift register is written into the 256 columns of the selected row. Note that the data that was in the shift registers may have resulted, either from a serial shift in or from a parallel load of the shift registers from one of the memory array rows.

10. DSF is assumed low.

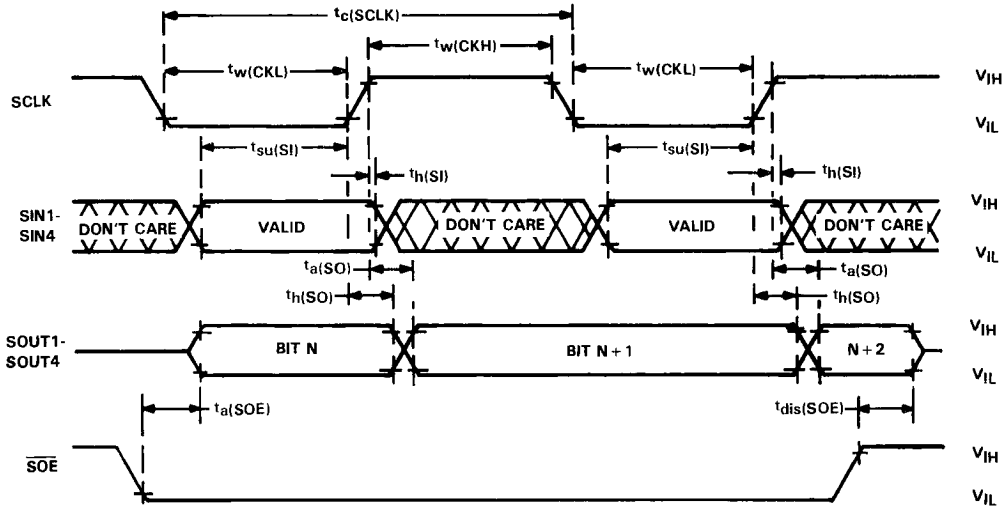
11. SCLK may be high or low during $t_{w(RL)}$.

memory to shift register timing



NOTES: 10. $\overline{SOE}$ assumed low.
11. SCLK may be high or low during $t_{w(RL)}$.
12. The memory to shift register cycle is used to load the shift registers in parallel from the memory array. Every one of the 256 locations in each shift register are written into from the 256 columns of the selected row. Note that the data that is loaded into the shift registers may be either shifted out or written back into another row.

serial data shift *timing*



NOTES: 13. When loading data into the shift registers from the serial input in preparation for a shift register to memory transfer operation, the serial clock must be clocked an even number of times.

14. While shifting data through the serial registers, the state of $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ is a don't care as long as $\overline{TR}/\overline{QE}$ is held high when $\overline{RAS}$ goes low and $t_{su(TR)}$ and $t_{h(TR)}$ timings are observed. This requirement avoids the initiation of a register-to-memory or memory-to-register data transfer operation. The serial data transfer cycle is used to shift data in and/or out of the shift registers.

shift register to memory multiple timing

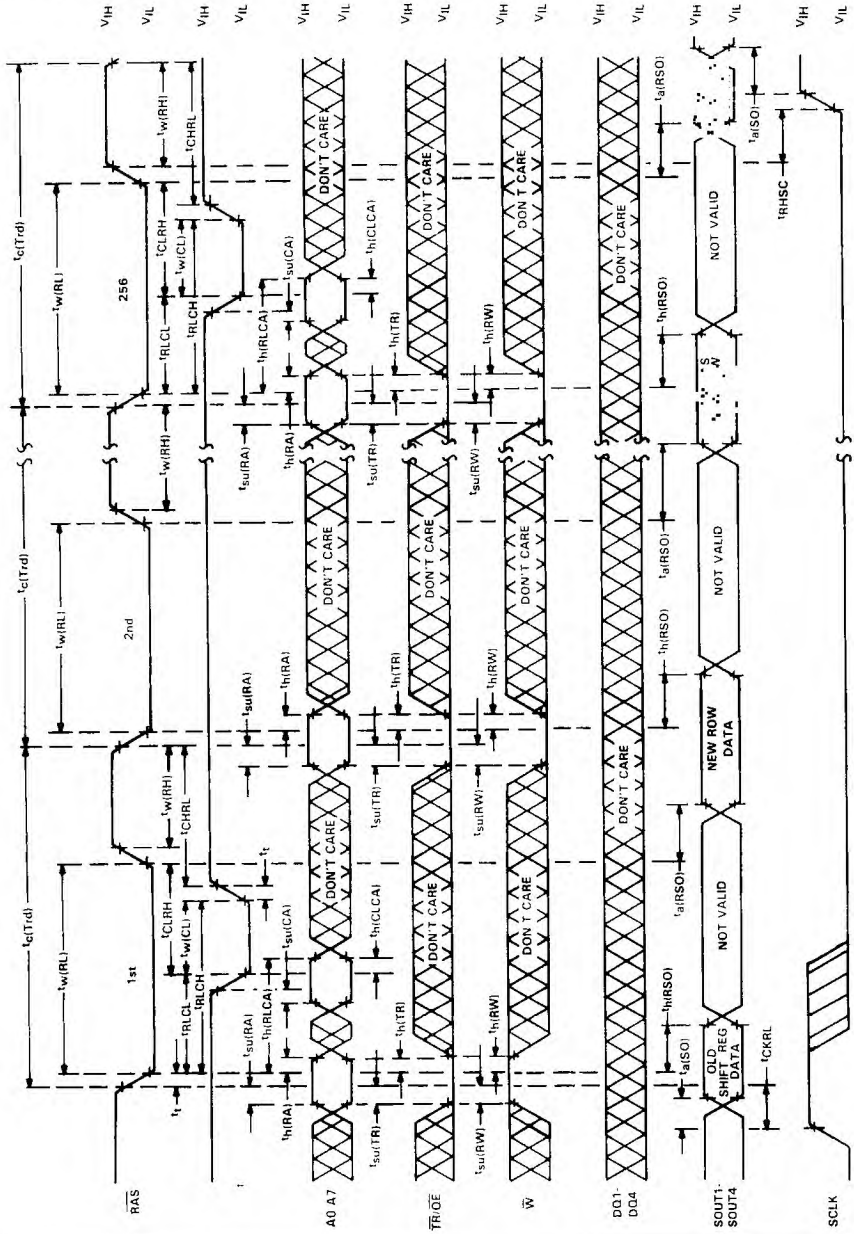
†$\overline{CAS}$ and register address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change or select a new register length.

NOTES: 10. $\overline{SOE}$ assumed low.

15. The shift register to memory multiple cycle is used to write the shift register data to more than one row of the memory array. An application of this could be clearing all memory. To do this, the SIN lines would be held at 0 to fill all locations in the shift registers with 0's. The shift registers would then be written into all 256 rows of the memory array in 256 cycles. The random output port Q will be in a high-impedance state as long as register transfer cycles are selected.

16. SCLK is a don't care except that no positive transitions on SCLK can occur for a period equal to tCKRL prior to $\overline{RAS}$ falling with $\overline{TR/OE}$ low.

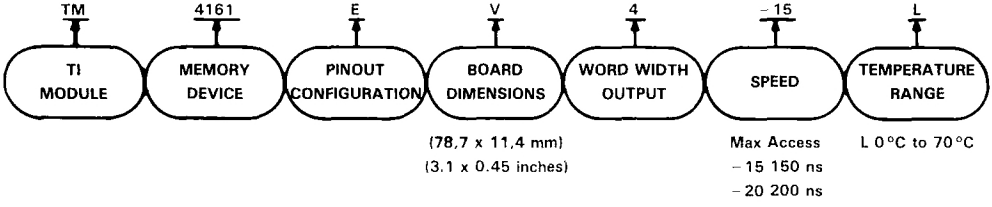
memory to shift register to memory multiple timing



†CAS and register address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change from one register address to another.

NOTES: 10. SOE assumed low.
16. SCLK is a don't care except that no positive transitions on SCLK can occur for a period equal to tCKRL prior to RAS falling with TR/QE low.
17. The memory to shift register to memory multiple cycle is used to reorder the rows within the memory array itself. First, the data in a row is stored in the shift register and then it is written into other selected rows. The random output port Q will be in a high-impedance state as long as register transfer cycles are selected.

TI single-in-line package nomenclature



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON TEXAS 77001

TM4161GW4, TM4161GY4
65,536 BY 4-BIT DYNAMIC RAM MODULES

NOVEMBER 1985

- 65,536 X 4 Organization
- Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)
- 30-Pin Single-in-Line Package (SIP)
  - —Pinned Version for Through-Hole Insertion (TM4161GY4)
  - —Leadless Version for Use with Sockets (TM4161GW4)
- Utilizes Four Multiport Video RAMs in Plastic Chip Carriers
- Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 Cycles)
- All Inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible
- 3-State Outputs
- Performance of Unmounted RAMs:

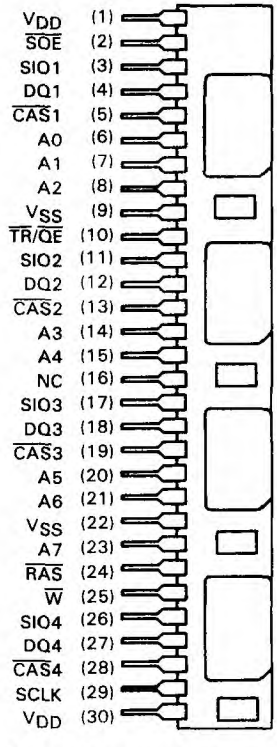
	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)	READ-MODIFY-WRITE CYCLE (MIN)
TMS4161-15	150 ns	100 ns	240 ns	265 ns
TMS4161-20	200 ns	135 ns	315 ns	330 ns

- Separate $\overline{CAS}$ Control with Common Data-In and Data-Out Lines
- Low Power Dissipation:

	OPERATING (TYP)	STANDBY (TYP)
TM4161G_4-15	1000 mW	256 mW
TM4161G_4-20	1000 mW	256 mW

- Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C To 70°C

TM4161GW4 . . . W SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE†
TM4161GY4 . . . Y SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE†
(TOP VIEW)



†TM4161GY4 package is shown.

description

The TM4161G_4 series are 256K dual-access dynamic random-access memory modules organized as 65,536 × 4-bits in a 30-pin single-in-line package. This module is comprised of four TMS4161FML, 65,536 × 1-bit Multiport Video RAMs in 22-lead plastic chip carriers mounted on top of a substrate together with four decoupling capacitors. Each TMS4161FML is described in the TMS4161 data sheet and is fully electrically tested and processed according to TI's MIL-STD-883B (as amended for commercial applications) flows prior to assembly. After assembly onto the substrate, a further set of electrical tests is performed. The TM4161G_4 is rated for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0-A7	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$1-$\overline{CAS}$4	Column-Address Strobes
DQ1-DQ4	Random-Access Data In/Data Out
NC	No Connection
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
SCLK	Serial Data Clock
SIO1-SIO4	Serial-Access Data In/Data Out
$\overline{SOE}$	Serial Output Enable
$\overline{TR/QE}$	Register Transfer/Q Output Enable
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

operation

The TM4161G_4 operates as four TMS4161's connected as shown in the functional block diagram. Refer to the TMS4161 data sheet for details of its operation.

specifications

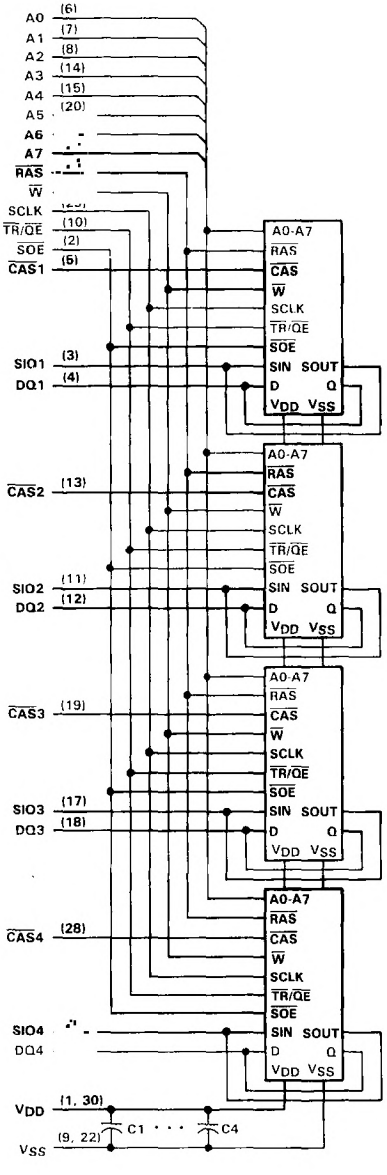
For TMS4161 electrical specifications, refer to the TMS4161 data sheet.

single-in-line package components

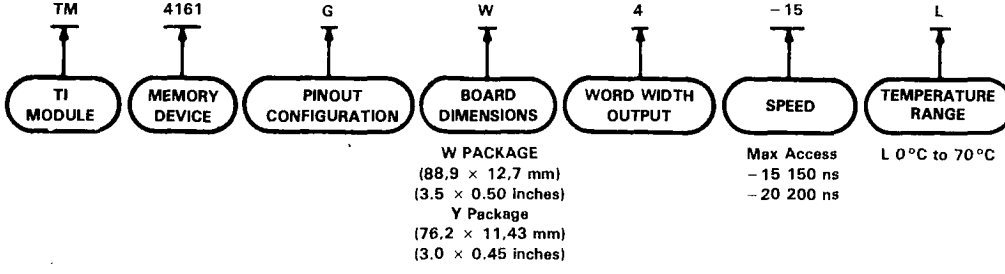
PC substrate: TM4164GY4 . . . 0,79 mm (0.031 inch) minimum thickness
TM4161GW4 . . . 1,35 mm (0.053 inch) maximum thickness
Bypass capacitors: Multilayer ceramic
Leads: Tin/lead solder coated over phosphor-bronze
Contact area for socketable devices: Nickel plate and solder plate on top of copper

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

functional block diagram



TI single-in-line package nomenclature



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

NOVEMBER 1983 – REVISED NOVEMBER 1985

- **65,536 X 4 Organization**
- **Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)**
- **22-Pin Single-In-Line Package (SIP)**
- **Utilizes Four 64K Dynamic RAMs in Plastic Chip Carrier**
- **Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 cycles)**
- **All Inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible**
- **3-State Outputs**
- **Performance Ranges:**

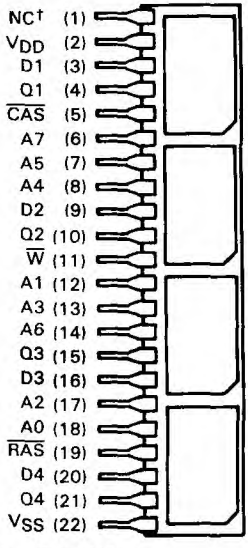
	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)	READ-MODIFY-WRITE CYCLE (MIN)
TM4164EC4-12	120 ns	75 ns	230 ns	260 ns
TM4164EC4-15	150 ns	90 ns	260 ns	285 ns
TM4164EC4-20	200 ns	135 ns	326 ns	345 ns

- **Common $\overline{CAS}$ Control with Separate Data-In and Data-Out Lines with an "Early Write" Feature**
- **Low Power Dissipation:**

	OPERATING (TYP)	STANDBY (TYP)
TM4164EC4-12	800 mW	70 mW
TM4164EC4-15	700 mW	70 mW
TM4164EC4-20	540 mW	70 mW

- **Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C to 70°C**
- **Upward Compatible with 256K X 4 Single-In-Line Package**

SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



†Reserved for A8 on TM4256EC4

PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0-A7	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column-Address Strobe
D1-D4	Data Inputs
NC	No Connection
Q1-Q4	Data Outputs
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

description

The TM4164EC4 is a 256K, dynamic random-access memory module organized as 65,536 × 4 bits in a 22-pin single-in-line package comprising four TMS4164FPL, 65,536 × 1 bit dynamic RAM's in 18-lead plastic chip carriers mounted on top of a substrate together with four 0.1 μF decoupling capacitors. The onboard capacitors eliminate the need for bypassing on the motherboard and offer superior performance over equivalent leaded capacitors due to reduced lead inductance. Also, with 0.3 inch board spacing the TM4164EC4 has a density of six devices per square inch (approximately 2.4X the density of DIPs). With the elimination of bypass capacitors on the motherboard, reduced PC board size, and fewer plated-through holes, a cost savings can be realized.

All inputs and outputs, including clocks, are compatible with Series 74 TTL. All address lines and data in are latched on chip to simplify system design. Data out is unlatched to allow greater system flexibility.

The TM4164EC4 is rated for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

upward compatibility

Future 256K × 4 memory modules in single-in-line packages will have identical pin functions and spacing, and will be directly upward compatible. Pin 1 of the TM4256EC4 (256K X 4 SIP) module will be memory address A8.

operation

address (A0 through A7)

Sixteen address bits are required to decode 1 of 65,536 storage cell locations on each of the four chips. Eight row-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A7 and latched onto the chip by the row-address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$). Then the eight column-address bits are set up on Pins A0 through A7 and latched onto the chip by the column-address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$). All addresses must be stable on or before the falling edges of $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$. $\overline{RAS}$ is similar to a chip enable in that it activates the sense amplifiers as well as the row decoder. $\overline{CAS}$ is used as a chip select activating the column decoder and the input and output buffers.

write enable ($\overline{W}$)

The read or write mode is selected through the write-enable ($\overline{W}$) input. A logic high on the $\overline{W}$ input selects the read mode and a logic low selects the write mode. The write-enable terminal can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. The data inputs are disabled when the read mode is selected. When $\overline{W}$ goes low prior to $\overline{CAS}$, the data-outs will remain in the high-impedance state for the entire cycle permitting common I/O operation.

data in (D1-D4)

Data is written during a write or read-modify-write cycle. Depending on the mode of operation, the falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{W}$ strobes data into the on-chip data latch. This latch can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. In an early write cycle, $\overline{W}$ is brought low prior to $\overline{CAS}$ and the data is strobed in by $\overline{CAS}$ with setup and hold times referenced to this signal. In a delayed write or read-modify-write cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ will already be low, thus the data will be strobed in by $\overline{W}$ with setup and hold times referenced to this signal.

data out (Q1-Q4)

The three-state output buffers provide direct TTL compatibility (no pull-up resistor required) with a fan out of two Series 74 TTL loads for each output. Data out is the same polarity as data in. The outputs are in the high-impedance (floating) state until $\overline{CAS}$ is brought low. In a read cycle the outputs go active after the access time interval $t_{a(C)}$ that begins with the negative transition of $\overline{CAS}$ as long as $t_{a(R)}$ is satisfied. The outputs become valid after the access time has elapsed and remains valid while $\overline{CAS}$ is low; $\overline{CAS}$ going high returns them to a high-impedance state. In an early write cycle, the outputs are always in the high-impedance state. In a delayed-write or read-modify-write cycle, the outputs will follow the sequence for the read cycle.

refresh

A refresh operation must be performed at least every four milliseconds to retain data. Since the output buffers are in the high-impedance state unless $\overline{CAS}$ is applied, the $\overline{RAS}$-only refresh sequence avoids any output during refresh. Strobing each of the 256 row addresses (A0 through A7) with $\overline{RAS}$ causes all bits in each row to be refreshed. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high (inactive) for this refresh sequence to conserve power.

page mode

Page-mode operation allows effectively faster memory access by keeping the same row address and strobing successive column addresses onto the module. Thus, the time required to setup and strobe sequential row addresses for the same page is eliminated. To extend beyond the 256 column locations on a single module, the row address and $\overline{RAS}$ are applied to multiple modules. $\overline{CAS}$ is then decoded to select the proper module.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

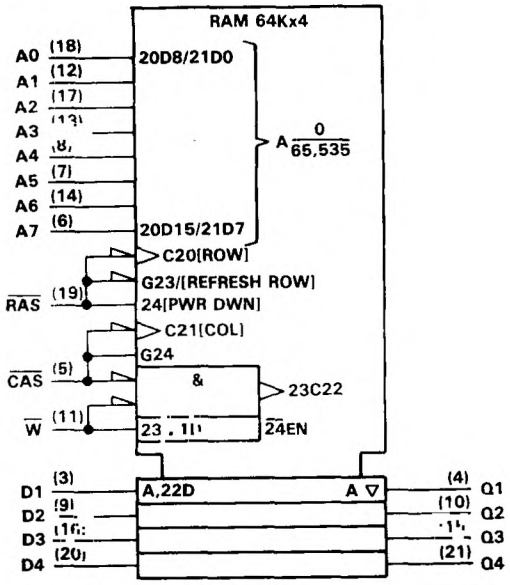
power up

After power up, the power supply must remain at its steady-state value for 1 ms. In addition, $\overline{RAS}$ must remain high for 100 μs immediately prior to initialization. Initialization consists of performing eight $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is achieved.

single-in-line package and components

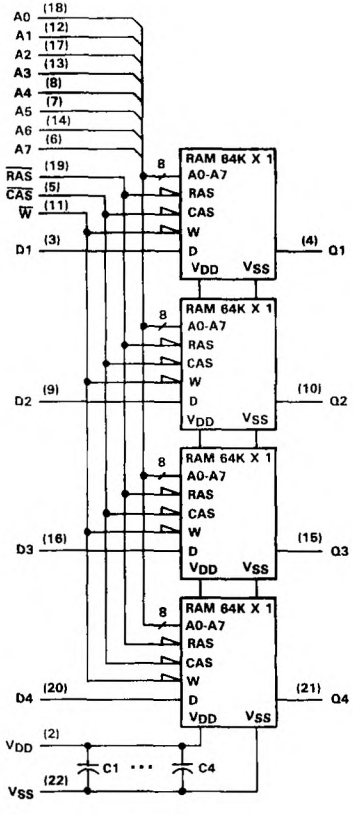
PC substrate: 0,79 mm (0.031 inch) minimum thickness
Bypass capacitors: Multilayer ceramic
Leads: Tin/lead solder coated over phosphor-bronze

logic symbol†



†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

functional block diagram



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Voltage range on any pin except V_{DD} and data out (see Note 1) . . . . . −1.5 V to 10 V
Voltage range on V_{DD} supply and data out with respect to V_{SS} . . . . . −1 V to 6 V
Short circuit output current for any output . . . . . 50 mA
Power dissipation . . . . . 4 W
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

† Stresses beyond those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the "Recommended Operating Conditions" section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTE 1: All voltage values in this data sheet are with respect to V_{SS}.

recommended operating conditions

			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{DD}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{SS}	Supply voltage			0		V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	V_{DD} = 4.5 V	2.4		4.8	V
		V_{DD} = 5.5 V	2.4		6	
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Notes 2 and 3)		−0.6		0.8	V
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		70	°C

NOTES: 2. The algebraic convention, where the more negative (less positive) limit is designated as minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.
3. Due to input protection circuitry, the applied voltage may begin to clamp at −0.6 V. Test conditions should comprehend this occurrence. See application report entitled "TMS4164A and TMS4416 Input Protection Diode" on page 9-5.

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM4164EC4-12			TM4164EC4-15			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 5.8 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10			±10	μA
I_{DD1}	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		160	192		140	180	mA
I_{DD2}	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open,		14	20		14	20	mA
I_{DD3}	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		112	160		100	148	mA
I_{DD4}	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		112	160		100	148	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM4164EC4-20 MIN	TM4164EC4-20 TYP†	TM4164EC4-20 MAX	UNIT
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA			0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 5.8 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, CAS high			±10	μA
I_{DD1}	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		108	148	mA
I_{DD2}	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		14	20	mA
I_{DD3}	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		80	128	mA
I_{DD4}	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		80	128	mA

† All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.

capacitance over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range, f = 1 MHz

PARAMETER		MAX	UNIT
$C_{i(A)}$	Input capacitance, address inputs	20	pF
$C_{i(D)}$	Input capacitance, data input	5	pF
$C_{i(RC)}$	Input capacitance, strobe inputs	32	pF
$C_{i(W)}$	Input capacitance, write enable input	32	pF
C_o	Output capacitance	6	pF

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM4164EC4-12 MIN	TM4164EC4-12 MAX	TM4164EC4-15 MIN	TM4164EC4-15 MAX	UNIT
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		75		90	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		120		150	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	40	0	40	ns

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM4164EC4-20		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		135	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		200	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	50	ns

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4164EC4-12		TM4164EC4-15		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time	t_{PC}	130		160		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	230		260		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	230		260		ns
$t_{c(rdW)}$	Read-write/read-modify-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	[illegible]		[illegible]		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (precharge time)‡	t_{CP}	50		50		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low§	t_{CAS}	75	10,000	90	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high (precharge time)	t_{RP}	80		100		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low¶	t_{RAS}	120	10,000	150	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	40		45		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	5	50	5	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	50		50		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	50		50		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	40		45		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	20		25		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	85		105		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DHC}	45		50		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	90		100		ns
$t_{h(WLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{W}$ low	t_{DHW}	45		50		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	5		5		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	45		50		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	90		100		ns
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	120		150		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	60		100		ns
t_{CLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{CWD}	50		60		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	25	45	30	60	ns
t_{RLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{RWD}	110		120		ns
t_{WLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{W}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (early write cycle)	t_{WCS}	0		0		ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4		4	ms

NOTE 4: Timing measurements are made at the 10% and 90% points of input and clock transitions. In addition, V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min must be met at the 10% and 90% points.

†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns.

‡Page mode only.

§In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{CLWL} and $t_{su(WCH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{CAS}$ low time ($t_{w(CL)}$). This applies to page mode read-modify-write also.

¶In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{RLWL} and $t_{su(WRH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{RAS}$ low time ($t_{w(RL)}$).

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4164EC4-20 MIN	TM4164EC4-20 MAX	UNIT
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time	t_{PC}	206		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	326		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	326		ns
$t_{c(rdW)}$	Read-write/read-modify-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	345		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (precharge time)‡	t_{CP}	80		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low§	t_{CAS}	135	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high (precharge time)	t_{RP}	120		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low¶	t_{RAS}	200	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	55		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	3	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	60		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	60		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	55		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	30		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	120		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DHC}	60		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	125		ns
$t_{h(WLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{W}$ low	t_{DHW}	60		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	5		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	60		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	145		ns
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	200		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	135		ns
t_{CLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{CWD}	65		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	35	65	ns
t_{RLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{RWD}	130		ns
t_{WLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{W}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (early write cycle)	t_{WCS}	0		ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4	ms

NOTE 4: Timing measurements are made at the 10% and 90% points of input and clock transitions. In addition, V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min must be met at the 10% and 90% points.

†All cycles times assume t_t = 5 ns.

‡Page mode only.

§In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{CLWL} and $t_{su(WCH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{CAS}$ low time ($t_{w(CL)}$). This applies to page mode read-modify-write also.

¶In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{RLWL} and $t_{su(WRH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{RAS}$ low time ($t_{w(RL)}$).

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

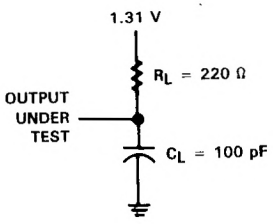
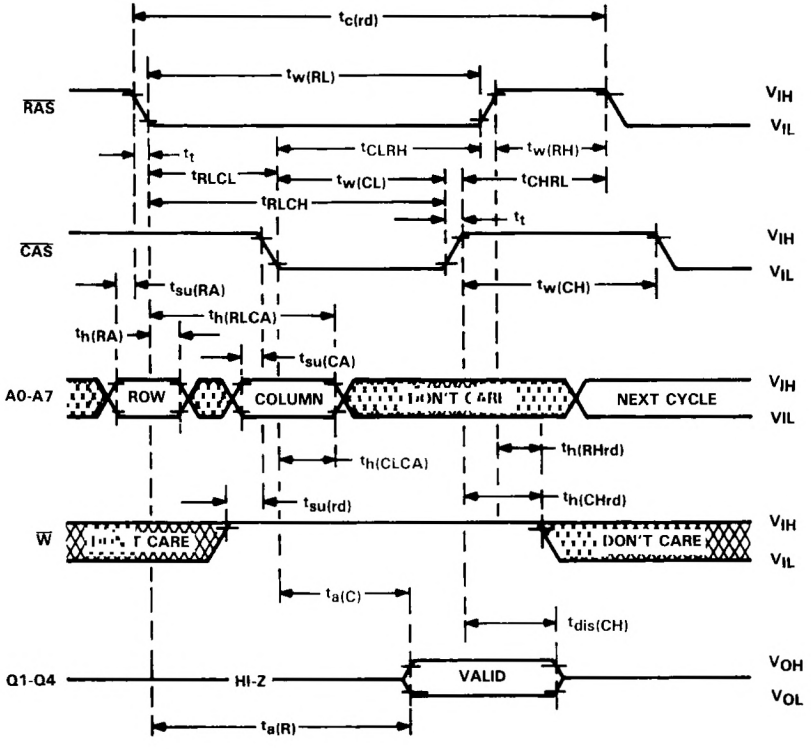
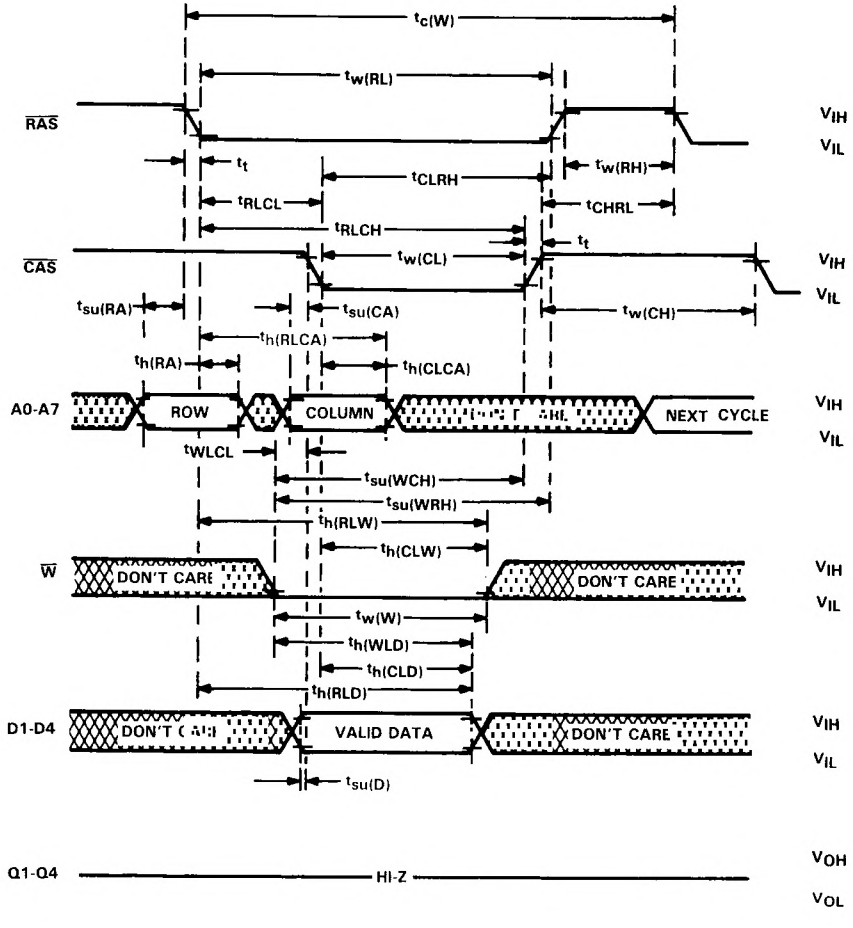


FIGURE 1. LOAD CIRCUIT

read cycle timing

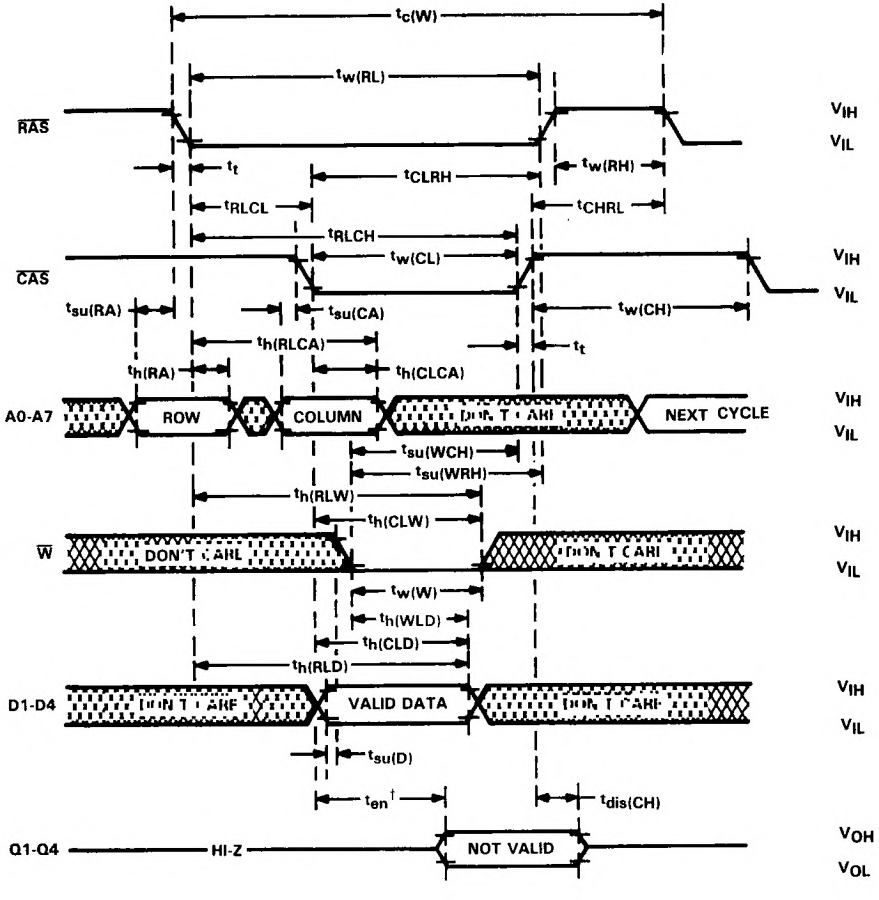


early write cycle timing



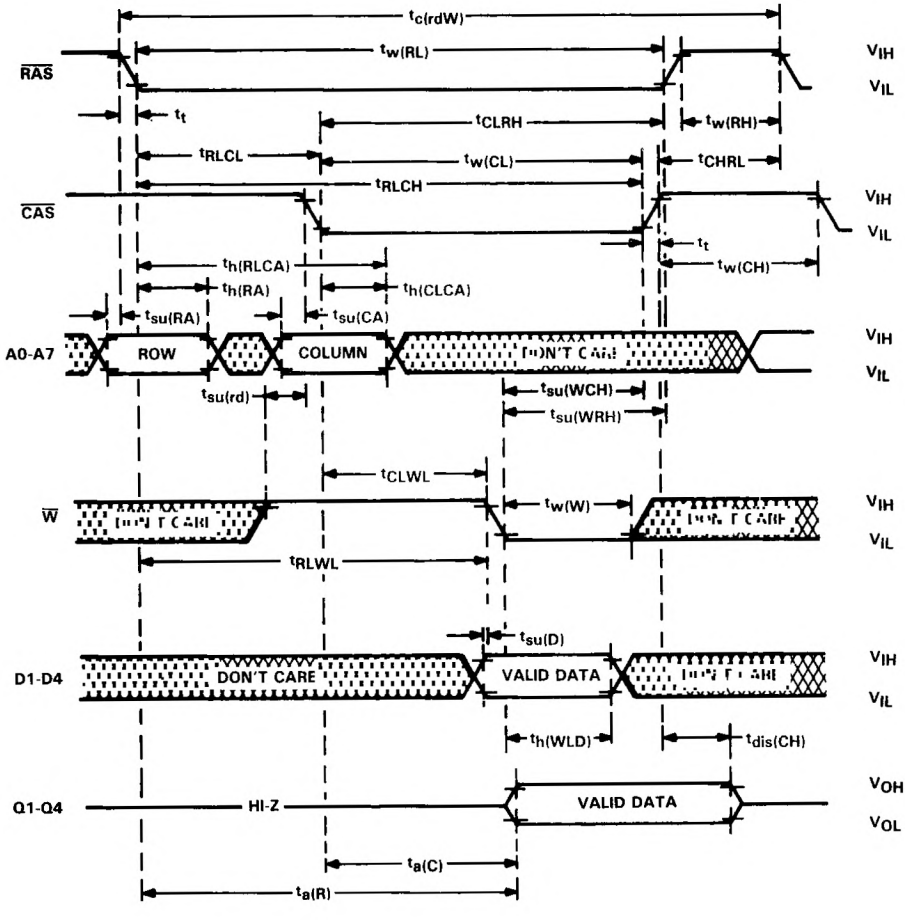
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

write cycle timing



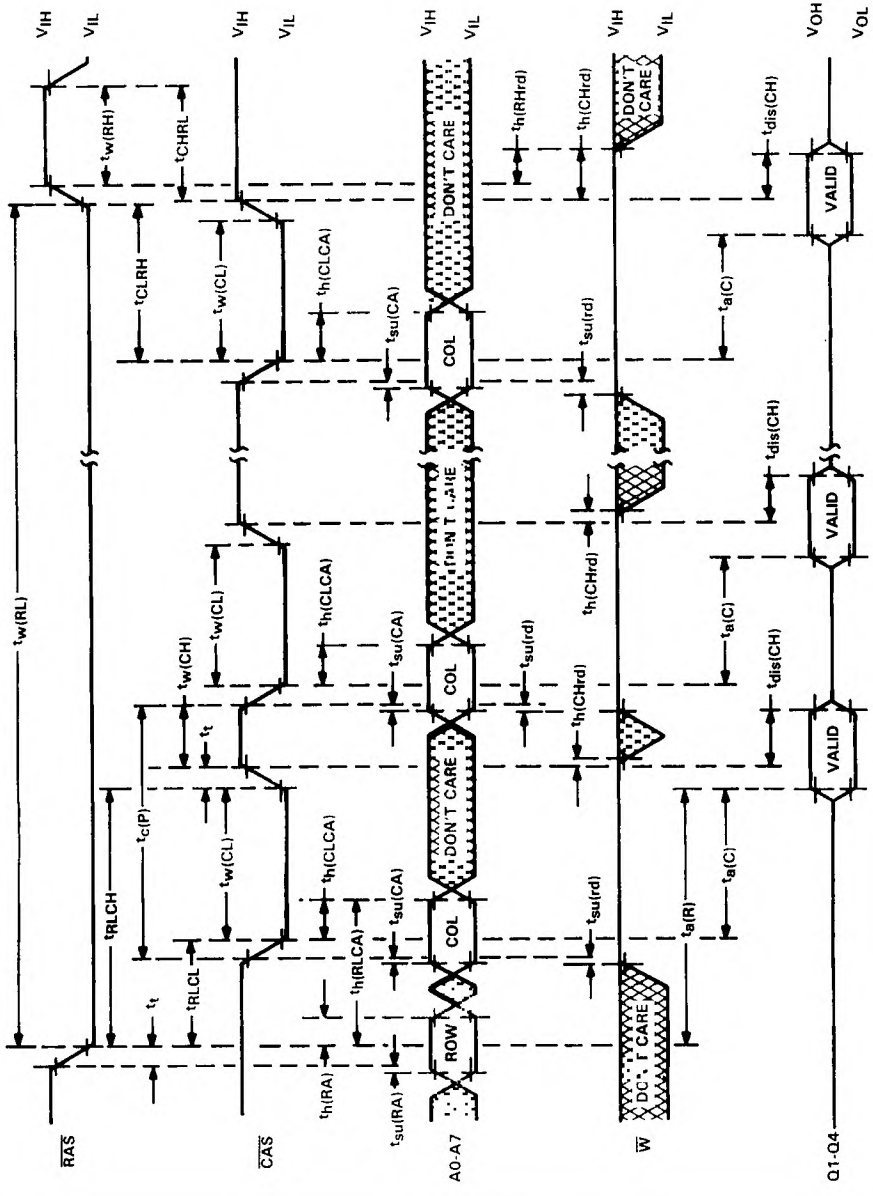
† The enable time (t_{en}) for a write cycle is equal in duration to the access time from $\overline{CAS}$ ($t_{a(C)}$) in a read cycle; but the active levels at the output are invalid.

read-write/read-modify-write cycle timing



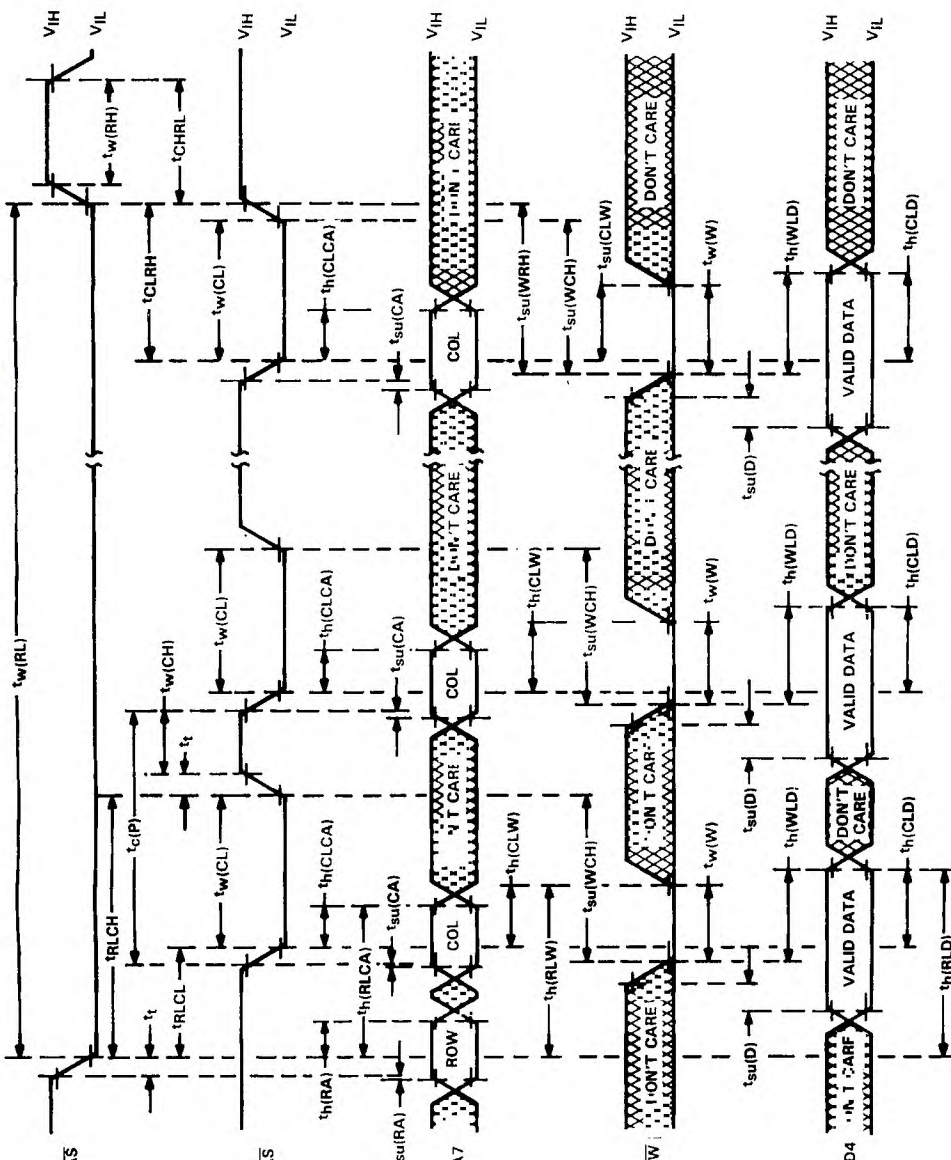
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

page-mode read cycle timing



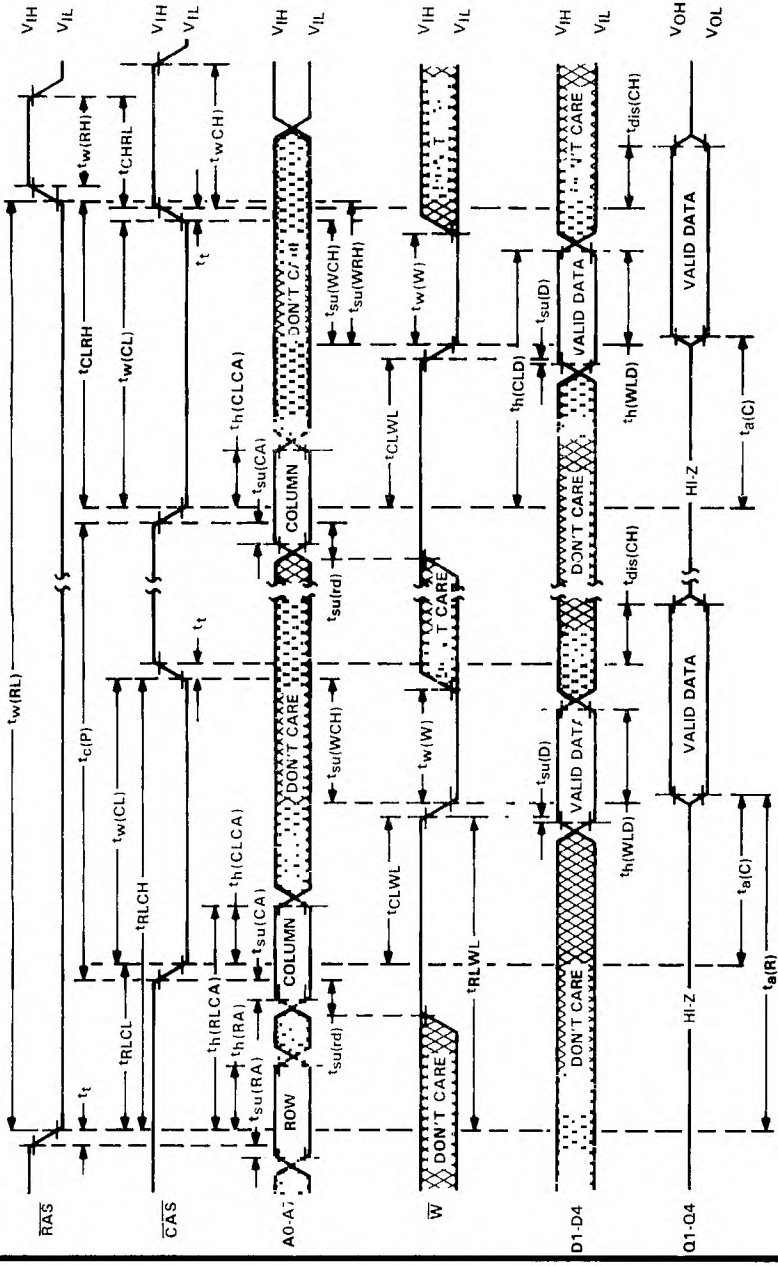
NOTE 5: A write cycle or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with read cycles as long as the write and ready-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode write cycle timing



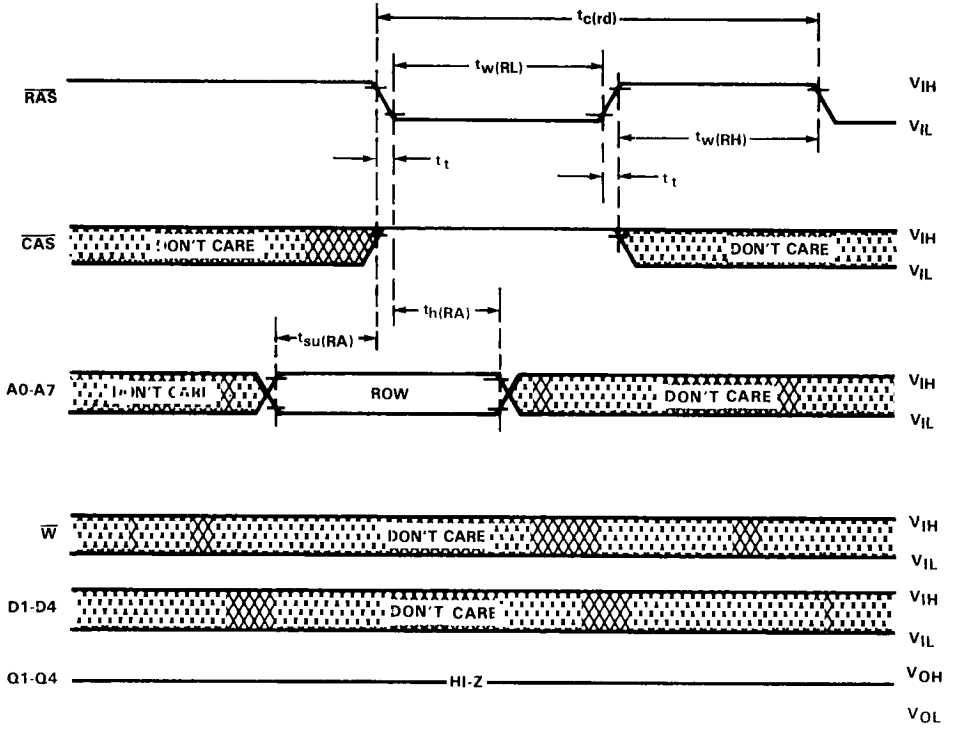
NOTE 6: A read cycle or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with write cycles as long as read and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode read-modify-write cycle timing

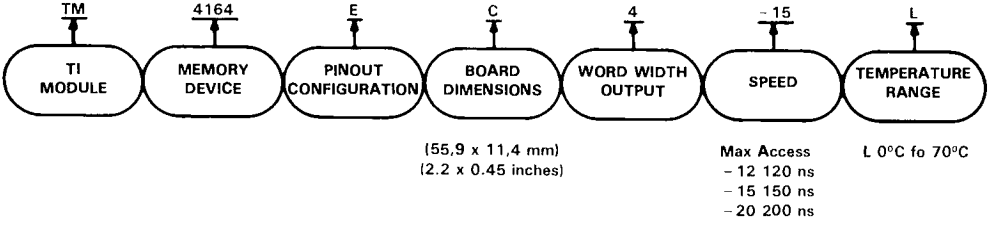


NOTE 7: A read or a write cycle can be intermixed with read-modify-write cycles as long as the read and write timing specifications are not violated.

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh timing



TI single-in-line package nomenclature



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

NO. ·· – REVISED NOVEMBER 1985

- 65,536 X 9 Organization
- Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)
- 30-Pin Single-in-Line Package (SIP)
- Utilizes Nine 64K Dynamic RAMs in Plastic Chip Carrier
- Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 Cycles)
- All Inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible
- 3-State Outputs
- Performance Ranges:

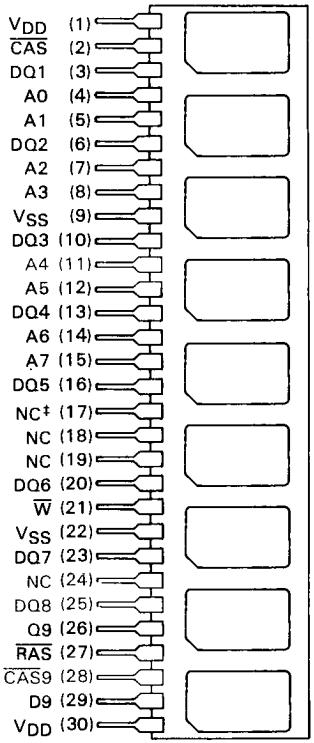
	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)
TM4164__9-12	120 ns	75 ns	230 ns
TM4164__9-15	150 ns	90 ns	260 ns
TM4164__9-20	200 ns	135 ns	326 ns

- Common $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Eight Common Data-In and Data-Out Lines
- Separate $\overline{CAS}$ Control for One Separate Pair of Data-In and Data-Out Lines
- Low Power Dissipation:

	OPERATING (TYP)	STANDBY (TYP)
TM4164__9-12	1800 mW	157.5 mW
TM4164__9-15	1575 mW	157.5 mW
TM4164__9-20	1215 mW	157.5 mW

- Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C to 70°C

TM4164EL9 . . . L SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE†
TM4164FM9 . . . M SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



†TM4164EL9 package is shown.
‡Pin 17 of the 256K × 9 SIP will be memory address A8.

PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0-A7	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{CAS9}$	Column-Address Strobes
DQ1-DQ8	Data In/Data Out
D9	Data In
NC	No Connection
Q9	Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

description

The TM4164__9 series are 576K, dynamic random-access memory modules organized as 65,536 × 9 bits [bit nine (D9, Q9) is generally used for parity and is controlled by $\overline{CAS9}$] in a 30-pin single-in-line package comprising nine TMS4164FPL, 65,536 × 1 bit dynamic RAM's in 18-lead plastic chip carriers mounted on top of a substrate together with nine 0.1 μF decoupling capacitors mounted beneath the chip carriers. The onboard capacitors eliminate the need for bypassing on the motherboard and offer superior performance over equivalent leaded capacitors due to reduced lead inductance. Also, with 0.3 inch board spacing the TM4164__9 has a density of ten devices per square inch (approximately 4X the density of DIPs). With the elimination of bypass capacitors on the motherboard, reduced PC board size, and fewer plated-through holes, a cost savings can be realized.

The TM4164__9 features $\overline{RAS}$ access times of 120 ns, 150 ns, and 200 ns maximum. Power dissipation as low as 1215 mW typical operating and 157.5 mW typical standby.

Refresh period is extended to 4 milliseconds, and during this period each of the 256 rows must be strobed with $\overline{RAS}$ in order to retain data. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high during the refresh sequence to conserve power.

All inputs and outputs, including clocks, are compatible with Series 74 TTL. All address lines and data in are latched on chip to simplify system design. Data out is unlatched to allow greater system flexibility.

The TM4164__9 is rated for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

operation

address (A0 through A7)

Sixteen address bits are required to decode 1 of 65,536 storage cell locations on each of the nine chips. Eight row-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A7 and latched onto the chip by the row-address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$). Then the eight column-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A7 and latched onto the chip by the column-address strobes ($\overline{CAS}$ for M1 thru M8 and $\overline{CAS}$9 for M9). All addresses must be stable on or before the falling edges of $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$. $\overline{RAS}$ is similar to a chip enable in that it activates the sense amplifiers as well as the row decoder. $\overline{CAS}$ is used as a chip select activating the column decoder and the input and output buffers for M1-M8. $\overline{CAS}$9 is used similarly for M9.

write enable ($\overline{W}$)

The read or write mode is selected through the write-enable ($\overline{W}$) input. A logic high on the $\overline{W}$ input selects the read mode and a logic low selects the write mode. The write-enable terminal can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. The data inputs are disabled when the read mode is selected. The common I/O feature of the TM4164__9 dictates the use of early write cycles to prevent contention on D and Q. When $\overline{W}$ goes low prior to $\overline{CAS}$, the data outs will remain in the high-impedance state for the entire cycle permitting common I/O operation.

data in (DQ1-DQ8, D9)

Data is written during a write cycle. The falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{W}$ strobes data into the on-chip data latches. These latches can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. In the early write cycle, $\overline{W}$ is brought low prior to $\overline{CAS}$ and the data is strobed in by $\overline{CAS}$ with setup and hold times referenced to this signal.

data out (DQ1-DQ8, Q9)

The three-state output buffers provide direct TTL compatibility (no pull-up resistor required) with a fan out of two Series 74 TTL loads for each output. Data out is the same polarity as data in. The outputs are in the high-impedance (floating) state until $\overline{CAS}$ is brought low. In a read cycle the outputs go active after the access time interval $t_{a(C)}$ that begins with the negative transition of $\overline{CAS}$ as long as $t_{a(R)}$ is satisfied. The outputs become valid after the access time has elapsed and remains valid while $\overline{CAS}$ is low; $\overline{CAS}$ going high returns it to a high-impedance state. In the early write cycle, the outputs are always in the high-impedance state, a necessity due to the common I/O feature of the TM4164__9.

refresh

A refresh operation must be performed at least every four milliseconds to retain data. Since the output buffers are in the high-impedance state unless $\overline{CAS}$ is applied, the $\overline{RAS}$-only refresh sequence avoids any output during refresh. Strobing each of the 256 row addresses (A0 through A7) with $\overline{RAS}$ causes all bits in each row to be refreshed. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high (inactive) for this refresh sequence to conserve power.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

page mode

Page-mode operation allows effectively faster memory access by keeping the same row address and strobing successive column addresses onto the module. Thus, the time required to setup and strobe sequential row addresses for the same page is eliminated. To extend beyond the 256 column locations on M1-M9, the row address and $\overline{RAS}$ are applied to multiple modules. $\overline{CAS}$ is then decoded to select the proper module.

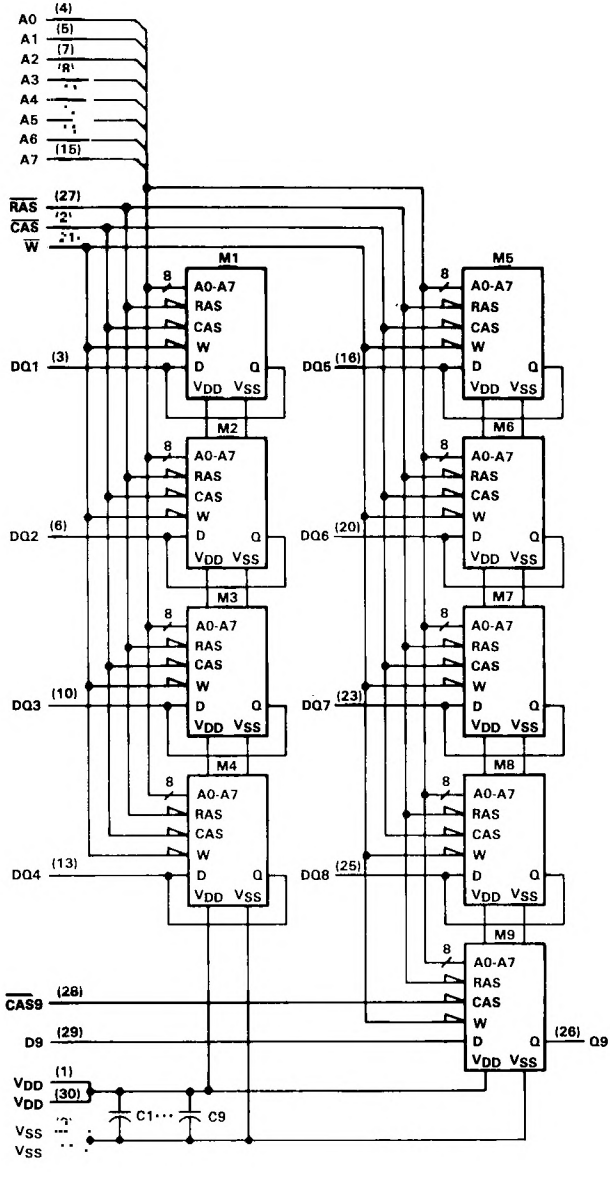
power up

After power up, the power supply must remain at its steady-state value for 1 ms. In addition, $\overline{RAS}$ must remain high for 100 μs immediately prior to initialization. Initialization consists of performing eight $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is achieved.

single-in-line package and components

PC substrate: 0,79 mm (0.031 inch) minimum thickness
Bypass capacitors: Multilayer ceramic
Leads: Tin/lead solder coated over phosphor-bronze
Contact area for socketable devices: Nickel plate and solder plate on top of copper

functional block diagram



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Voltage range for any pin except V_{DD} and data out (see Note 1) ..... −1.5 V to 10 V
Voltage range on V_{DD} supply and data out with respect to V_{SS} ..... −1 V to 6 V
Short circuit output current for any output ..... 50 mA
Power dissipation ..... 9 W
Operating free-air temperature range ..... 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range ..... −65°C to 150°C

†Stresses beyond those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the "Recommended Operating Conditions" section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTE 1: All voltage values in this data sheet are with respect to V_{SS}.

recommended operating conditions

			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{DD}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{SS}	Supply voltage			0		V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	V_{DD} = 4.5 V	2.4		4.8	V
		V_{DD} = 5.5 V	2.4		6	
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage(see Notes 2 and 3)		−0.6		0.8	V
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		70	°C

NOTES: 2. The algebraic convention, where the more negative (less positive) limit is designated as minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.

3. Due to input protection circuitry, the applied voltage may begin to clamp at −0.6 V. Test conditions should comprehend this occurrence. See application report entitled "TMS4164A and TMS4416 Input Protection Diode" on page 9-5.

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM4164__9-12			TM4164__9-15			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I=0 V to 5.8 V, V_{DD}=5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10			±10	μA
I_{DD1}‡	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		360	432		315	405	mA
I_{DD2}‡	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		31.5	45		31.5	45	mA
I_{DD3}‡	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		252	360		225	333	mA
I_{DD4}‡	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		252	360		225	333	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.

‡I_{DD1}-I_{DD4} are measured with M1-M9 in the same mode (i.e., operating, standby, refresh or page mode).

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM4164__9-20			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA			0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 5.8 V, V_{DD} = 5 V All other pins = 0 V			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10	μA
I_{DD1}‡	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		243	333	mA
I_{DD2}‡	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		31.5	45	mA
I_{DD3}‡	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		180	288	mA
I_{DD4}‡	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		180	288	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.
‡I_{DD1}-I_{DD4} are measured with M1-M9 in the same mode (i.e., operating, standby, refresh or page mode).

capacitance over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range, f = 1 MHz

PARAMETER		MAX	UNIT
$C_{i(A)}$	Input capacitance, address inputs	45	pF
$C_{i(DQ)}$	Input capacitance, [illegible] inputs	11	pF
$C_{i(RAS)}$	Input capacitance, [illegible] input	72	pF
$C_{i(W)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{W}$ input	72	pF
$C_{i(CAS9)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{CAS}9$ input	8	pF
$C_{i(CAS)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{CAS}$ input	72	pF
$C_{i(D9)}$	Input capacitance, D9 input	5	pF
$C_{o(Q9)}$	Output capacitance, Q9 output	6	pF

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM4164__9-12		TM4164__9-15		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		75		90	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		120		150	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	40	0	40	ns

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM4164..9-20		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		135	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		200	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	50	ns

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4164__9-12		TM4164__9-15		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time	t_{PC}	130		160		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	230		260		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	[illegible]		260		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (precharge time)‡	t_{CP}	50		50		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAS}	75	10,000	90	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high (precharge time)	t_{RP}	80		100		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{RAS}	120	10,000	150	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	40		45		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	10	50	10	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	50		50		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	50		50		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	40		45		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	20		25		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	90		100		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DHC}	45		50		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	90		100		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	5		5		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	45		50		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	90		100		ns
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	120		150		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	60		100		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only) to guarantee access	t_{RCD}	25	45	30	60	ns
t_{WLCL}	Delay time $\overline{W}$ low to [illegible] low (early write cycle)	t_{WCS}	0		0		ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4		4	ms

NOTE 4: Timing measurements are made at the 10% and 90% points of input and clock transitions. In addition, V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min must be met at the 10% and 90% points.

†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns. The specified t_t is due to testing limitations. Transition times may be as little as 3 ns in system use.

‡Page mode only.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4164__9-20 MIN	TM4164__9-20 MAX	UNIT
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time	t_{PC}	206		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	236		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	326		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (precharge time)‡	t_{CP}	80		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAS}	135	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high (precharge time)	t_{RP}	120		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{RAS}	200	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	55		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	10	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	60		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	60		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	55		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	30		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	125		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DHC}	60		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	145		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	5		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	60		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	145		ns
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	200		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	135		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	35	65	ns
t_{WLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{W}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (early write cycle)	t_{WCS}	0		ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4	ms

NOTE 4: Timing measurements are made at the 10% and 90% points of input and clock transitions. In addition, V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min must be met at the 10% and 90% points.

†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns. The specified t_t is due to testing limitations. Transition times may be as little as 3 ns in system use.

‡Page mode only.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

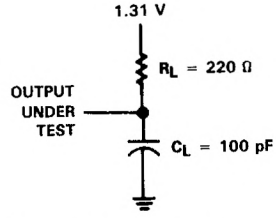
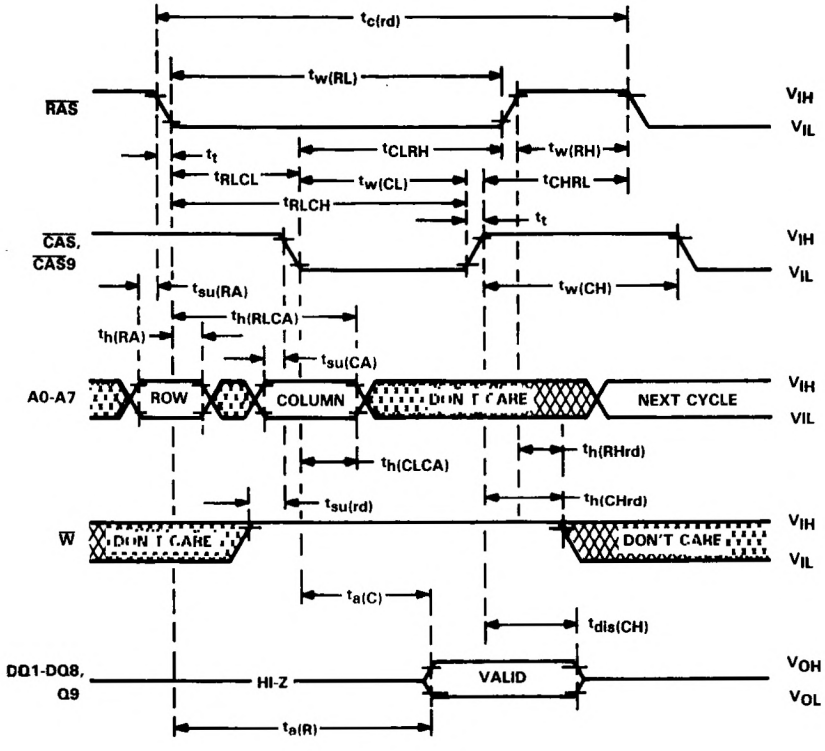


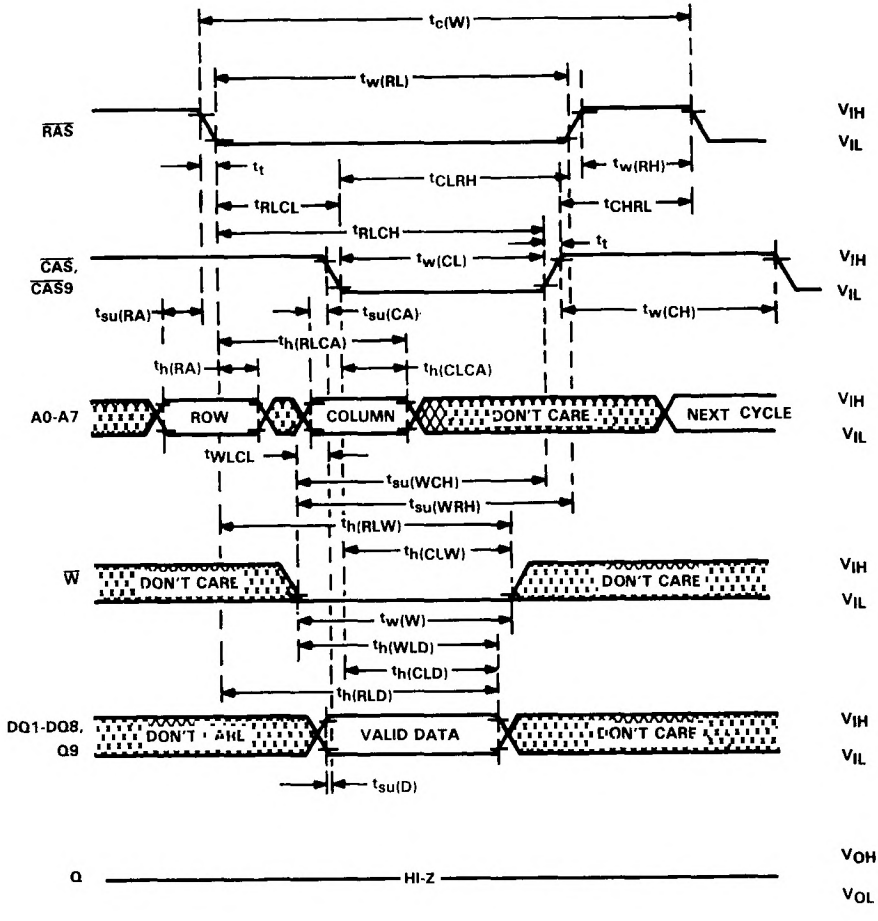
FIGURE 1. LOAD CIRCUIT

read cycle timing

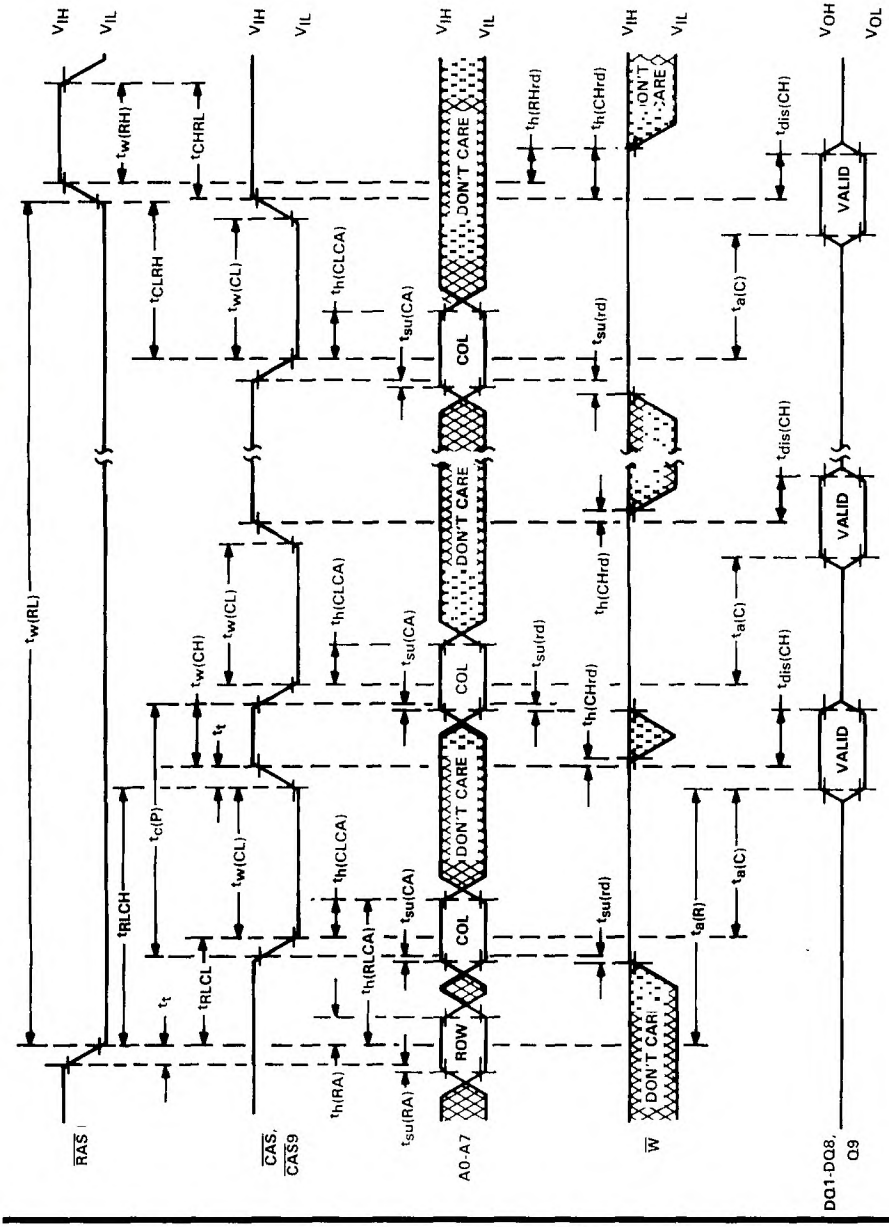


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

early-write cycle timing

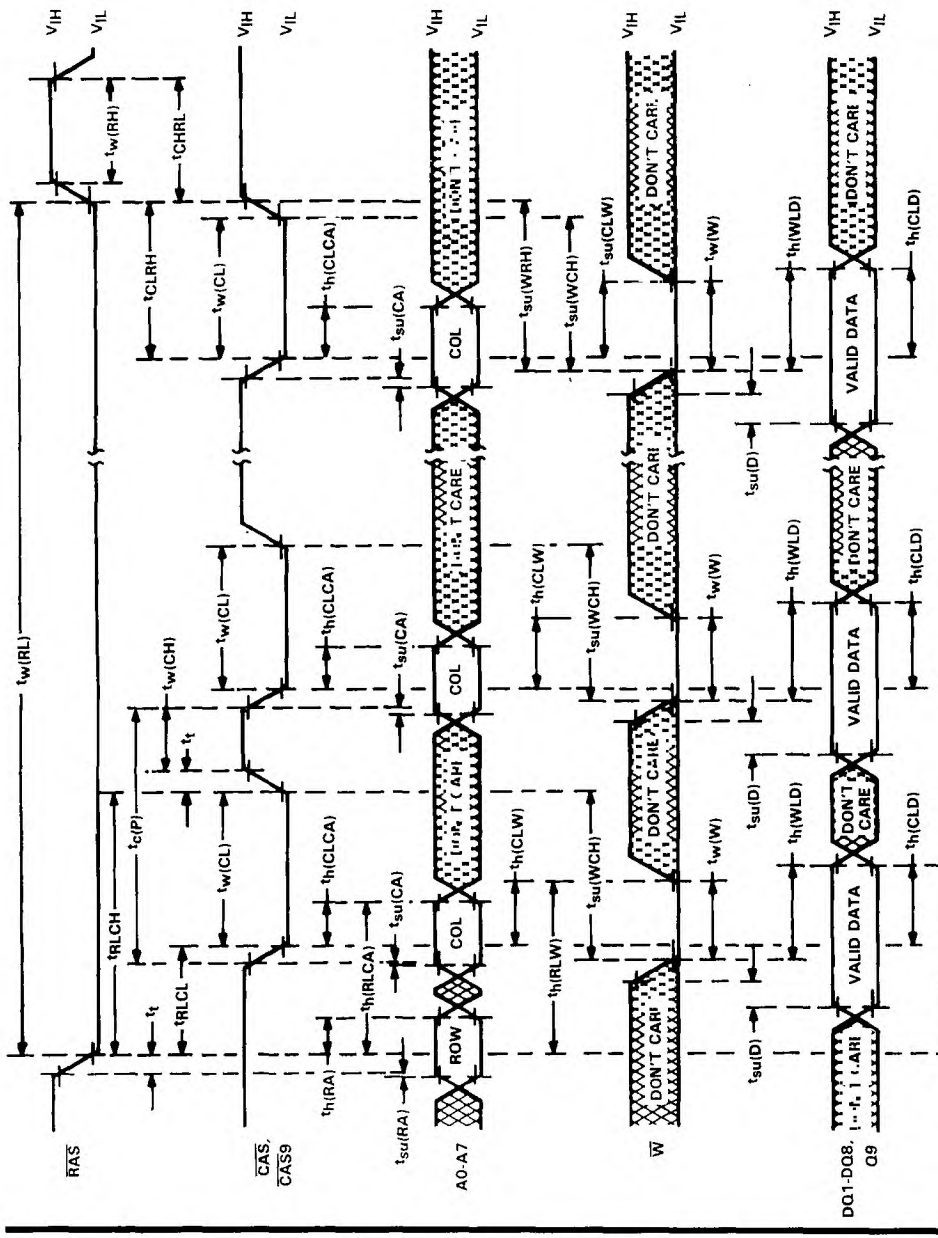


page-mode read cycle timing



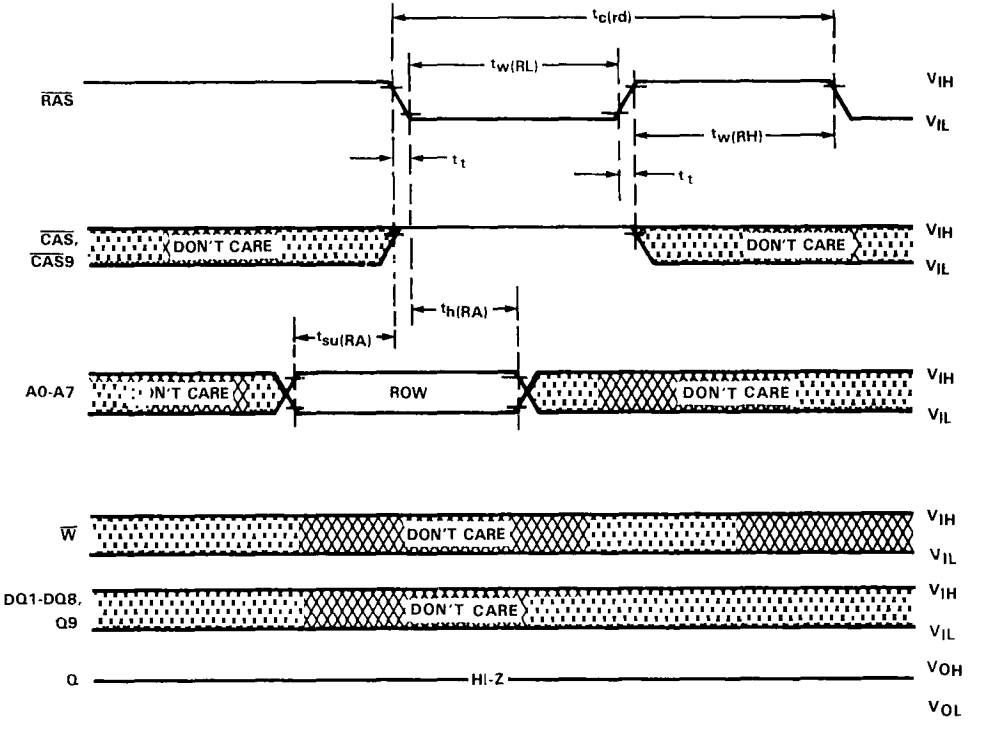
NOTE: 5. A write cycle or a **read-modify-write** cycle can be intermixed with read cycles as long as the write and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode write cycle timing

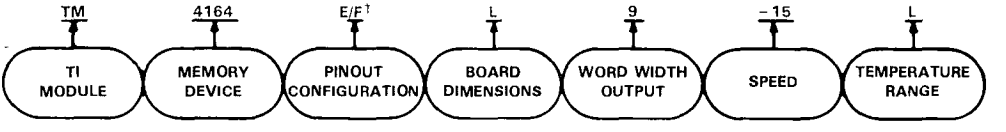


NOTE: 6. A read cycle or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with write cycles as long as the read and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh timing



TI single-in-line package nomenclature



L Package
(76,2 x 16,5 mm)
(3.0 x 0.65 inches)

M Package
(88,9 x 15,24 mm)
(3.5 x 0.6 inches)

Max Access
-12 120 ns
-15 150 ns
-20 200 ns

L 0°C to 70°C

† The E pinout configuration designator is used when specifying the L package; the F pinout configuration version designator is used when specifying the M package.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

TM4164EQ5
65,536 BY 5-BIT DYNAMIC RAM MODULE

SEPTEMBER · – NOVE·' ! ·

- 65,536 X 5 Organization
- Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)
- 24-Pin Single-in-Line Package (SIP)
- Utilizes Five 64K Dynamic RAMs in Plastic Chip Carrier
- Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 cycles)
- All Inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible
- 3-State Outputs
- Performance Ranges:

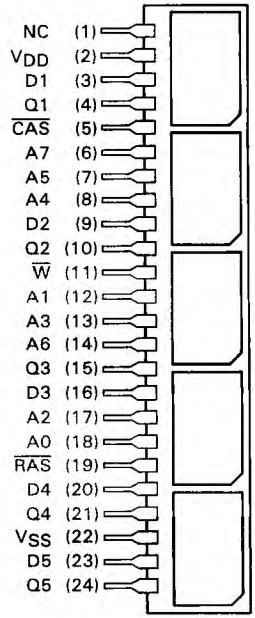
	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)	READ-MODIFY-WRITE CYCLE (MIN)
TM4164EQ5-12	120 ns	75 ns	230 ns	260 ns
TM4164EQ5-15	150 ns	90 ns	260 ns	285 ns
TM4164EQ5-20	200 ns	135 ns	330 ns	345 ns

- Common $\overline{CAS}$ Control with Separate Data-In and Data-Out Lines with an "Early Write" Feature
- Low Power Dissipation:

	OPERATING (TYP)	STANDBY (TYP)
TM4161EQ5-12	1000 mW	88 mW
TM4164EQ5-15	875 mW	88 mW
TM4164EQ5-20	675 mW	88 mW

- Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C to 70°C
- Upward Compatible with 256K X 5 Single-in-Line Package

Q SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0-A7	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column-Address Strobe
D1-D5	Data Inputs
NC	No Connection
Q1-Q5	Data Outputs
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

description

The TM4164EQ5 is a 320K, dynamic random-access memory module organized as 65,536 × 5 bits in a 24-pin single-in-line package comprising five TMS4164FPL, 65,536 × 1 bit dynamic RAM's in 18-lead plastic chip carriers mounted on top of a substrate together with five 0.1 μF decoupling capacitors. The onboard capacitors eliminate the need for bypassing on the motherboard and offer superior performance over equivalent capacitors due to reduced lead inductance. Also, with 0.3 inch board spacing the TM4164EQ5 has a density of six devices per square inch (approximately 2.4X the density of DIPs). With the elimination of bypass capacitors on the motherboard, reduced PC board size, and fewer plated-through holes, a cost savings can be realized.

All inputs and outputs, including clocks, are compatible with Series 74 TTL. All address lines and data in are latched on chip to simplify system design. Data out is unlatched to allow greater system flexibility.

The TM4164EQ5 is rated for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

upward compatibility

Future 256K × 5 memory modules in single-in-line packages will have identical pin functions and spacing, and will be directly upward compatible. Pin 1 of the TM4256EQ5 (256K × 5 SIP) module will be memory address A8.

operation

address (A0 through A7)

Sixteen address bits are required to decode 1 of 65,536 storage cell locations on each of the five chips. Eight row-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A7 and latched onto the chip by the row-address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$). Then the eight column-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A7 and latched onto the chip by the column-address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$). All addresses must be stable on or before the falling edges of $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$. $\overline{RAS}$ is similar to a chip enable in that it activates the sense amplifiers as well as the row decoder. $\overline{CAS}$ is used as a chip select activating the column decoder and the input and output buffers.

write enable ($\overline{W}$)

The read or write mode is selected through the write-enable ($\overline{W}$) input. A logic high on the $\overline{W}$ input selects the read mode and a logic low selects the write mode. The write-enable terminal can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. The data inputs are disabled when the read mode is selected. When $\overline{W}$ goes low prior to $\overline{CAS}$, the data-outs will remain in the high-impedance state for the entire cycle permitting common I/O operation.

data in (D1-D5)

Data is written during a write or read-modify-write cycle. Depending on the mode of operation, the falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{W}$ strobes data into the on-chip data latch. This latch can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. In an early-write cycle, $\overline{W}$ is brought low prior to $\overline{CAS}$ and the data is strobed in by $\overline{CAS}$ with setup and hold times referenced to this signal. In a delayed-write or read-modify-write cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ will already be low, thus the data will be strobed in by $\overline{W}$ with setup and hold times referenced to this signal.

data out (Q1-Q5)

The three-state output buffers provide direct TTL compatibility (no pull-up resistor required) with a fan out of two Series 74 TTL loads for each output. Data out is the same polarity as data in. The outputs are in the high-impedance (floating) state until $\overline{CAS}$ is brought low. In a read cycle the outputs go active after the access time interval $t_{a(C)}$ that begins with the negative transition of $\overline{CAS}$ as long as $t_{a(R)}$ is satisfied. The outputs become valid after the access time has elapsed and remains valid while $\overline{CAS}$ is low; $\overline{CAS}$ going high returns them to a high-impedance state. In the early write cycle, the outputs are always in the high-impedance state. In a delayed-write or read-modify-write cycle, the outputs will follow the sequence for the read cycle.

refresh

A refresh operation must be performed at least every four milliseconds to retain data. Since the output buffers are in the high-impedance state unless $\overline{CAS}$ is applied, the $\overline{RAS}$-only refresh sequence avoids any output during refresh. Strobing each of the 256 row addresses (A0 through A7) with $\overline{RAS}$ causes all bits in each row to be refreshed. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high (inactive) for this refresh sequence to conserve power.

page mode

Page-mode operation allows effectively faster memory access by keeping the same row address and strobing successive column addresses onto the module. Thus, the time required to setup and strobe sequential row addresses for the same page is eliminated. To extend beyond the 256 column locations on a single module, the row address and $\overline{RAS}$ are applied to multiple modules. $\overline{CAS}$ is then decoded to select the proper module.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

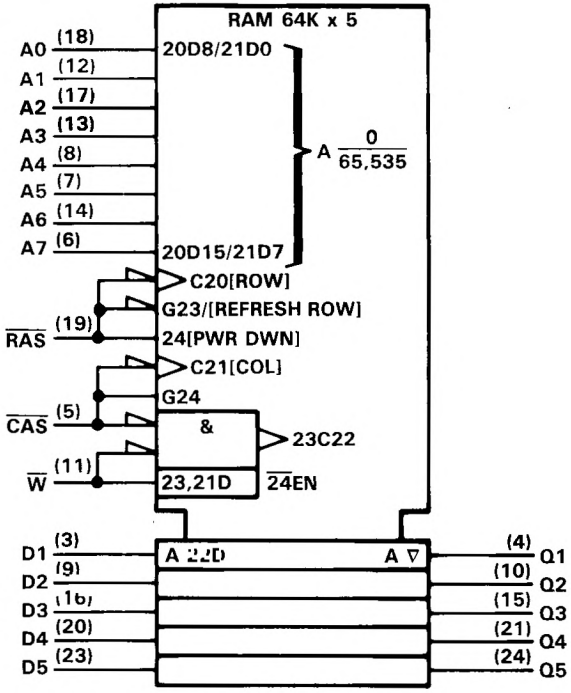
power up

After power up, the power supply must remain at its steady-state value for 1 ms. In addition, $\overline{RAS}$ must remain high for 100 μs immediately prior to initialization. Initialization consists of performing eight $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is achieved.

single-in-line package and components

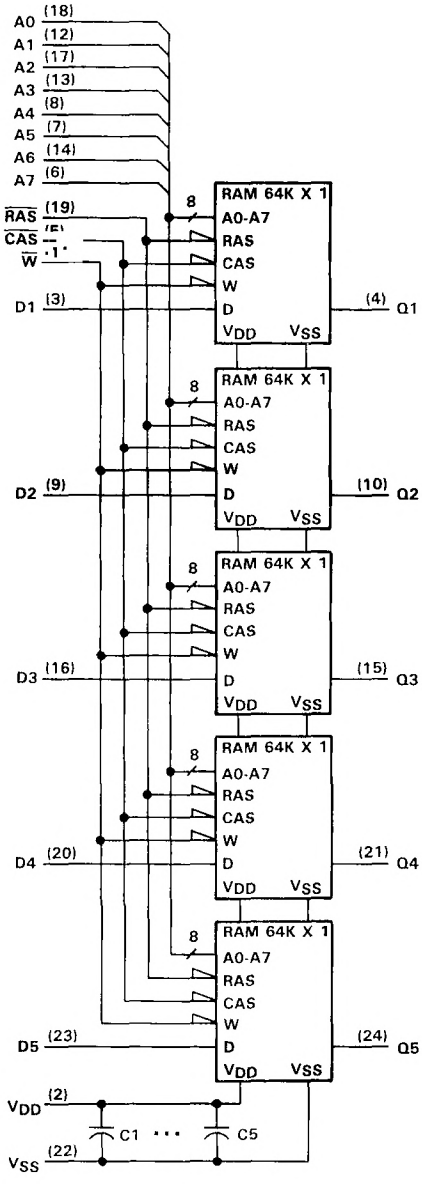
PC substrate: 0,79 mm (0.031 inch) minimum thickness
Bypass capacitors: Multilayer ceramic
Leads: Tin/lead solder coated over phosphor-bronze

logic symbol†



†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

functional block diagram



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Voltage range on any pin except V_{DD} and data out (see Note 1) . . . . . −1.5 V to 10 V
Voltage range on V_{DD} supply and data out with respect to V_{SS} . . . . . −1 V to 6 V
Short circuit output current for any output . . . . . 50 mA
Power dissipation . . . . . 4 W
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

† Stresses beyond those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the "Recommended Operating Conditions" section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTE 1: All voltage values in this data sheet are with respect to V_{SS}.

recommended operating conditions

			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{DD}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{SS}	Supply voltage			0		V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	V_{DD} = 4.5 V	2.4		4.8	V
		V_{DD} = 5.5 V	2.4		6	
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Notes 2 and 3)		−0.6		0.8	V
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		70	°C

NOTES: 2. The algebraic convention, where the more negative (less positive) limit is designated as minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.
3. Due to input protection circuitry, the applied voltage may begin to clamp at −0.6 V. Test conditions should comprehend this occurrence. See application report entitled "TMS4164A and TMS4416 Input Protection Diode" on page 9-5.

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM4164EQ5-12			TM4164EQ5-15			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 5.8 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, [illegible] high			±10			±10	μA
I_{DD1}	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		160	192		140	180	mA
I_{DD2}	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		14	20		14	20	mA
I_{DD3}	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		112	160		100	148	mA
I_{DD4}	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		112	160		100	148	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM4164EQ5-20			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA			0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 5.8 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10	μA
I_{DD1}	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		108	148	mA
I_{DD2}	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		14	20	mA
I_{DD3}	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		80	128	mA
I_{DD4}	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		80	128	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.

capacitance over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range, f = 1 MHz

PARAMETER		MAX	UNIT
$C_{i(A)}$	Input capacitance, address inputs	TBD	pF
$C_{i(D)}$	Input capacitance, data input	TBD	pF
$C_{i(RC)}$	Input capacitance strobe inputs	TBD	pF
$C_{i(W)}$	Input capacitance, write enable input	TBD	pF
C_o	Output capacitance	TBD	pF

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM4164EQ5-12		TM4164EQ5-15		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		75		90	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		120		150	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	40	0	40	ns

Additional information on these products can be obtained from the factory as it becomes available.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM4164EQ5-20		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		135	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		200	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	50	ns

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4164EQ5-12		TM4164EQ5-15		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time	t_{PC}	130		160		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	230		260		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	230		260		ns
$t_{c(rdW)}$	Read-write/read-modify-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	260		285		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (precharge time)‡	t_{CP}	50		50		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low§	t_{CAS}	75	10,000	90	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high (precharge time)	t_{RP}	80		100		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low¶	t_{RAS}	120	10,000	150	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	40		45		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	5	50	5	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	50		50		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	50		50		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	40		45		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	20		25		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	90		100		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DHC}	45		50		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	90		100		ns
$t_{h(WLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{W}$ low	t_{DHW}	40		45		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	5		5		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	45		50		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-comm[illegible]old time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	90		100		ns
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, [illegible] low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	120		150		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	60		100		ns
t_{CLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{CWD}	50		60		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	20	45	25	60	ns
t_{RLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{RWD}	110		120		ns
t_{WLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{W}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (early write cycle)	t_{WCS}	0		0		ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4		4	ms

NOTE 4: Timing measurements are made at the 10% and 90% points of input and clock transitions. In addition, V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min must be met at the 10% and 90% points.

†All cycles times assume t_t = 5 ns.

‡Page mode only.

§In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{CLWL} and $t_{su(WCH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{CAS}$ low time ($t_{w(CL)}$). This applies to page mode read-modify-write also.

¶In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{RLWL} and $t_{su(WRH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{RAS}$ low time ($t_{w(RL)}$).

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4164EQ5-20 MIN	TM4164EQ5-20 MAX	UNIT
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time	t_{PC}	206		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	[illegible]		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	[illegible]		ns
$t_{c(rdW)}$	Read-write/read-modify-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	345		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (precharge time)‡	t_{CP}	80		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low§	t_{CAS}	135	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high (precharge time)	t_{RP}	120		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low¶	t_{RAS}	200	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	55		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	3	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	60		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	60		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	55		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	30		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	125		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DHC}	60		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	145		ns
$t_{h(WLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{W}$ low	t_{DHW}	55		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	5		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	60		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	145		ns
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	200		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	135		ns
t_{CLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{CWD}	65		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	30	65	ns
t_{RLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{RWD}	130		ns
t_{WLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{W}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (early write cycle)	t_{WCS}	0		ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4	ms

NOTE 4: Timing measurements are made at the 10% and 90% points of input and clock transitions. In addition, V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min must be met at the 10% and 90% points.

†All cycles times assume t_t = 5 ns.

‡Page mode only.

§In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{CLWL} and $t_{su(WCH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{CAS}$ low time ($t_{w(CL)}$). This applies to page mode read-modify-write also.

¶In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{RLWL} and $t_{su(WRH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{RAS}$ low time ($t_{w(RL)}$).

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

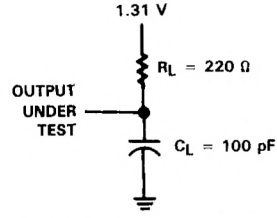
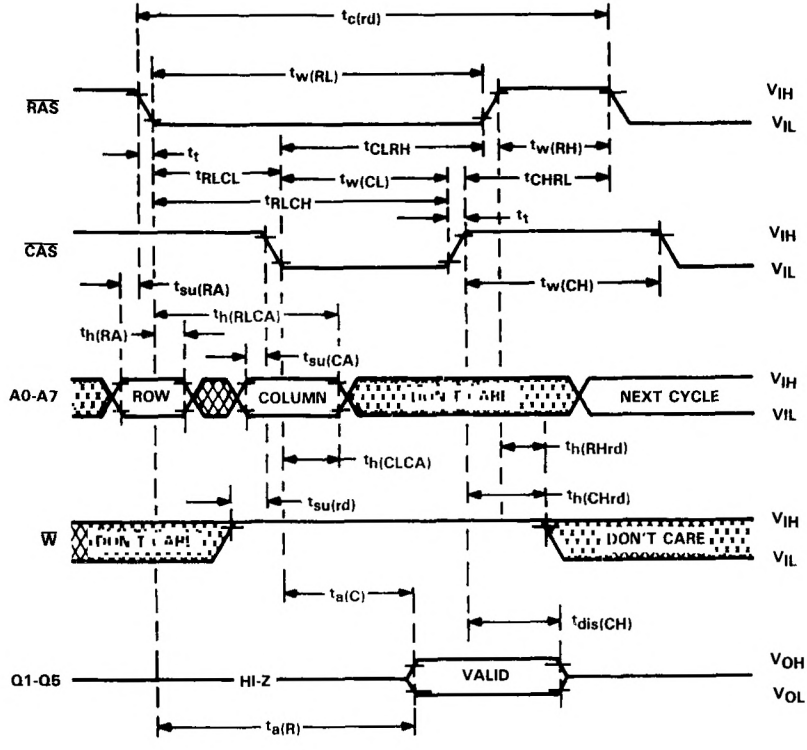


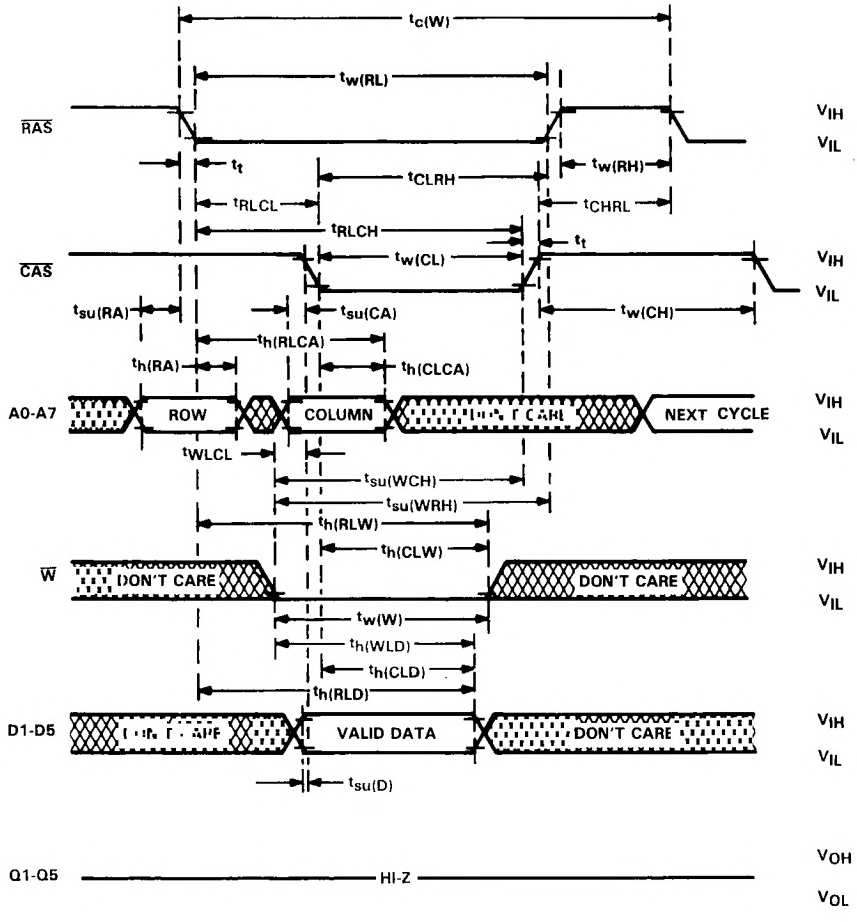
FIGURE 1. LOAD CIRCUIT

read cycle timing

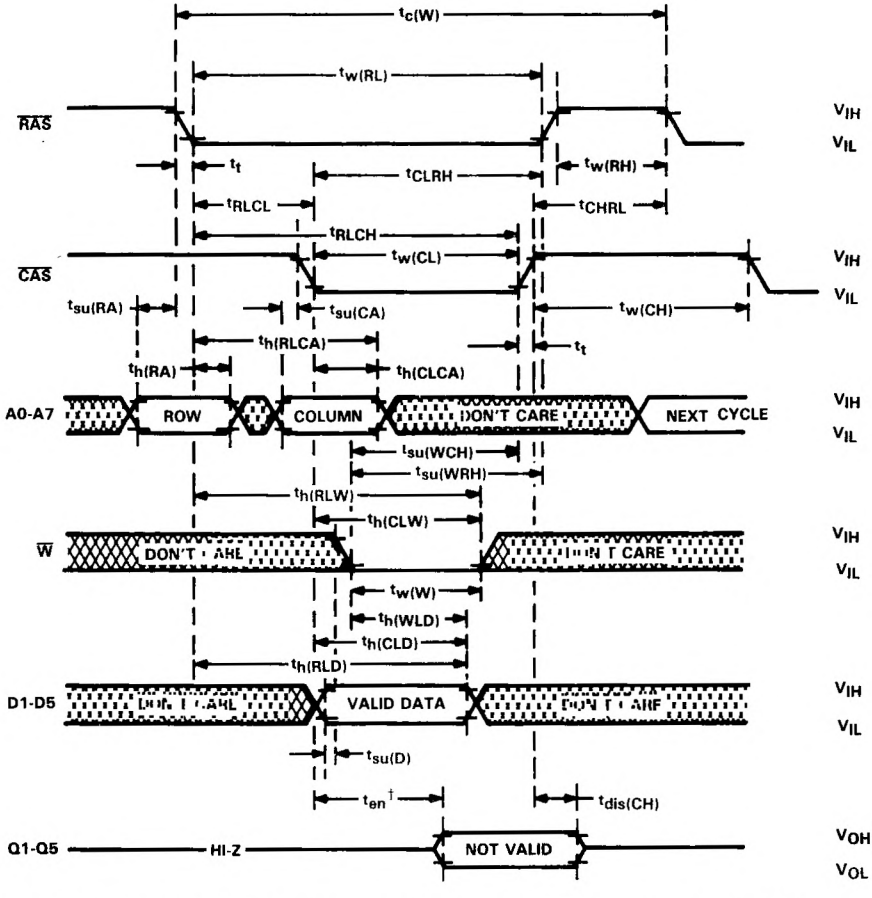


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

early write cycle timing

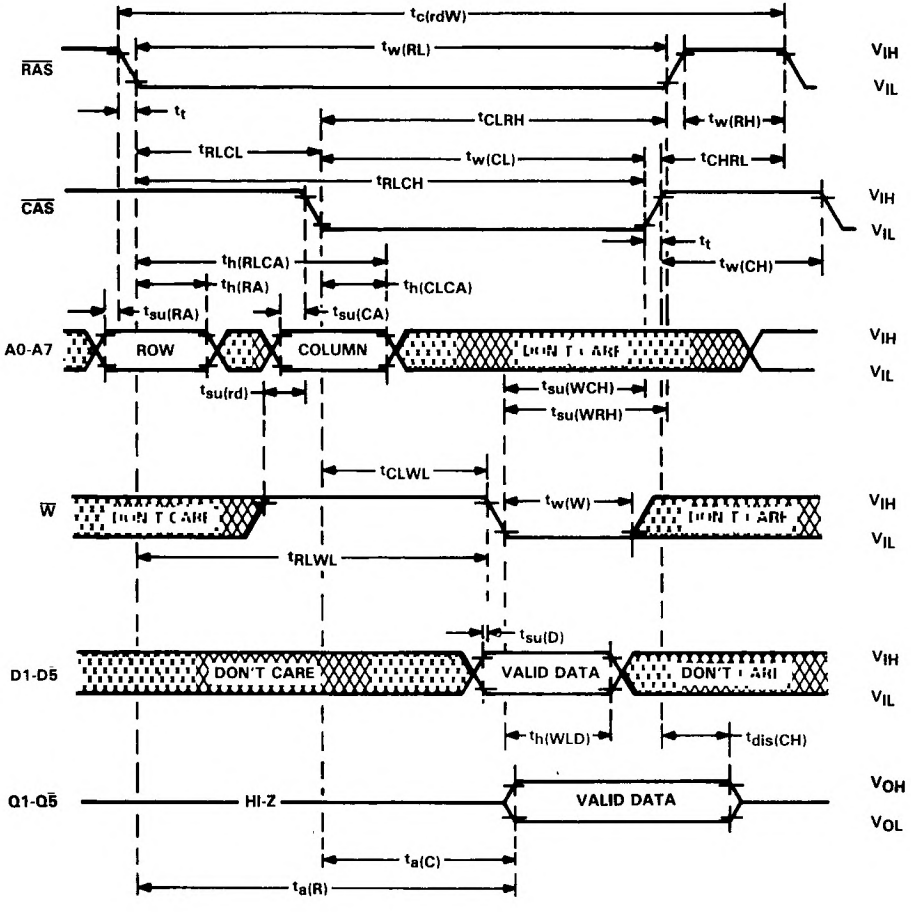


write cycle timing

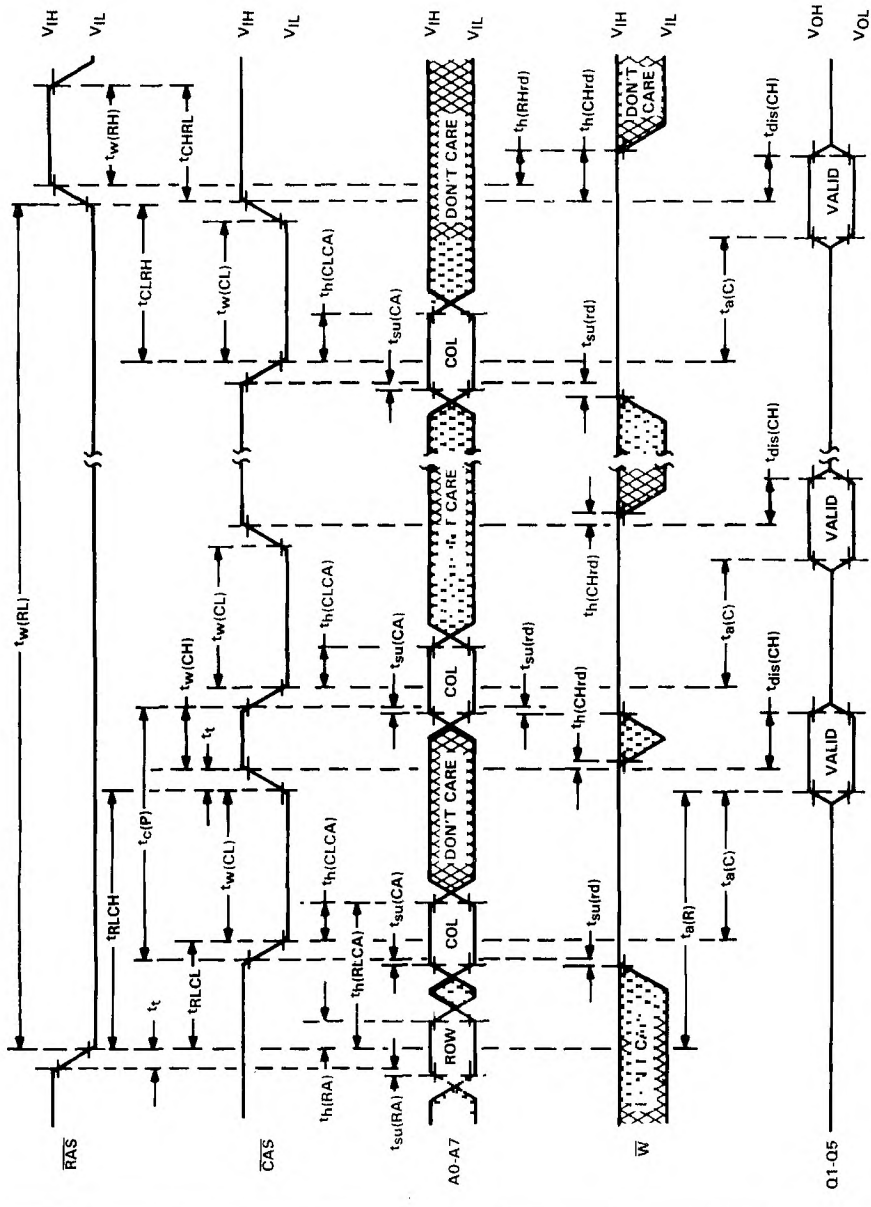


† The enable time (t_{en}) for a write cycle is equal in duration to the access time from $\overline{CAS}$ ($t_{a(C)}$) in a read cycle; but the active levels at the output are invalid.

read-write/read-modify-write cycle timing

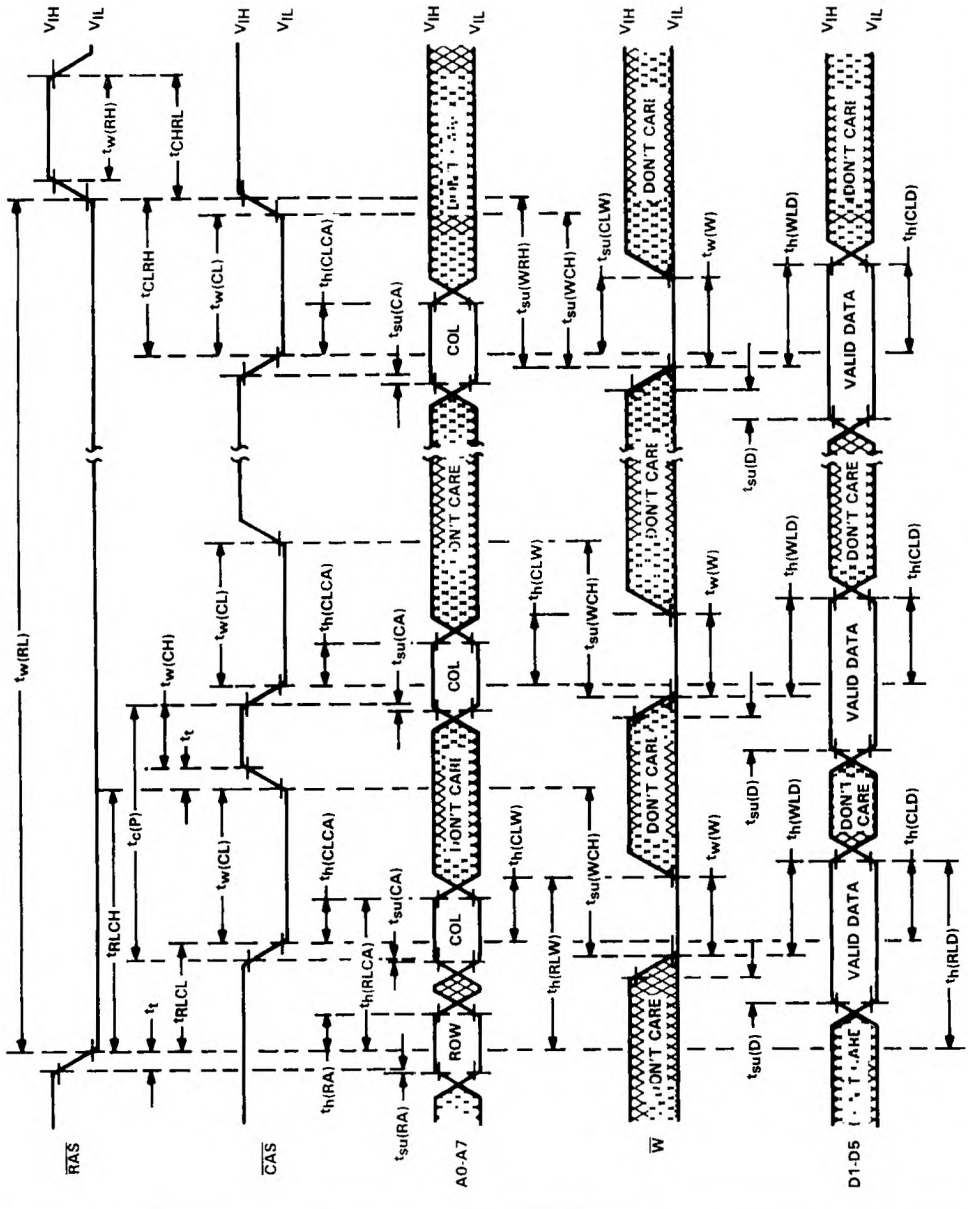


page-mode read cycle timing



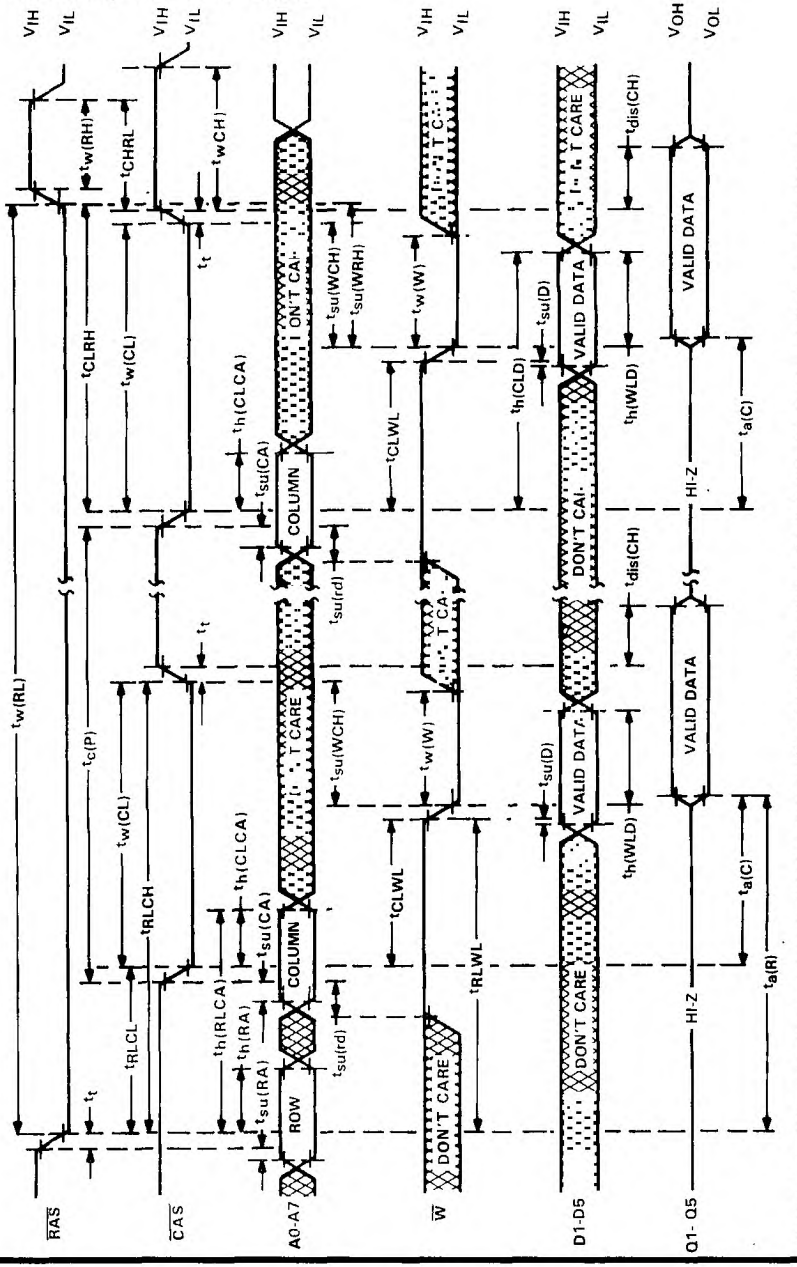
NOTE 5: A write cycle or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with read cycles as long as the write and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode write cycle timing



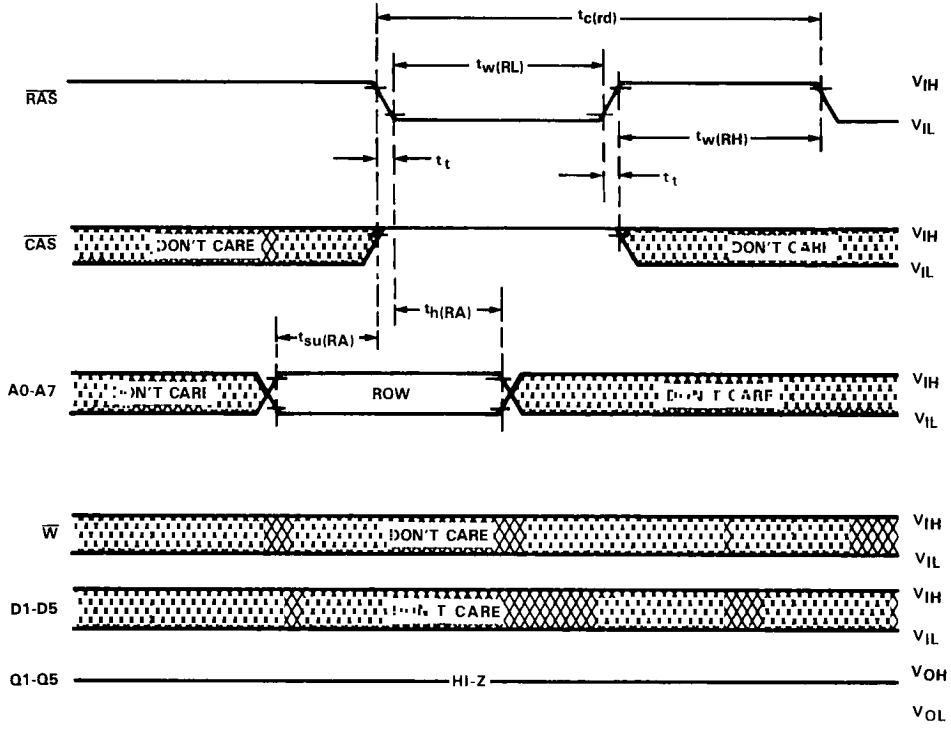
NOTE 6: A read cycle or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with write cycles as long as read and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode read-modify-write cycle timing

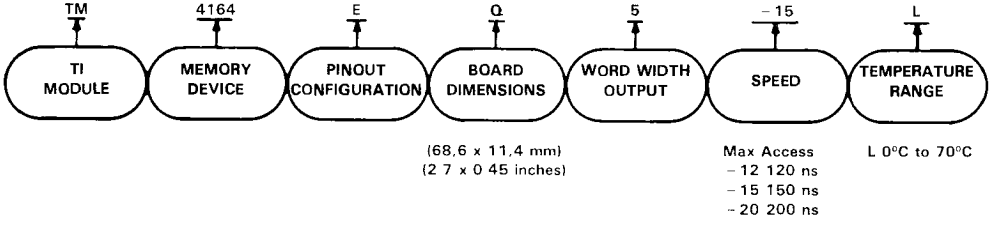


NOTE 7: A read or a write cycle can be intermixed with read-modify-write cycles as long as the read and write timing specifications are not violated.

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh timing



TI single-in-line package nomenclature



NO ·· – · NC · ·· 985

- 65,536 X 8 Organization
- Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)
- 30-Pin Single-in-Line Package (SIP)
- Utilizes Eight 64K Dynamic RAMs in Plastic Chip Carrier
- Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 Cycles)
- All Inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible
- 3-State Outputs
- Performance Ranges:

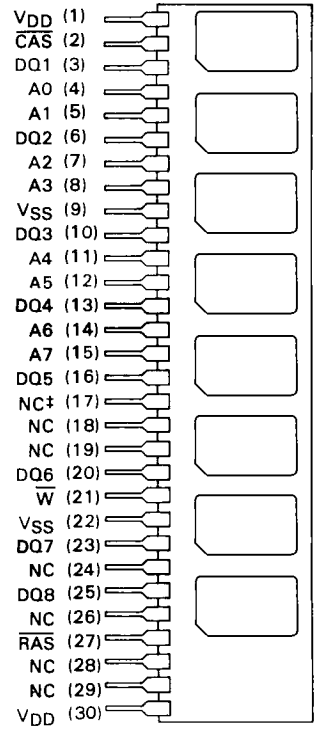
	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)
TM4164__8-12	120 ns	75 ns	230 ns
TM4164__8-15	150 ns	90 ns	260 ns
TM4164__8-20	200 ns	135 ns	326 ns

- Common $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Eight Common Data-In and Data-Out Lines
- Low Power Dissipation:

	OPERATING (TYP)	STANDBY (TYP)
TM4164__8-12	1600 mW	140 mW
TM4164__8-15	1400 mW	140 mW
TM4164__8-20	1080 mW	140 mW

- Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C to 70°C

TM4164FL8 . . . L SINGLE IN-LINE PACKAGE†
TM4164FM8 . . . M SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



†TM4164FL8 package is shown.
‡Pin 17 of the 256K x 8 SIP is memory address A8.

description

The TM4164__8 series are 512K, dynamic random-access memory modules organized as 65,536 × 8-bits in a 30-pin single-in-line package comprising eight TMS4164FPL, 65,536 × 1-bit dynamic RAM's in 18-lead plastic chip carriers mounted on top of a substrate together with eight 0.1 μF decoupling capacitors mounted beneath the chip carriers. The onboard capacitors eliminate the need for bypassing on the motherboard and offer superior performance over equivalent leaded capacitors due to reduced lead inductance. Also, with 0.3 inch board spacing the TM4164__8 has a density of 8.5 devices per square inch (approximately 3.5X the density of of DIPs). With the elimination of bypass capacitors on the motherboard, reduced PC board size, and fewer plated-through holes, a cost savings can be realized.

PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0-A7	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column-Address Strobe
DQ1-DQ8	Data In/Data Out
NC	No Connection
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

The TM4164__8 features $\overline{RAS}$ access times of 120 ns, 150 ns, and 200 ns maximum. Power dissipation as low as 1080 mW typical operating and 140 mW typical standby.

Refresh period is extended to 4 milliseconds, and during this period each of the 256 rows must be strobed with $\overline{RAS}$ in order to retain data. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high during the refresh sequence to conserve power.

All inputs and outputs, including clocks, are compatible with Series 74 TTL. All address lines and data in are latched on chip to simplify system design. Data out is unlatched to allow greater system flexibility.

The TM4164__8 is rated for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

operation

address (A0 through A7)

Sixteen address bits are required to decode 1 of 65,536 storage cell locations on each of the eight chips. Eight row-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A7 and latched onto the chip by the row-address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$). Then the eight column-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A7 and latched onto the chip by the column-address strobes. All addresses must be stable on or before the falling edges of $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$. $\overline{RAS}$ is similar to a chip enable in that it activates the sense amplifiers as well as the row decoder. $\overline{CAS}$ is used as a chip select activating the column decoder and the input and output buffers for M1-M8.

write enable ($\overline{W}$)

The read or write mode is selected through the write-enable ($\overline{W}$) input. A logic high on the $\overline{W}$ input selects the read mode and a logic low selects the write mode. The write-enable terminal can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. The data inputs are disabled when the read mode is selected. The common I/O feature of the TM4164__8 dictates the use of early write cycles to prevent contention on D and Q. When $\overline{W}$ goes low prior to $\overline{CAS}$, the data outs will remain in the high-impedance state for the entire cycle permitting common I/O operation.

data in (DQ1-DQ8)

Data is written during a write cycle. The falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{W}$ strobes data into the on-chip data latches. These latches can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. In the early write cycle, $\overline{W}$ is brought low prior to $\overline{CAS}$ and the data is strobed in by $\overline{CAS}$ with setup and hold times referenced to this signal.

data out (DQ1-DQ8)

The three-state output buffers provide direct TTL compatibility (no pull-up resistor required) with a fan out of two Series 74 TTL loads for each output. Data out is the same polarity as data in. In a read cycle the outputs go active after the access time interval $t_a(C)$ that begins with the negative transition of $\overline{CAS}$ as long as $t_a(R)$ is satisfied. The outputs become valid after the access time has elapsed and remains valid while $\overline{CAS}$ is low; $\overline{CAS}$ going high returns it to a high-impedance state. In the early write cycle, the outputs are always in the high-impedance state, a necessity due to the common I/O feature of the TM4164__8.

refresh

A refresh operation must be performed at least every four milliseconds to retain data. Since the output buffers are in the high-impedance state unless $\overline{CAS}$ is applied, the $\overline{RAS}$-only refresh sequence avoids any output during refresh. Strobing each of the 256 row addresses (A0 through A7) with $\overline{RAS}$ causes all bits in each row to be refreshed. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high (inactive) for this refresh sequence to conserve power.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

page mode

Page-mode operation allows effectively faster memory access by keeping the same row address and strobing successive column addresses onto the module. Thus, the time required to setup and strobe sequential row addresses for the same page is eliminated. To extend beyond the 256 column locations on M1-M8, the row address and $\overline{RAS}$ are applied to multiple modules. $\overline{CAS}$ is then decoded to select the proper module.

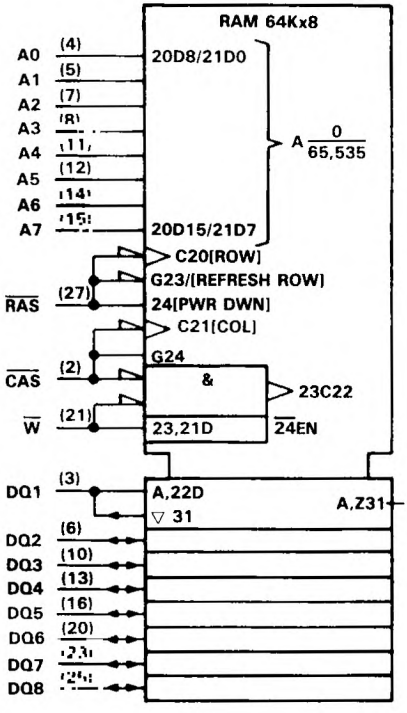
power up

After power up, the power supply must remain at its steady-state value for 1 ms. In addition, $\overline{RAS}$ must remain high for 100 μs immediately prior to initialization. Initialization consists of performing eight $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is achieved.

single-in-line package and components

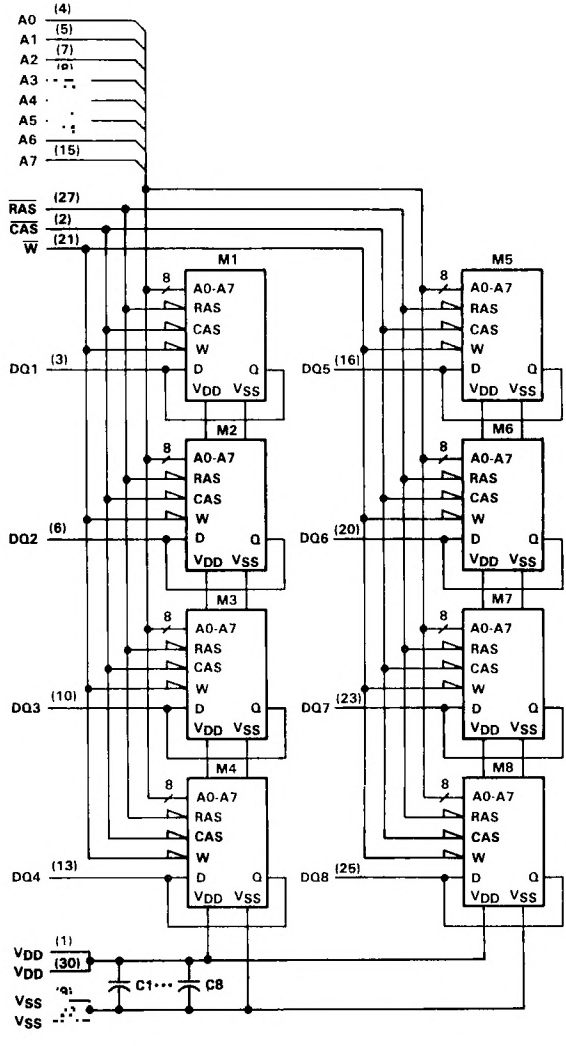
PC substrate: 0,79 mm (0.031 inch) minimum thickness
Bypass capacitors: Multilayer ceramic
Leads: Tin/lead solder coated over phosphor-bronze
Contact area for socketable devices: Nickel plate and solder plate on top of copper

logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std. 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

functional block diagram



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Voltage range on any pin except V_{DD} and data out (see Note 1) . . . . . −1.5 V to 10 V
Voltage range on V_{DD} supply and data out with respect to V_{SS} . . . . . −1 V to 6 V
Short circuit output current for any output . . . . . 50 mA
Power dissipation . . . . . 8 W
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

†Stresses beyond those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the "Recommended Operating Conditions" section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to ebsolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTE 1: All voltage values in this data sheet are with respect to V_{SS}.

recommended operating conditions

			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{DD}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{SS}	Supply voltage			0		V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	V_{DD} = 4.5 V	2.4		4.8	V
		V_{DD} = 5.5 V	2.4		6	
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Notes 2 and 3)		−0.6		0.8	V
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		70	°C

NOTES: 2. The algebraic convention, where the more negative (less positive) limit is designated as minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.

3. Due to input protection circuitry, the applied voltage may begin to clamp at −0.6 V. Test conditions should comprehend this occurrence. See application report entitled "TMS4164A and TMS4416 Input Protection Diode" on page 9-5.

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM4164__8-12			TM4164__8-15			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 5.8 V, V_{DD}=5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10			±10	μA
I_{DD1}‡	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		320	384		280	360	mA
I_{DD2}‡	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		28	40		28	40	mA
I_{DD3}‡	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		224	320		200	296	mA
I_{DD4}‡	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		224	320		200	296	mA

† All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.
‡ I_{DD1}-I_{DD4} are measured with M1-M8 in the same mode (i.e., operating, standby, refresh or page mode).

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM4164__-8-20			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA			0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 5.8 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10	μA
I_{DD1}‡	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		216	296	mA
I_{DD2}‡	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		28	40	mA
I_{DD3}‡	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		160	256	mA
I_{DD4}‡	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		160	256	mA

† All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.
‡ I_{DD1}-I_{DD4} are measured with M1-M8 in the same mode (i.e., operating, standby, refresh or page mode).

capacitance over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range, f = 1 MHz

PARAMETER		MAX	UNIT
$C_{i(A)}$	Input capacitance, address inputs	40	pF
$C_{i(DQ)}$	Input capacitance, [illegible] nputs	11	pF
$C_{i(RAS)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{RAS}$ nput	64	pF
$C_{i(W)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{W}$ input	64	pF
$C_{i(CAS)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{CAS}$ input	64	pF

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM4164__-8-12		TM4164__-8-15		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		75		90	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		120		150	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	40	0	40	ns

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM4164_-8-20		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		135	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		200	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	50	ns

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4164__8-12		TM4164__8-15		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time	t_{PC}	130		160		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	230		260		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	230		260		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (precharge time)‡	t_{CP}	50		50		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAS}	75	10,000	90	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high (precharge time)	t_{RP}	80		100		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{RAS}	120	10,000	150	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	40		45		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ †	t_T	10	50	10	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	50		50		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	50		50		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	40		45		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	20		25		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	85		100		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DHC}	45		50		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	90		100		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	5		5		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	45		50		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	90		100		ns
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	120		150		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	60		100		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay, time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	25	45	30	60	ns
t_{WLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{W}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (early write cycle)	t_{WCS}	0		0		ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4		4	ms

NOTE 4: Timing measurements are made at the 10% and 90% points of input and clock transitions. In addition, V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min must be met at the 10% and 90% points.

†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns. The specified t_t = is due to testing limitations. Transition times may be as little as 3 ns in system use.

‡Page mode only.

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4164__8-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time	t_{PC}	206		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	326		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	326		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (precharge time)‡	t_{CP}	80		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAS}	135	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high (precharge time)	t_{RP}	120		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{RAS}	200	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	55		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$†	t_T	10	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	60		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	60		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	55		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	30		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	125		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DHC}	60		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	145		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	5		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	60		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	145		ns
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	200		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	135		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay, time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	35	65	ns
t_{WLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{W}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (early write cycle)	t_{WCS}	0		ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4	ms

NOTE 4: Timing measurements are made at the 10% and 90% points of input and clock transitions. In addition, V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min must be met at the 10% and 90% points.

†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns. The specified t_t = is due to testing limitations. Transition times may be as little as 3 ns in system use.

‡Page mode only.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

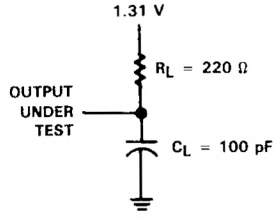
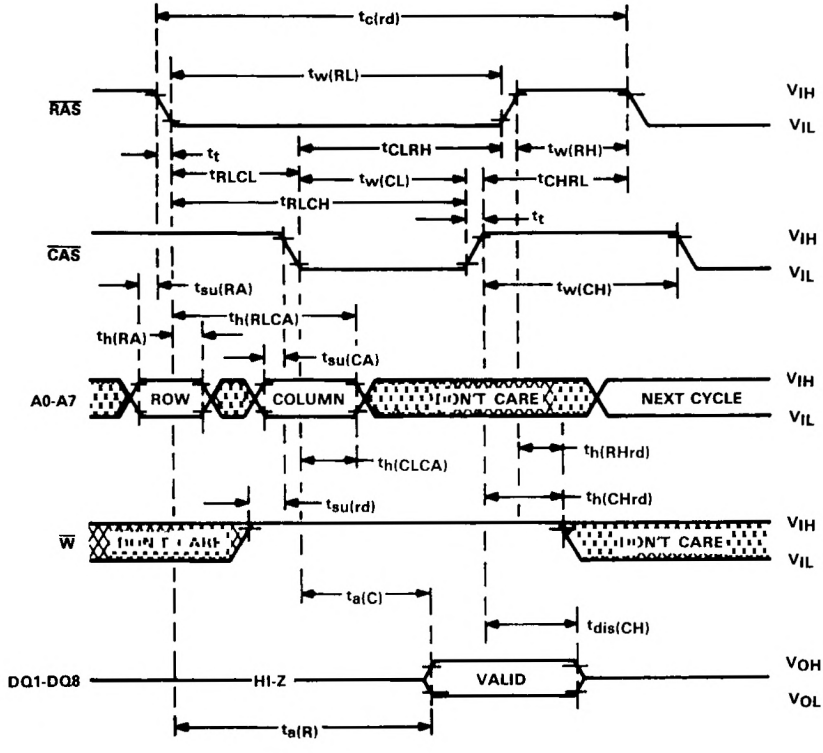


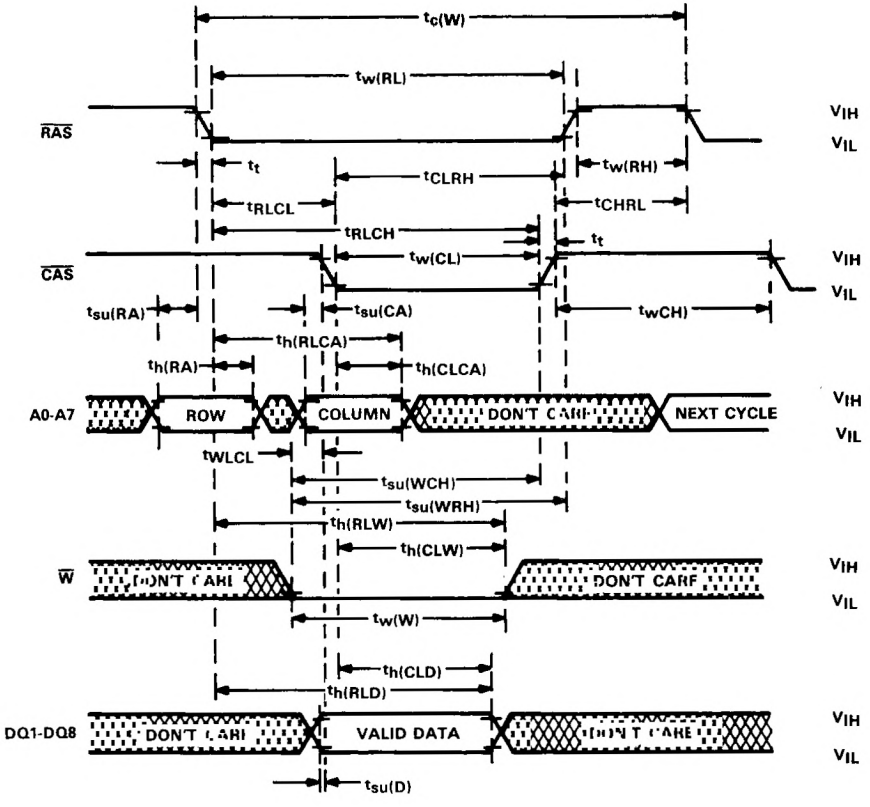
FIGURE 1. LOAD CIRCUIT

read cycle timing

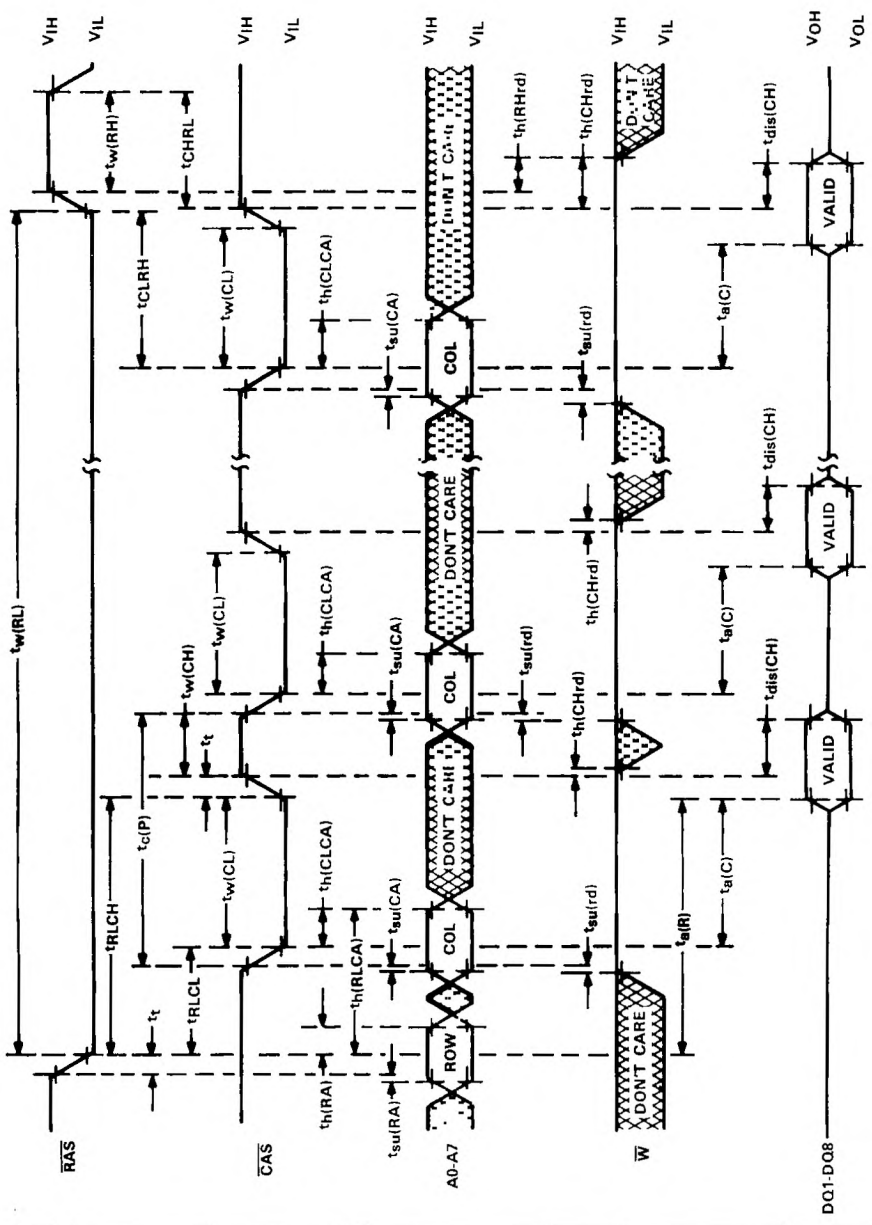


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

early write cycle timing

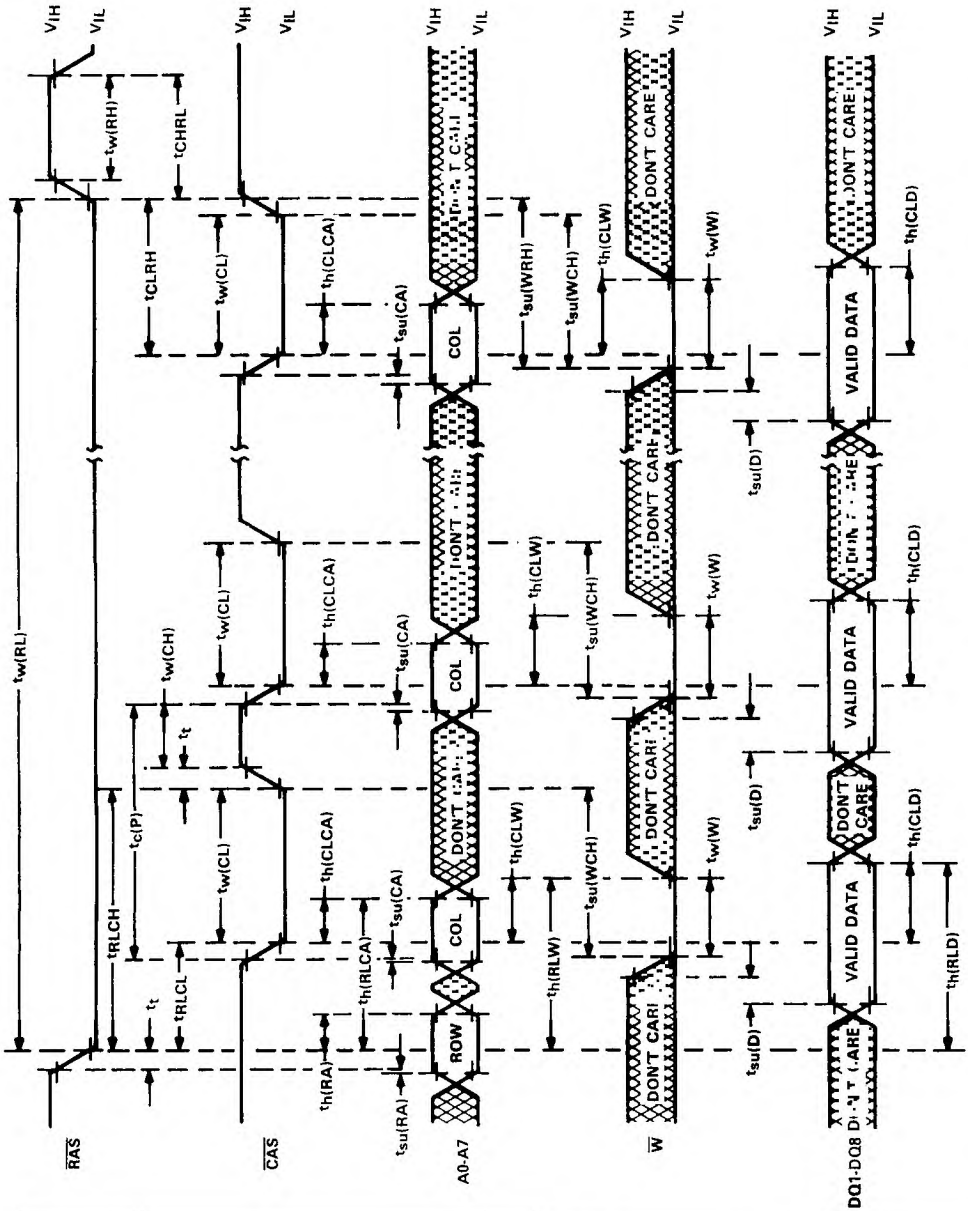


page-mode read cycle timing



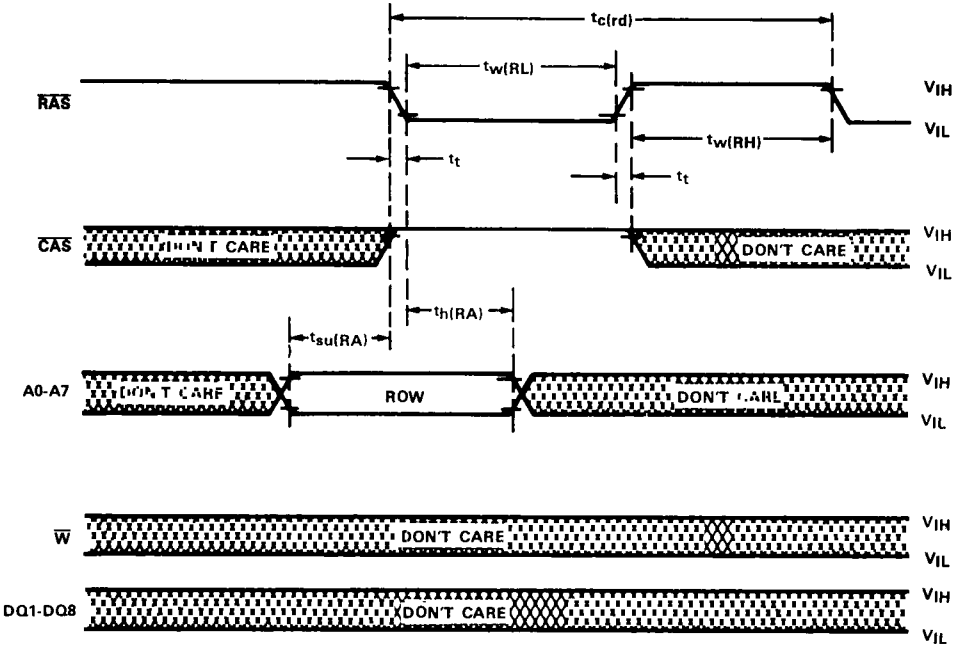
NOTE 5: A write cycle or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with read cycles as long as the write and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode write cycle timing

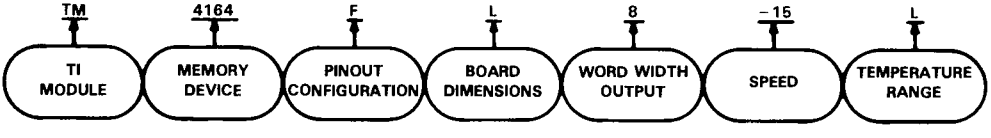


NOTE 6: A read cycle or a read-modify-write can be intermixed with write cycles as long as the read and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh timing



TI single-in-line package nomenclature



L Package
(76,2 x 16,5 mm)
(3.1 x 0.65 inches)
M Package
(88,9 x 15,24 mm)
(3.5 x 0.60 inches)

Max Access
–12 120 ns
–15 150 ns
–20 200 ns

L 0°C to 70°C

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

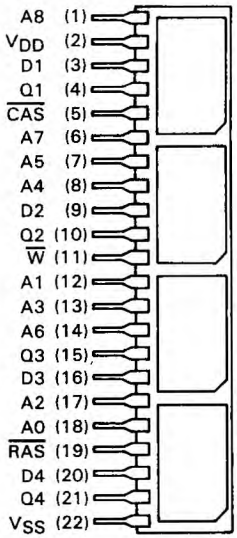
SEPTEMBER 9185 – REVISED NOVEMBER 1985

- 262,144 X 4 Organization
- Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)
- 22-Pin Single-in-Line Package (SIP)
- Utilizes Four 256K Dynamic RAMs in Plastic Chip Carrier
- Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 Cycles)
- All Inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible
- 3-State Outputs
- Performance Ranges:

	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)	READ-MODIFY-WRITE CYCLE (MIN)
TM425_EC4-12	120 ns	60 ns	230 ns	275 ns
TM425_EC4-15	150 ns	75 ns	260 ns	305 ns
TM425_EC4-20	200 ns	100 ns	330 ns	370 ns

- Common $\overline{CAS}$ Control with Separate Data Input and Output Lines
- Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C to 70°C
- Downward Compatible with 64K X 4 Single-in-Line Package (TM4164EC4)

C SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0-A8	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column-Address Strobe
D1-D4	Data Inputs
NC	No Connection
Q1-Q4	Data Outputs
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

description

The TM425_EC4 is a 1024K, dynamic random-access memory module organized as 262,144 × 4 bits in a 22-pin single-in-line package comprising four TMS425_FML, 262,144 × 1 bit dynamic RAM's in 18-lead plastic chip carriers mounted on top of a substrate together with decoupling capacitors mounted beneath the chip carriers. The onboard capacitors eliminate the need for bypassing on the motherboard and offer superior performance over equivalent leaded capacitors due to reduced lead inductance. Also, with 0.3 inch board spacing the TM425_EC4 has a density of ten devices per square inch (approximately 4X the density of DIPs). With the elimination of bypass capacitors on the motherboard, reduced PC board size, and fewer plated-through holes, a cost savings can be realized.

The TM425_EC4 features $\overline{RAS}$ access times of 120 ns, 150 ns, and 200 ns maximum. Power dissipation as low as 900 mW typical operating and 50 mW typical standby.

Refresh period is extended to 4 milliseconds, and during this period each of the 256 rows must be strobed with $\overline{RAS}$ in order to retain data. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high during the refresh sequence to conserve power.

All inputs and outputs, including clocks, are compatible with Series 74 TTL. All address lines and data in are latched on chip to simplify system design. Data out is unlatched to allow greater system flexibility.

The TM425_EC4 is rated for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

operation

address (A0 through A8)

Eighteen address bits are required to decode 1 of 262,144 storage cell locations on each of the four chips. Nine row-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A8 and latched onto the chip by the row-address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$). Then the nine column-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A8 and latched onto the chip by the column-address strobe. All addresses must be stable on or before the falling edges of $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$. $\overline{RAS}$ is similar to a chip enable in that it activates the sense amplifiers as well as the row decoder. $\overline{CAS}$ is used as a chip select activating the column decoder and the input and output buffers.

write enable ($\overline{W}$)

The read or write mode is selected through the write-enable ($\overline{W}$) input. A logic high on the $\overline{W}$ input selects the read mode and a logic low selects the write mode. The write-enable terminal can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. The data inputs are disabled when the read mode is selected. When $\overline{W}$ goes low prior to $\overline{CAS}$, the data outs will remain in the high-impedance state for the entire cycle permitting common I/O operation.

data in (D1-D4)

Data is written during a write cycle. The falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{W}$ strobes data into the on-chip data latches. These latches can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. In the early write cycle, $\overline{W}$ is brought low prior to $\overline{CAS}$ and the data is strobed in by $\overline{CAS}$ with setup and hold times referenced to this signal.

data out (Q1-Q4)

The three-state output buffers provide direct TTL compatibility (no pull-up resistor required) with a fan out of two Series 74 TTL loads for each output. Data out is the same polarity as data in. The outputs are in the high-impedance (floating) state until $\overline{CAS}$ is brought low. In a read cycle the outputs go active after the access time interval $t_{a(C)}$ that begins with the negative transition of $\overline{CAS}$ as long as $t_{a(R)}$ is satisfied. The outputs become valid after the access time has elapsed and remains valid while $\overline{CAS}$ is low; $\overline{CAS}$ going high returns it to a high-impedance state. In the early write cycle, the outputs are always in the high-impedance state.

refresh

A refresh operation must be performed at least every four milliseconds to retain data. Since the output buffers are in the high-impedance state unless $\overline{CAS}$ is applied, the $\overline{RAS}$-only refresh sequence avoids any output during refresh. Strobing each of the 256 row addresses (A0 through A7) with $\overline{RAS}$ causes all bits in each row to be refreshed. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high (inactive) for this refresh sequence to conserve power.

$\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh

The $\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh is utilized by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ low earlier than $\overline{RAS}$ (see parameter t_{CLRL}) and holding it low after $\overline{RAS}$ falls (see parameter t_{RLCHR}). For successive $\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycles, $\overline{CAS}$ can remain low while cycling $\overline{RAS}$. The external address is ignored and the refresh address is generated internally.

hidden refresh

Hidden refresh may be performed while maintaining valid data at the output pin. This is accomplished by holding $\overline{CAS}$ at V_{IL} after a read operation and cycling $\overline{RAS}$ after a specified precharge period, similar to a "$\overline{RAS}$-only" refresh cycle. The external address is also ignored during the hidden refresh cycles.

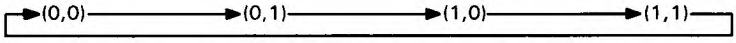
page mode (TM4256EC4)

Page-mode operation allows effectively faster memory access by keeping the same row address and strobing successive column addresses onto the module. Thus, the time required to setup and strobe sequential row addresses for the same page is eliminated.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

nibble mode (TM4257EC4)

Nibble-mode operation allows high-speed serial read, write, or read-modify-write access of 1 to 4 bits of data. The first bit is accessed in the normal manner with read data coming out at $t_{a(C)}$ time. The next sequential nibble bits can be read or written by cycling $\overline{CAS}$ while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low. The first bit is determined by the row and column addresses, which need to be supplied only for the first access. Column A8 and row A8 (CA8, RA8) provide the two binary bits for initial selection of the nibble addresses. Thereafter, the falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ will access the next bit of the circular 4-bit nibble in the following sequence:



In nibble-mode, all normal memory operations (read, write, or ready-modify-write) may be performed in any desired combination.

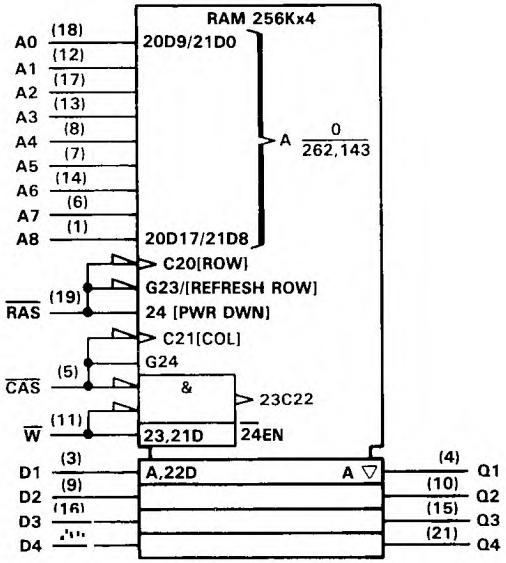
power up

To achieve proper device operation, an initial pause of 200 μs is required after power up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles.

single-in-line package and components

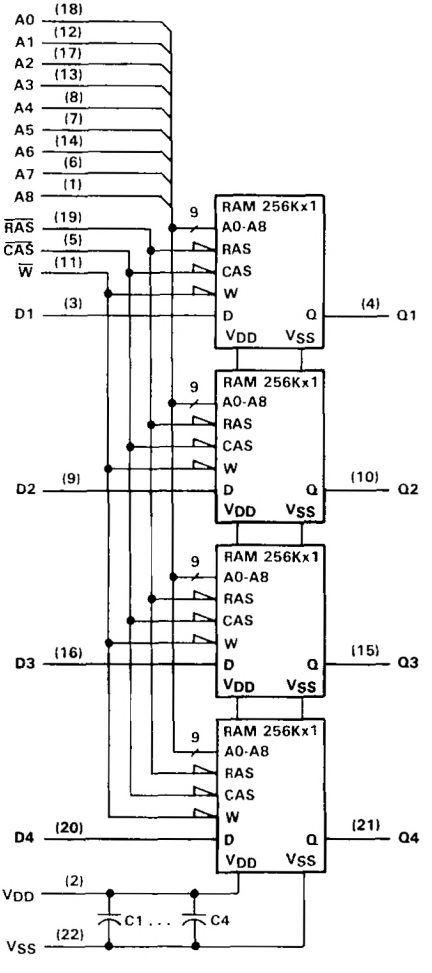
PC substrate: 0,79 mm (0.031 inch) minimum thickness
Bypass capacitors: Multilayer ceramic
Leads: Tin/lead solder coated over phosphor-bronze

logic symbol†



†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

functional block diagram



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Voltage range for any pin except V_{DD} and data out (see Note 1) . . . . . −1.5 V to 10 V
Voltage range on V_{DD} supply and data out with respect to V_{SS} . . . . . −1 V to 7 V
Short circuit output current for any output . . . . . 50 mA
Power dissipation . . . . . 4 W
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

†Stresses beyond those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the "Recommended Operating Conditions" section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTE 1: All voltage values in this data sheet are with respect to V_{SS}.

recommended operating conditions

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{DD}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{SS}	Supply voltage		0		V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.4		6.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 2)	−1		0.8	V
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	0		70	°C

NOTE 2: The algebraic convention, where the more negative (less positive) limit is designated as minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM425_EC4-12			TM425_EC4-15			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4		V_{DD}	2.4		V_{DD}	V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA	0		0.4	0		0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 6.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10			±10	μA
I_{DD1}	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		260	312		220	272	mA
I_{DD2}	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		10	18		10	18	mA
I_{DD3}	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		180	240		160	212	mA
I_{DD4}	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		140	192		120	172	mA
I_{DD5}	Average nibble-mode current	= minimum cycle, ow and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		128	176		108	156	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM425_EC4-20			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4		V_{DD}	V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA	0		0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 6.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10	μA
I_{DD1}	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		180	232	mA
I_{DD2}	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		10	18	mA
I_{DD3}	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		140	192	mA
I_{DD4}	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		100	140	mA
I_{DD5}	Average nibble-mode current	[illegible] = minimum cycle, [illegible] ow and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		88	128	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.

capacitance over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range, f = 1 MHz

PARAMETER		MIN	MAX	UNIT
$C_{i(A)}$	Input capacitance, address inputs		28	pF
$C_{i(D)}$	Input capacitance, [illegible] nputs		28	pF
$C_{i(RAS)}$	Input capacitance, [illegible] nput		32	pF
$C_{i(W)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{W}$ input		32	pF
$C_{i(CAS)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{CAS}$ input		32	pF
$C_{o(Q)}$	Output capacitance, data outputs		40	pF
$C_{o(VDD)}$	Decoupling capacitance	0.4		μF

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM425_EC4-12		TM425_EC4-15		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		60		75	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		120		150	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	35	0	35	ns

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM425_EC4-20		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		100	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		200	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	35	ns

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM425_EC4-12		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time (read or write cycle)	t_{PC}	[illegible]		ns
$t_{c(PM)}$	Page-mode cycle time (read-modify-write cycle)	t_{PCM}	165		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	230		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	230		ns
$t_{c(rdW)}$	Read-write/read-modify-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	275		ns
$t_{w(CH)P}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (page mode)	t_{CP}	50		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (non-page mode)	t_{CPN}	25		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low‡	t_{CAS}	80	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RP}	100		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low§	t_{RAS}	120	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	40		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	3	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		ns
$t_{su(WCL)}$	Early write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCS}	0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	40		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	40		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	20		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	15		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold [illegible] after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	80		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after [illegible] low	t_{DHC}	35		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	95		ns
$t_{h(WLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{W}$ low	t_{DHW}	35		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	10		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	35		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	95		ns

Continued next page.

NOTE 3: Timing measurements are referenced to V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min.

†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns.

‡In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{CLWL} and $t_{su(WCH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{CAS}$ low time ($t_{w(CL)}$). This applies to page-mode read-modify-write also.

§In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{RLWL} and $t_{su(WRH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{RAS}$ low time ($t_{w(RL)}$).

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range (continued)

		ALT. SYMBOL	TMS425_EC4-12 MIN	TMS425_EC4-12 MAX	UNIT
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	120		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	60		ns
t_{RLCHR}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high¶	t_{CHR}	25		ns
t_{CLRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ low¶	t_{CSR}	25		ns
t_{RHCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ high to $\overline{CAS}$ low¶	t_{RPC}	20		ns
t_{CLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{CWD}	60		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	25	60	ns
t_{RLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{RWD}	120		ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4	ms

Continued next page.
NOTE 3: Timing measurements are referenced to V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min.
¶$\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh only.

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range (continued)

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM425_EC4-15		TM425_EC4-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time (read or write cycle)	t_{PC}	145		190		ns
$t_{c(PM)}$	Page-mode cycle time (read-modify-write cycle)	t_{PCM}	190		245		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	260		330		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	260		330		ns
$t_{c(rdW)}$	Read-write/read-modify-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	305		370		ns
$t_{w(CH)P}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (page mode)	t_{CP}	60		80		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (non-page mode)	t_{CPN}	25		30		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low‡	t_{CAS}	75	10,000	100	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RP}	100		120		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low§	t_{RAS}	150	10,000	200	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	45		55		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCL)}$	Early write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	45		60		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	45		60		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	25		30		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	15		20		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	100		130		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DHC}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	120		155		ns
$t_{h(WLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{W}$ low	t_{DHW}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	10		15		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	120		155		ns

Continued next page.

NOTE 3: Timing measurements are referenced to V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min.

†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns.

‡In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{CLWL} and $t_{su(WCH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{CAS}$ low time ($t_{w(CL)}$). This applies to page-mode read-modify-write also.

§In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{RLWL} and $t_{su(WRH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{RAS}$ low time ($t_{w(RL)}$).

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range (concluded)

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM425_EC4-15		TM425_EC4-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	150		200		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	75		100		ns
t_{RLCHR}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high¶	t_{CHR}	30		35		ns
t_{CLRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ low¶	t_{CSR}	30		35		ns
t_{RHCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ high to $\overline{CAS}$ low¶	t_{RPC}	20		25		ns
t_{CLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{CWD}	70		90		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	25	75	30	100	ns
t_{RLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{RWD}	145		190		ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4		4	ms

NOTE 3: Timing measurements are referenced to V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min.
¶$\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh only.

NIBBLE-MODE CYCLE

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4257EC4-12		TM4257EC4-15		TM4257EC4-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(CN)}$	Nibble-mode access time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{NCAC}		30		40		50	ns

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4257EC4-12		TM4257EC4-15		TM4257EC4-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(N)}$	Nibble-mode cycle time	t_{NC}	60		75		90		ns
$t_{c(rdWN)}$	Nibble-mode read-modify-write cycle time	t_{NRMW}	85		105		130		
t_{CLRHN}	Nibble-mode delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{NRSH}	30		40		50		
t_{CLWLN}	Nibble-mode delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{W}$ delay	t_{NCWD}	25		30		40		
$t_{w(CLN)}$	Nibble-mode pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{NCAS}	30		40		50		
$t_{w(CHN)}$	Nibble-mode pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{NCP}	20		25		30		
$t_{w(CRWN)}$	Nibble-mode read-modify-write pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{NCRW}	55		70		90		
$t_{su(WCHN)}$	Nibble-mode write command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{NCWL}	25		35		45		

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

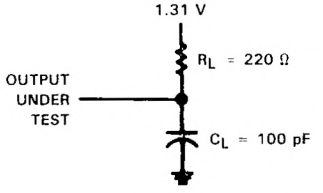
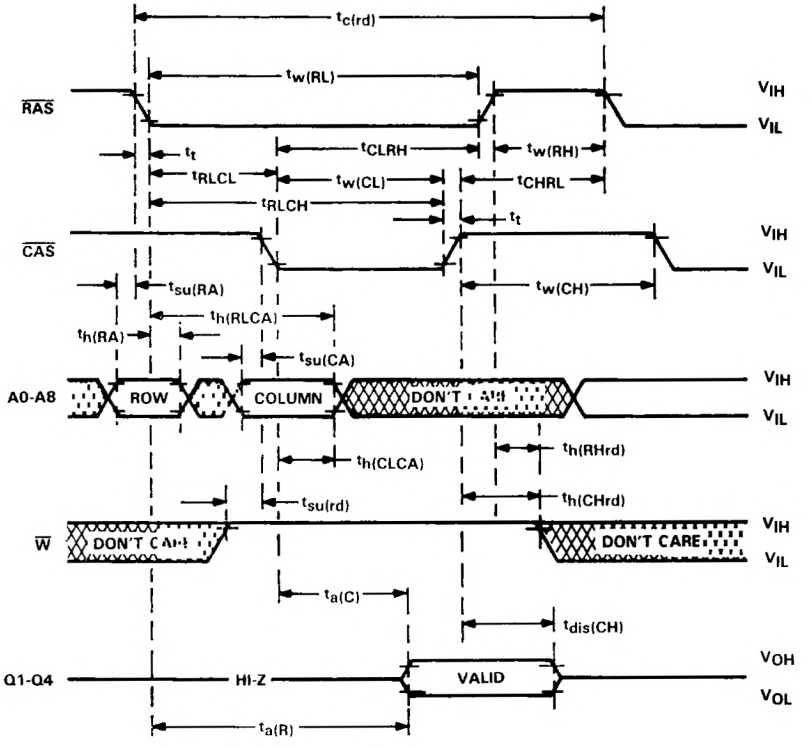


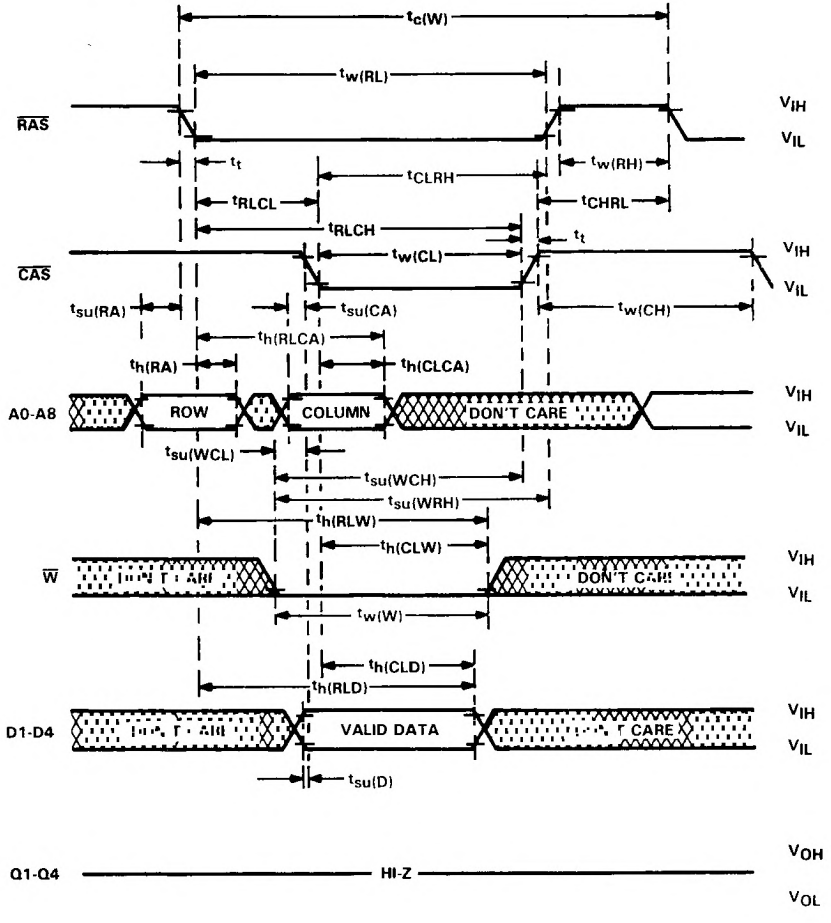
FIGURE 1. LOAD CIRCUIT

read cycle timing

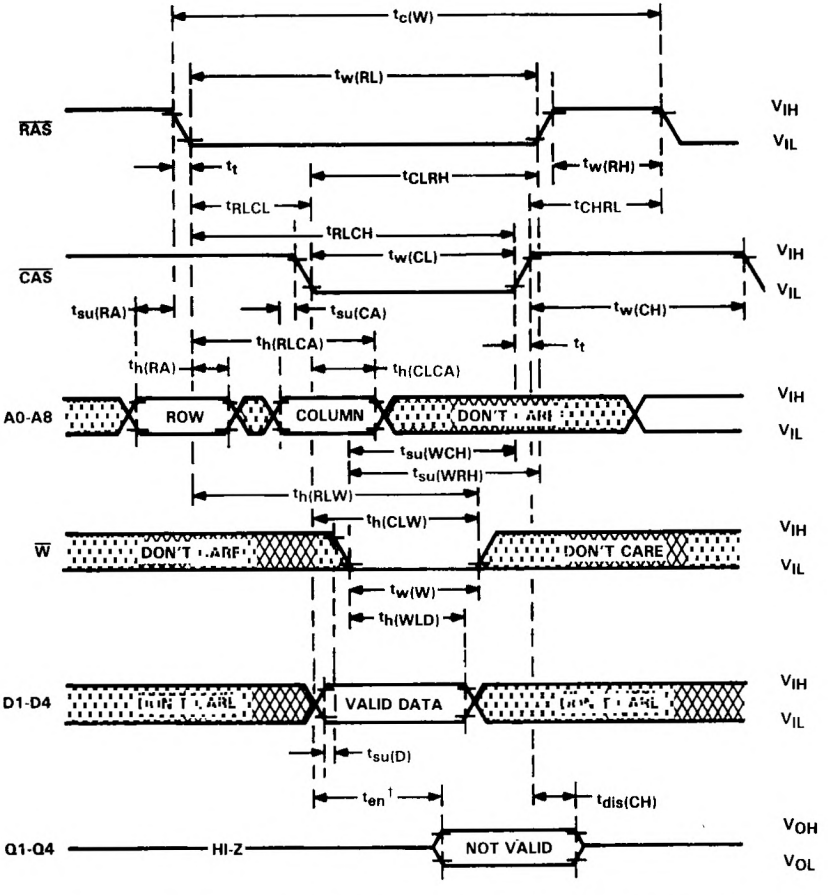


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

early write cycle timing



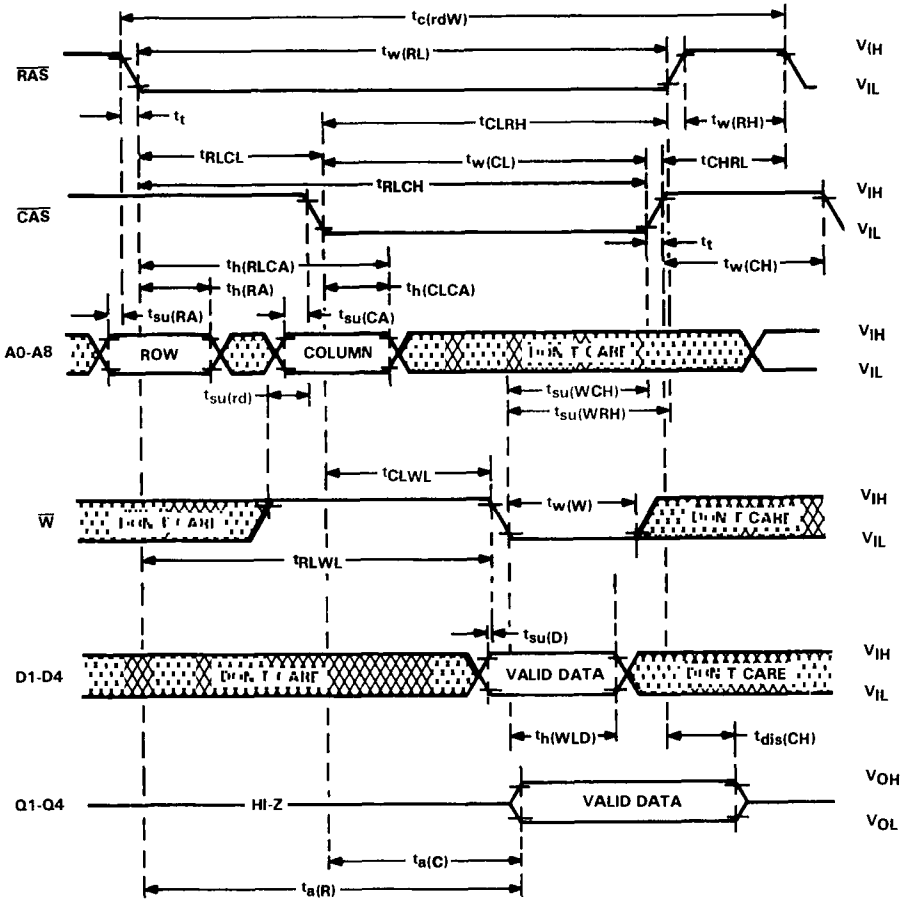
write cycle timing



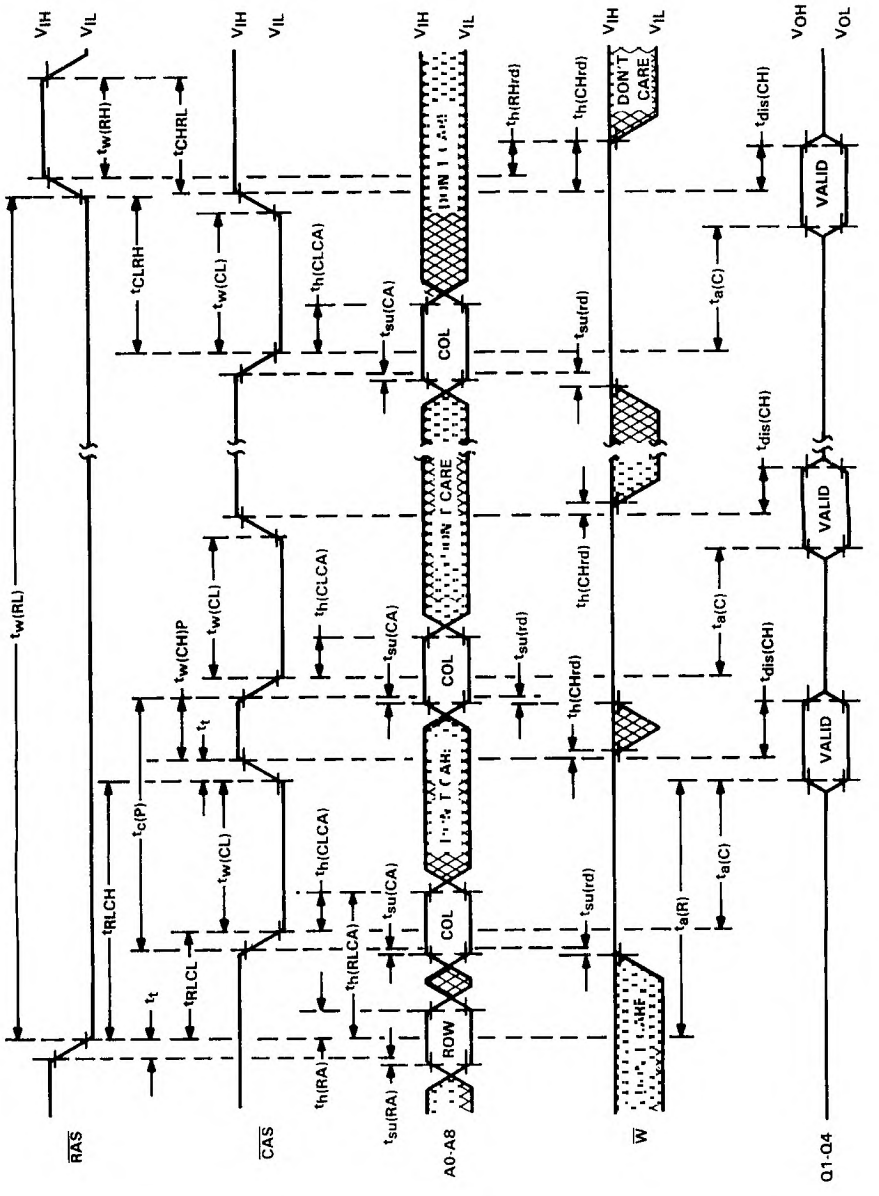
†The enable time (t_{en}) for a write cycle is equal in duration to the access time from $\overline{CAS}$ ($t_{a(C)}$) in a read cycle; but the active levels at the output are invalid.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

read-write/read-modify-write cycle timing

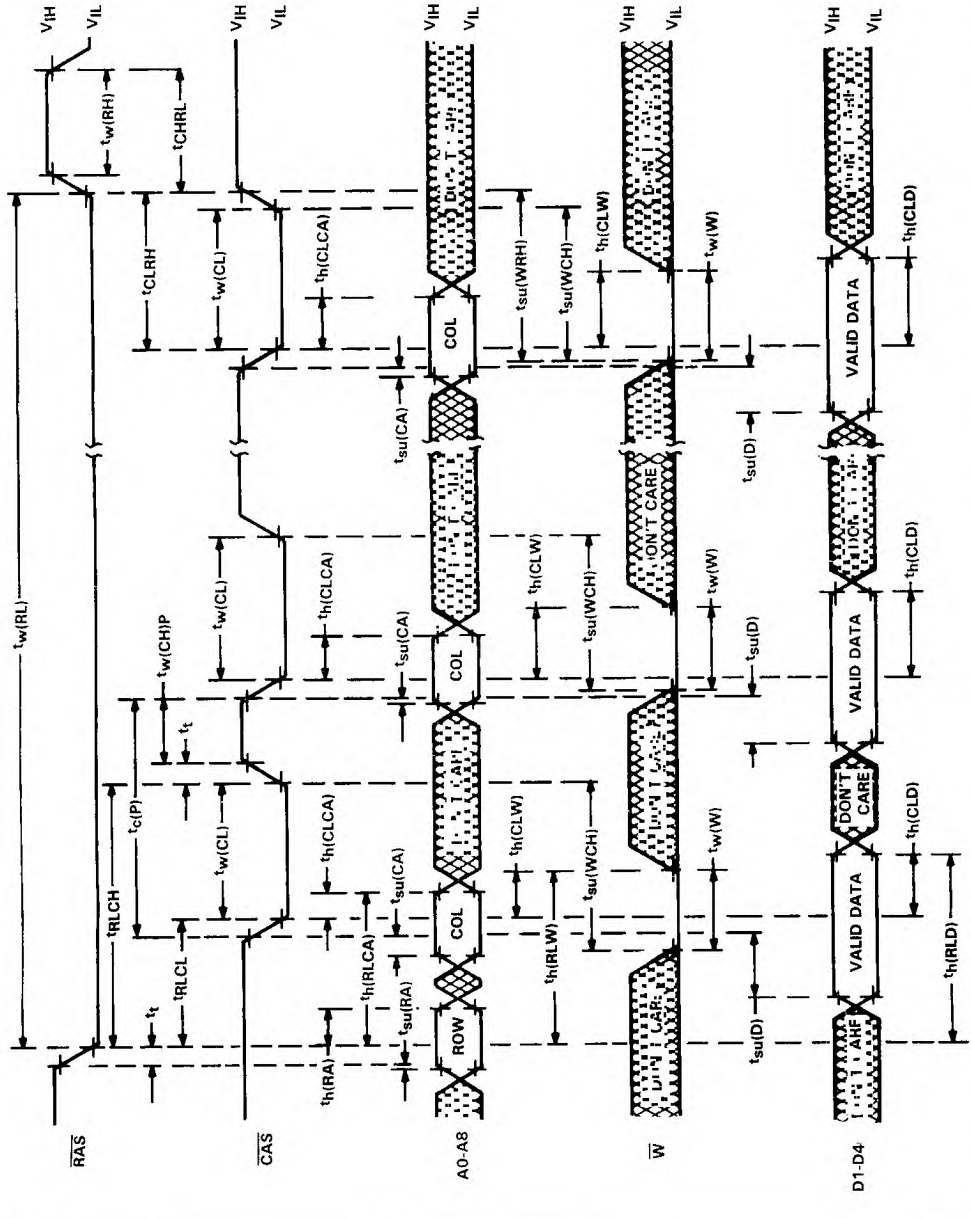


page-mode read cycle timing



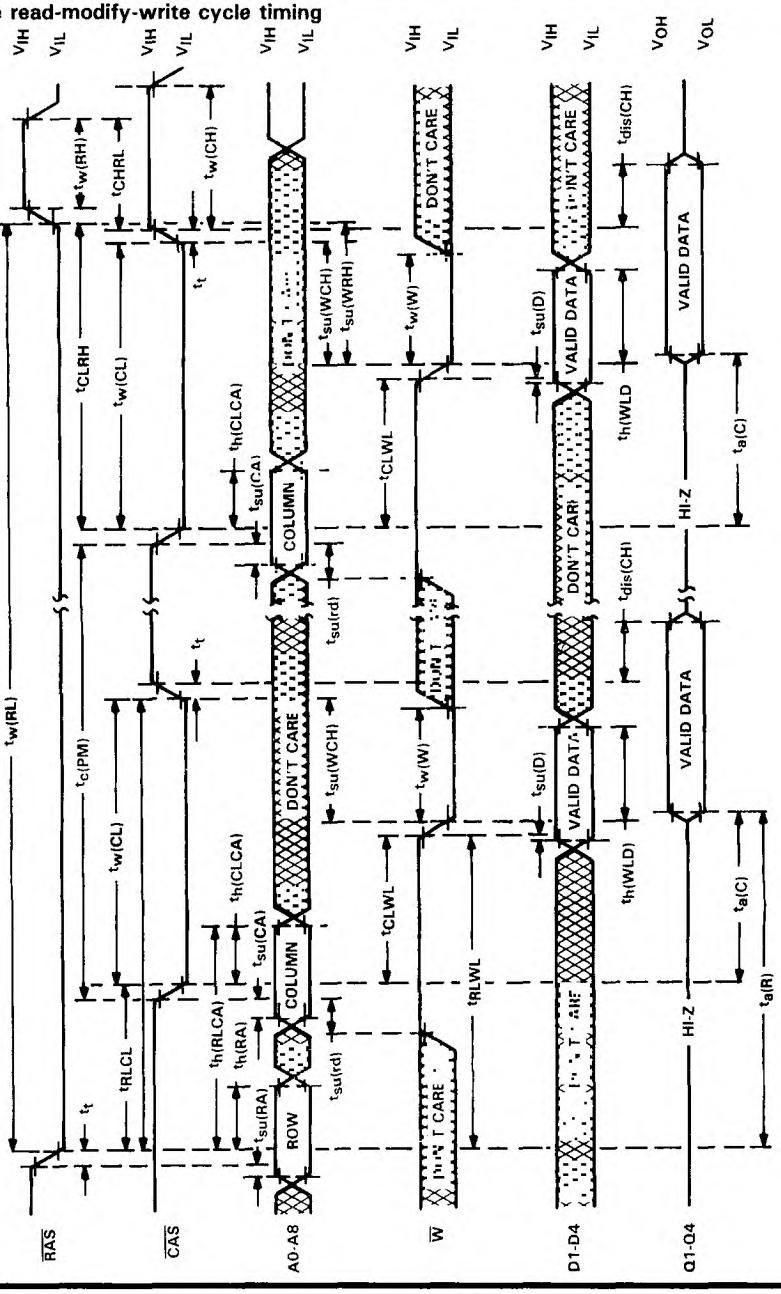
NOTE 4: A write cycle or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with read cycles as long as the write and read-modify write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode write cycle timing



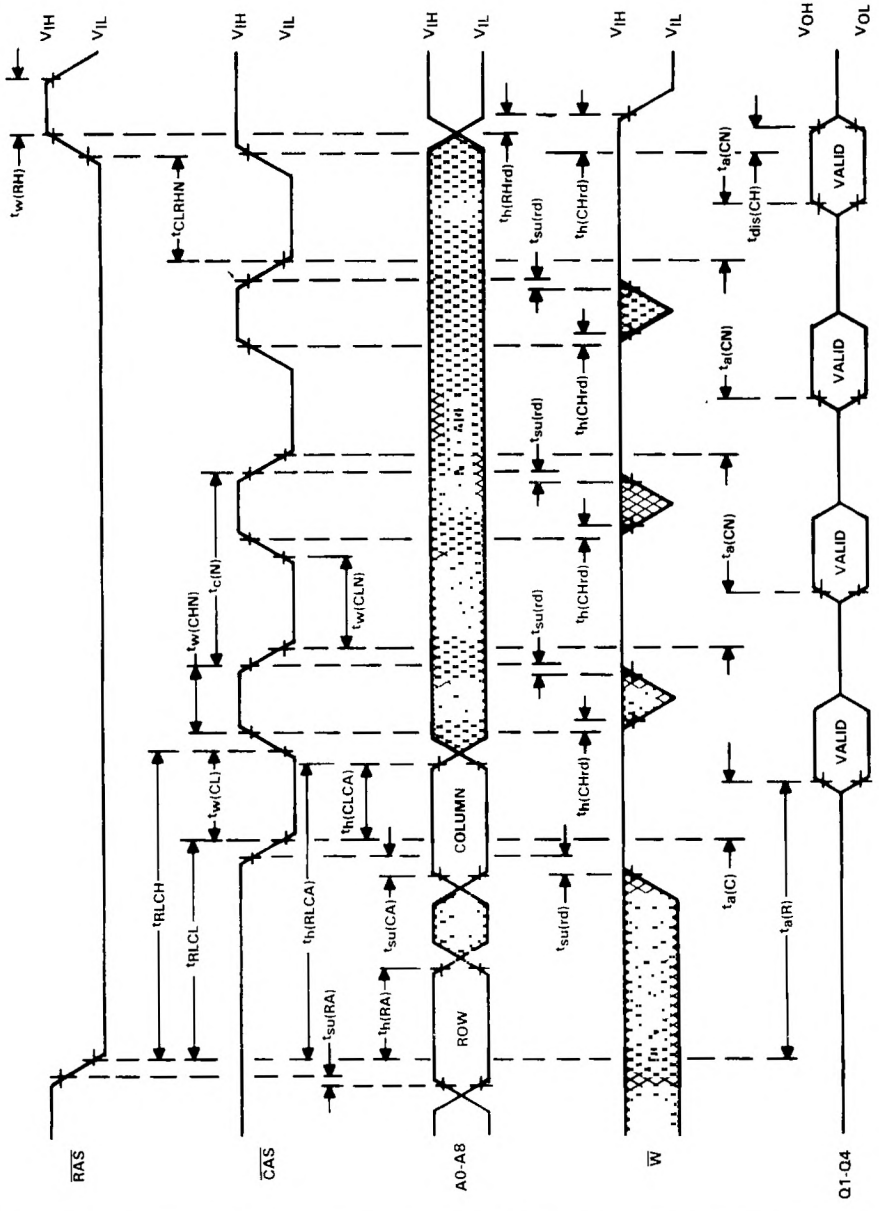
NOTE 5: A read cycle or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with write cycles as long as read and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode read-modify-write cycle timing

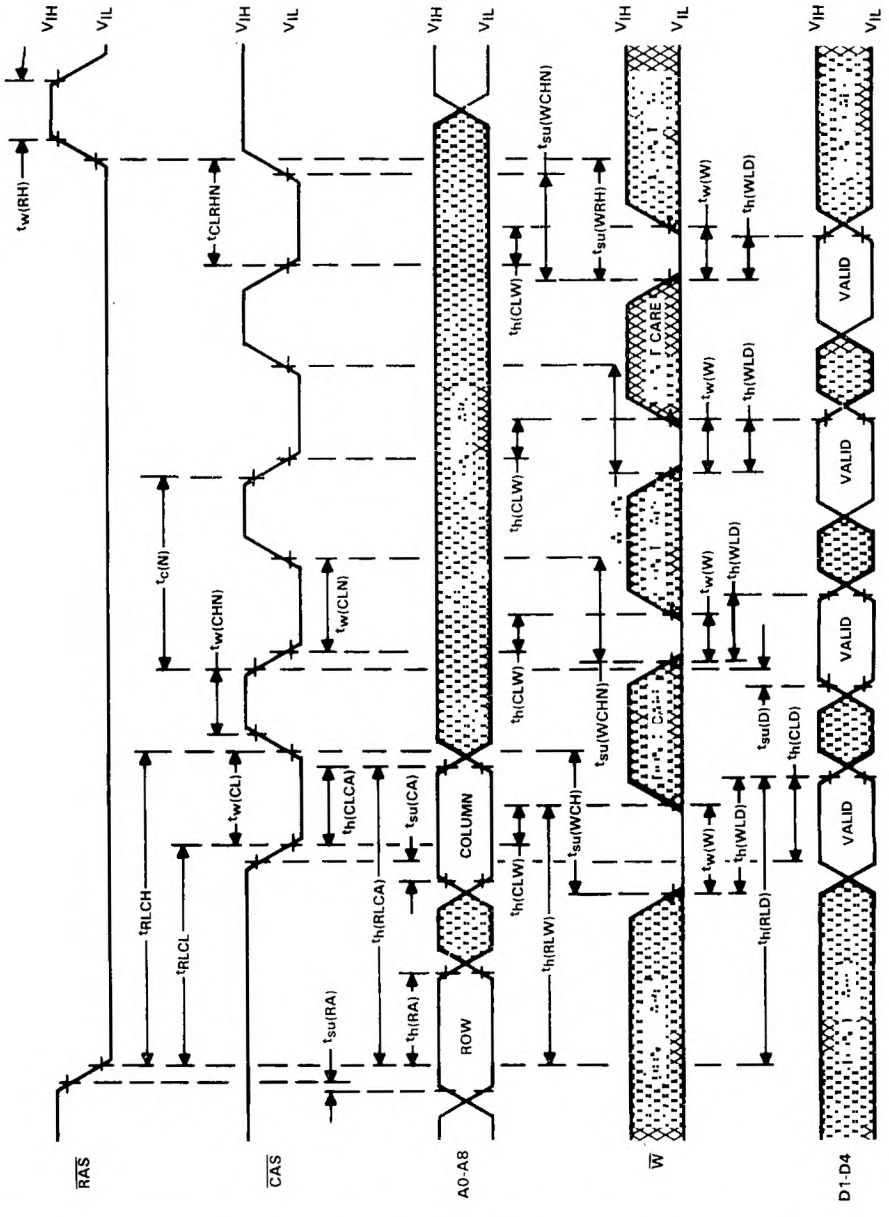


NOTE 6: A read or a write cycle can be intermixed with read-modify-write cycles as long as the read and write timing specifications are not violated.

nibble-mode read cycle timing

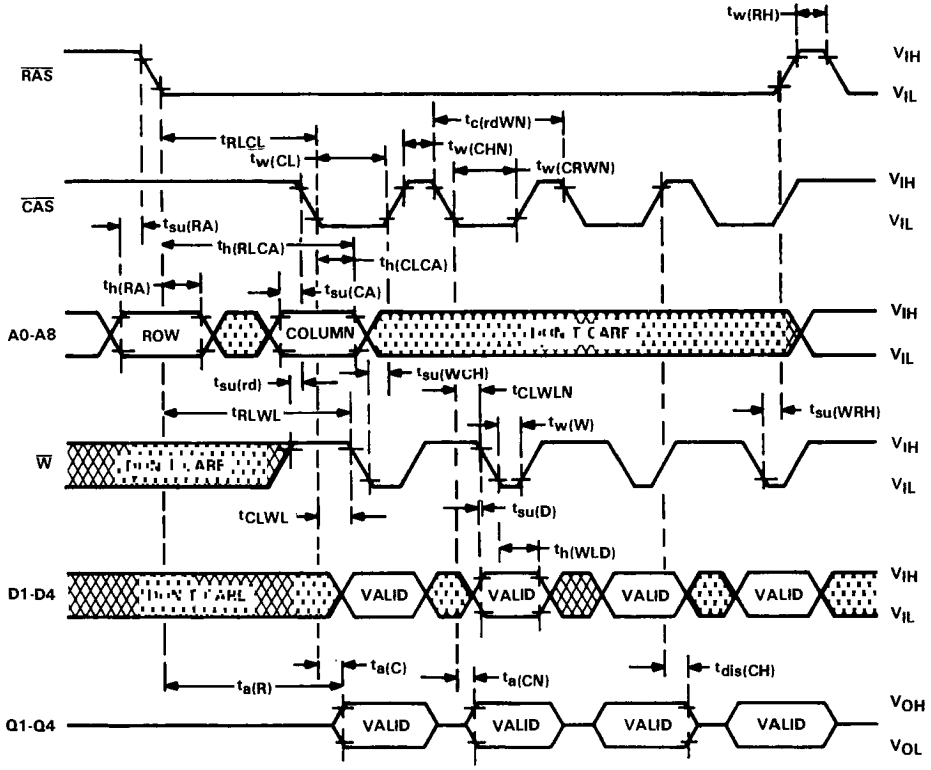


nibble-mode write cycle timing

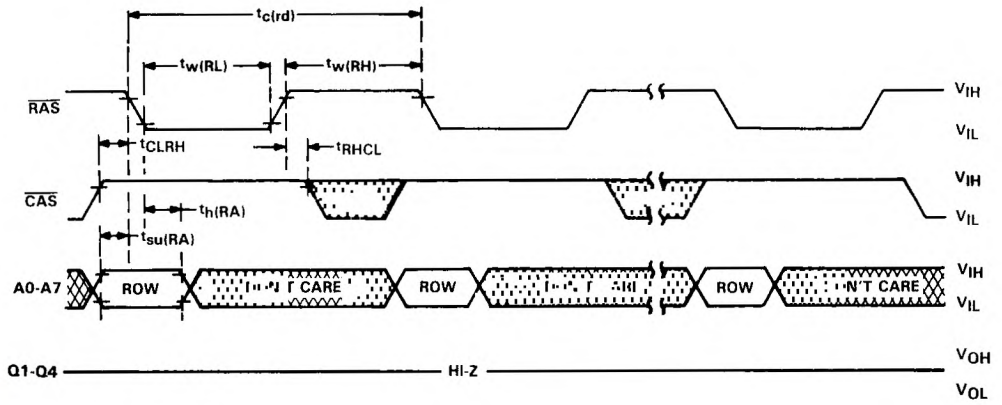


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

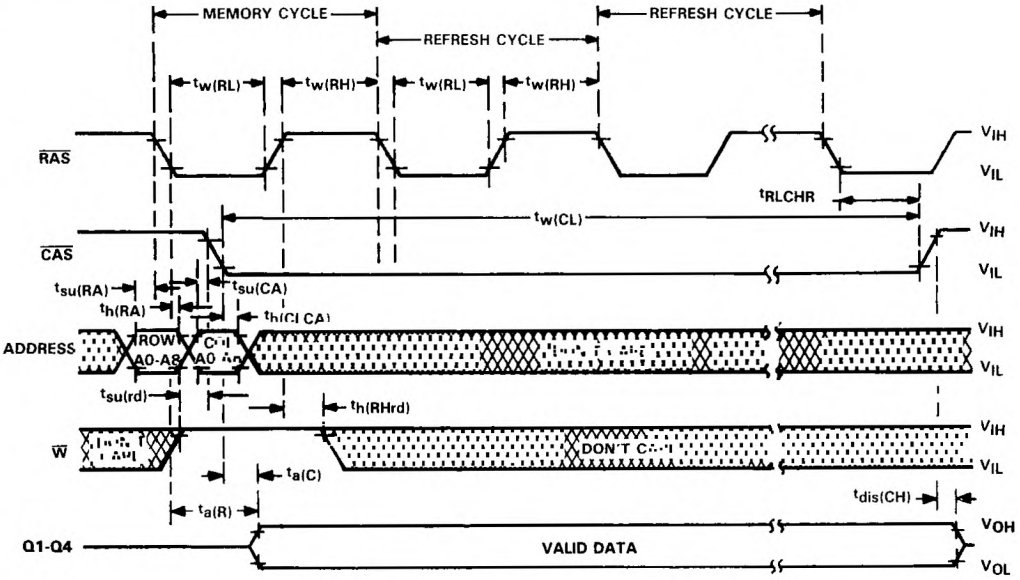
nibble-mode read-modify-write-cycle timing



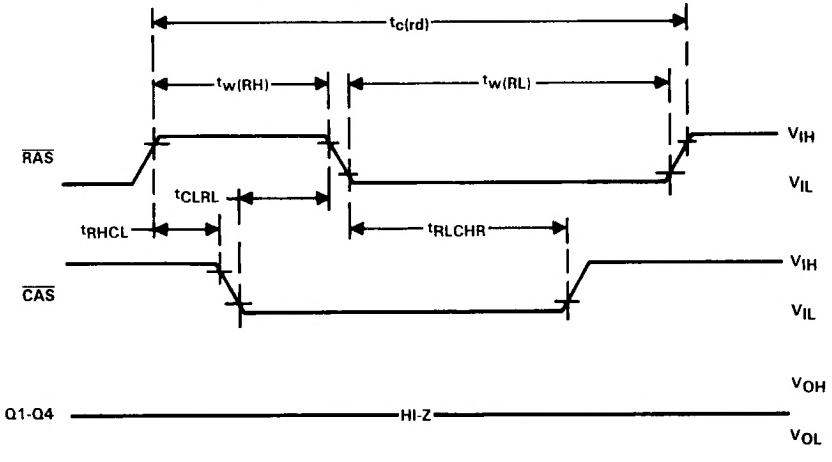
RAS-only refresh cycle timing



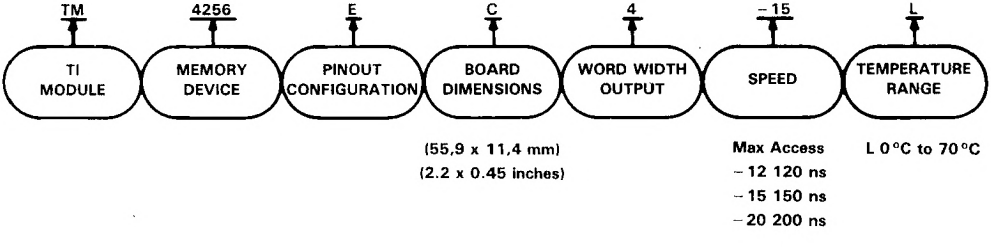
hidden refresh cycle timing



automatic ($\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$) refresh cycle timing



TI single-in-line package nomenclature



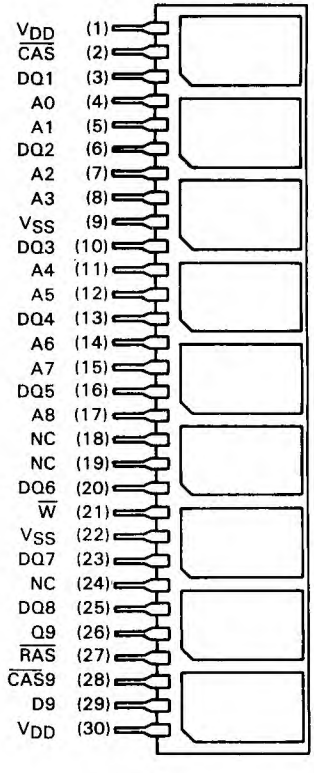
SEPTEMBER 1985 — REVISED NOVEMBER 1985

- 262,144 X 9 Organization
- Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)
- 30-Pin Single-in-Line Package (SIP)
  - —Pinned Module for Through-Hole Insertion (TM425_EL9)
  - —Leadless Module for Use with Sockets (TM425_GU9)
- Utilizes Nine 256K Dynamic RAMs in Plastic Chip Carrier
- Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 Cycles)
- All Inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible
- 3-State Outputs
- Performance Ranges:

	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)
TM425___9-12	120 ns	60 ns	230 ns
TM425___9-15	150 ns	75 ns	260 ns
TM425___9-20	200 ns	100 ns	330 ns

- Common $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Eight Common Data-In and Data-Out Lines
- Separate $\overline{CAS}$ Control for One Separate Pair of Data-In and Data-Out Lines
- Low Power Dissipation
- Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C to 70°C
- Downward Compatible with 64K X 9 SIP (TM4164EL9, TM4164FM9)

TM425_EL9 . . . L SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The TM425___9 series are 2304K, dynamic random-access memory modules organized as 262,144 × 9 bits [bit nine (D9, Q9) is [illegible] used for parity and is controlled by [illegible]] in a 30-pin single-in-line package comprising nine TMS425_FML, 262,144 × 1 bit dynamic RAM's in 18-lead plastic chip carriers mounted on top of a substrate together with decoupling capacitors mounted beneath the chip carriers. The onboard capacitors eliminate the need for bypassing on the motherboard and offer superior performance over equivalent leaded capacitors due to reduced lead inductance. Also, with 0.3

PIN NOMENCLATURE TM425_EL9	
A0-A8	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{CAS9}$	Column-Address Strobes
DQ1-DQ8	Data In/Data Out
D9	Data In
NC	No Connection
Q9	Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

inch board spacing the TM425___9 has a density of ten devices per square inch (approximately 4X the density of DIPs). With the elimination of bypass capacitors on the motherboard, reduced PC board size, and fewer plated-through holes, a cost savings can be realized.

The TM425___9 features $\overline{RAS}$ access times of 120 ns, 150 ns, and 200 ns maximum. Power dissipation as low as 2025 mW typical operating and 115 mW typical standby for 200 ns devices.

Refresh period is extended to 4 milliseconds, and during this period each of the 256 rows must be strobed with $\overline{RAS}$ in order to retain data. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high during the refresh sequence to conserve power.

All inputs and outputs, including clocks, are compatible with Series 74 TTL. All address lines and data in are latched on chip to simplify system design. Data out is unlatched to allow greater system flexibility.

The TM425___9 is rated for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

presence detect

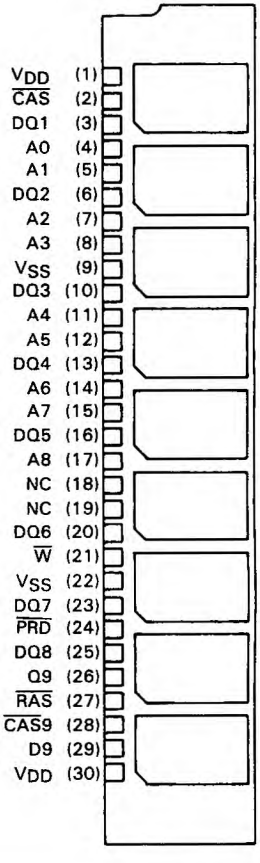
This feature is included on the TM425_GU9 to allow for hardware presence detection of the memory module. The $\overline{PRD}$ pin for each module in the system should be pulled high through a pull-up resistor, resulting in a logic one when no module is present. When a module is present, $\overline{PRD}$ is a logic zero as this pin is connected to V_{SS} on the module. $\overline{PRD}$ can only be used to detect a modules' presence, not its functionality. In a system not requiring presence detect, it is recommended that this pin be left as a no connect; this allows the use of either type of module without adverse effects.

operation

address (A0 through A8)

Eighteen address bits are required to decode 1 of 262,144 storage cell locations on each of the nine chips. Nine row-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A8 and latched onto the chip by the row-address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$). Then the nine column-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A8 and latched onto the chip by the

TM425_GU9 . . . U SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



PIN NOMENCLATURE TM425_GU9	
A0-A8	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{CAS9}$	Column-Address Strobes
DQ1-DQ8	Data In/Data Out
D9	Data In
NC	No Connection
$\overline{PRD}$	Presence Detect (V_{SS})
Q9	Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

column-address strobes ($\overline{CAS}$ for M1 thru M8 and $\overline{CAS}9$ for M9). All addresses must be stable on or before the *falling* edges of $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$. $\overline{CAS}$ is similar to a chip enable in that it activates the sense amplifiers as well as the row decoder. $\overline{CAS}$ is used as a chip select activating the column decoder and the input and output buffers for M1-M8. $\overline{CAS}9$ is used similarly for M9.

write enable ($\overline{W}$)

The read or write mode is selected through the write-enable ($\overline{W}$) input. A logic high on the $\overline{W}$ input selects the read mode and a logic low selects the write mode. The write-enable terminal can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. The data inputs are disabled when the read mode is selected. The common I/O feature of the TM425_ _ _9 dictates the use of early write cycles to prevent contention on D and Q. When $\overline{W}$ goes low prior to $\overline{CAS}$, the data outs will remain in the high-impedance state for the entire cycle permitting common I/O operation.

data in (DQ1-DQ8, D9)

Data is written during a write cycle. The falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ strobes data into the on-chip data latches. These latches can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. In the early write cycle, $\overline{W}$ is brought low prior to $\overline{CAS}$ and the data is strobed in by $\overline{CAS}$ with setup and hold times referenced to this signal.

data out (DQ1-DQ8, D9)

The three-state output buffers provide direct TTL compatibility (no pull-up resistor required) with a fan out of two Series 74 TTL loads for each output. Data out is the same polarity as data in. The outputs are in the high-impedance (floating) state until $\overline{CAS}$ is brought low. In a read cycle the outputs go active after the access time interval $t_{a(C)}$ that begins with the negative transition of $\overline{CAS}$ as long as $t_{a(R)}$ is satisfied. The outputs become valid after the access time has elapsed and remains valid while $\overline{CAS}$ is low: $\overline{CAS}$ going high returns it to a high-impedance state. In the early write cycle, the outputs are always in the high-impedance state, a necessity due to the common I/O feature of the TM425_ _ _9.

refresh

A refresh operation must be performed at least every four milliseconds to retain data. Since the output buffers are in the high-impedance state unless $\overline{CAS}$ is applied, the $\overline{RAS}$-only refresh sequence avoids any output during refresh. Strobing each of the 256 row addresses (A0 through A7) with $\overline{RAS}$ causes all bits in each row to be refreshed. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high (inactive) for this refresh sequence to conserve power.

$\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh

The $\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh is utilized by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ low earlier than $\overline{RAS}$ (see parameter t_{CLRL}) and holding it low after $\overline{RAS}$ falls (see parameter t_{RLCHR}). For successive $\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycles, $\overline{CAS}$ can remain low while cycling $\overline{RAS}$. The external address is ignored and the refresh address is generated internally.

hidden refresh

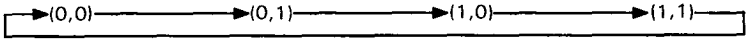
Hidden refresh may be performed while maintaining valid data at the output pin. This is accomplished by holding $\overline{CAS}$ at V_{IL} after a read operation and cycling $\overline{RAS}$ after a specified precharge period, similar to a "$\overline{RAS}$-only" refresh cycle. The external address is also ignored during the hidden refresh cycles.

page-mode (TM4256_ _9)

Page-mode operation allows effectively faster memory access by keeping the same row address and strobing successive column addresses onto the module. Thus, the time required to setup and strobe sequential row addresses for the same page is eliminated.

nibble mode (TM4257__9)

Nibble-mode operation allows high-speed serial read, write, or read-modify-write access of 1 to 4 bits of data. The first bit is accessed in the normal manner with read data coming out at $t_{a(C)}$ time. The next sequential nibble bits can be read or written by cycling $\overline{CAS}$ while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low. The first bit is determined by the row and column addresses, which need to be supplied only for the first access. Column A8 and row A8 (CA8, RA8) provide the two binary bits for initial selection of the nibble addresses. Thereafter, the falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ will access the next bit of the circular 4-bit nibble in the following sequence:



In nibble-mode, all normal memory operations (read, write, or ready-modify-write) may be performed in any desired combination.

power up

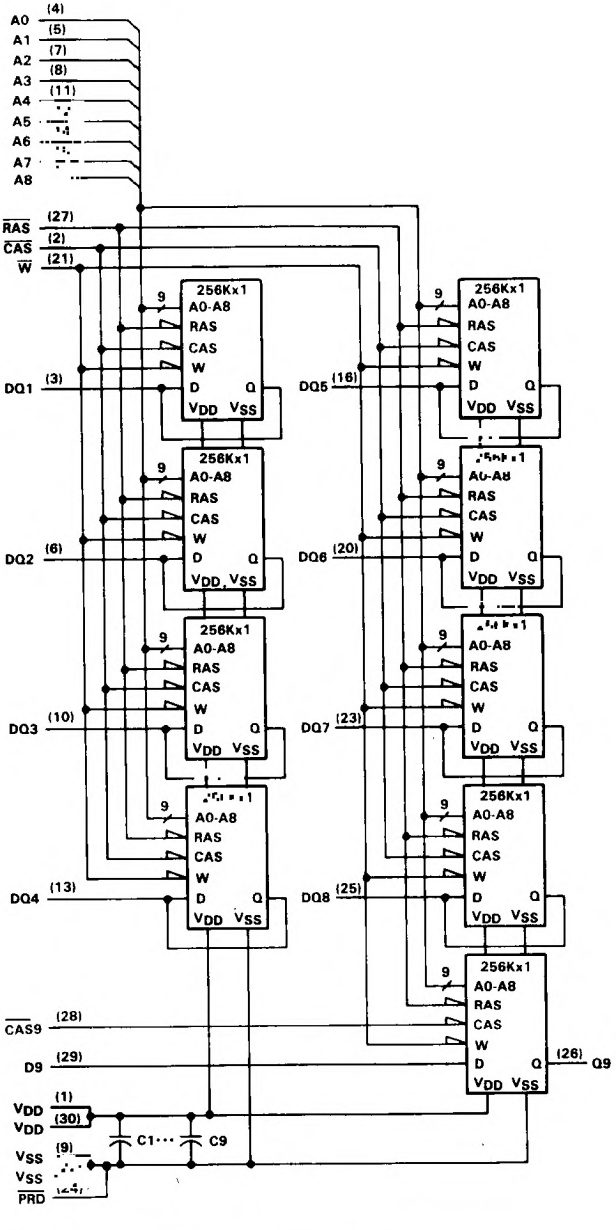
To achieve proper operation, an initial pause of 200 μs is required after power up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles.

single-in-line package and components

PC substrate: 0,79 mm (0.031 inch) minimum thickness
Bypass capacitors: Multilayer ceramic
Leads: Tin/lead solder coated over phosphor-bronze
Contact area for socketable devices: Nickel plate and solder plate on top of copper

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

functional block diagram



†TM425_GU9 only.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Voltage range for any pin except V_{DD} and data out (see Note 1) . . . . . −1.5 V to 10 V
Voltage range on V_{DD} supply and data out with respect to V_{SS} . . . . . −1 V to 7 V
Short circuit output current for any output . . . . . 50 mA
Power dissipation . . . . . 9 W
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

†Stresses beyond those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the "Recommended Operating Conditions" section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTE 1: All voltage values in this data sheet are with respect to V_{SS}.

recommended operating conditions

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{DD}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{SS}	Supply voltage		0		V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.4		6.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 2)	−1		0.8	V
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	0		70	°C

NOTE 2: The algebraic convention, where the more negative (less positive) limit is designated as minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM425___9-12			TM425___9-15			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4		V_{DD}	2.4		V_{DD}	V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA	0		0.4	0		0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 6.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10			±10	μA
I_{DD1}‡	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		585	702		495	612	mA
I_{DD2}‡	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		23	41		23	41	mA
I_{DD3}‡	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		405	540		360	477	mA
I_{DD4}‡	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		315	432		270	387	mA
I_{DD5}‡	Average nibble-mode current	$t_{c(N)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		288	396		243	351	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.
‡I_{DD1}-I_{DD5} are measured with M1-M9 in the same mode (i.e., operating, standby, refresh, page mode, nibble mode).

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM425___9-20			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4		V_{DD}	V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA	0		0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 6.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10	μA
I_{DD1}‡	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		405	522	mA
I_{DD2}‡	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		23	41	mA
I_{DD3}‡	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		315	432	mA
I_{DD4}‡	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		225	315	mA
I_{DD5}‡	Average nibble-mode current	$t_{c(N)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		198	288	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.
‡I_{DD1}-I_{DD5} are measured with M1-M9 in the same mode (i.e., operating, standby, refresh, page mode, nibble mode).

capacitance over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range, f = 1 MHz

PARAMETER		MIN	MAX	UNIT
$C_{i(A)}$	Input capacitance, address inputs		63	pF
$C_{i(DQ)}$	Input capacitance, data inputs		17	pF
$C_{i(RAS)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{RAS}$ input		72	pF
$C_{i(W)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{W}$ input		72	pF
$C_{i(CAS9)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{CAS}$9 input		8	pF
$C_{i(CAS)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{CAS}$ input		64	pF
$C_{i(D9)}$	Input capacitance, D9 input		7	pF
$C_{o(Q9)}$	Output capacitance, Q9 output		10	pF
$C_{o(VDD)}$	Decoupling capacitance	0.8		μF

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM425___9-12		TM425___9-15		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		60		75	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		120		150	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	35	0	35	ns

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM425___9-20		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		100	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		200	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	35	ns

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON TEXAS 77001

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM425___9-12 MIN	TM425___9-12 MAX	UNIT
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time (read or write cycle)	t_{PC}	120		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	230		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	230		ns
$t_{w(CH)P}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (page mode)	t_{CP}	50		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (non-page mode)	t_{CPN}	25		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAS}	60	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high (precharge time)	t_{RP}	100		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{RAS}	120	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	40		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	3	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		ns
$t_{su(WCL)}$	Early write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCS}	0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	40		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	40		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	20		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	15		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	80		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DH}	35		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	95		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	10		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	35		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	95		ns
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	120		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	60		ns
t_{RLCHR}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high‡	t_{CHR}	25		ns
t_{CLRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ low‡	t_{CSR}	25		ns
t_{RHCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ high to $\overline{CAS}$ low‡	t_{RPC}	20		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	30	60	ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4	ms

NOTE 3: Timing measurements are referenced to V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min.
†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns.
‡$\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh only.

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM425___9-15		TM425___9-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time (read or write cycle)	t_{PC}	145		[illegible]		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	260		330		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	260		330		ns
$t_{w(CH)P}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (page mode)	t_{CP}	60		80		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (non-page mode)	t_{CPN}	25		30		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAS}	75	10,000	100	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high (precharge time)	t_{RP}	100		120		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{RAS}	150	10,000	200	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	45		55		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCL)}$	Early write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	45		60		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	45		60		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	25		30		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	15		20		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	100		130		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DH}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	120		155		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	10		15		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-comm[illegible]old time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	120		155		ns
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	150		200		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	75		100		ns
t_{RLCHR}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high‡	t_{CHR}	30		35		ns
t_{CLRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ low‡	t_{CSR}	30		35		ns
t_{RHCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ high to $\overline{CAS}$ low‡	t_{RPC}	20		25		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	30	75	30	100	ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4		4	ms

NOTE 3: Timing measurements are referenced to V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min.
†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns.
‡$\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh only.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

NIBBLE-MODE CYCLE

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4257__9-12		TM4257__9-15		TM4257__9-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(CN)}$	Nibble-mode access time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{NCAC}		30		40		50	ns

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4257__9-12		TM4257__9-15		TM4257__9-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(N)}$	Nibble-mode cycle time	t_{NC}	60		75		90		ns
t_{CLRHN}	Nibble-mode delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{NRSH}	30		40		50		
t_{CLWLN}	Nibble-mode delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{W}$ delay	t_{NCWD}	25		30		40		
$t_{w(CLN)}$	Nibble-mode pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{NCAS}	30		40		50		
$t_{w(CHN)}$	Nibble-mode pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{NCP}	20		25		30		
$t_{su(WCHN)}$	Nibble-mode write command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{NCWL}	25		35		45		

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

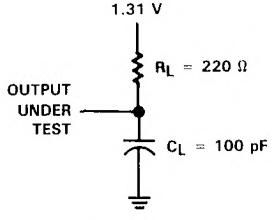
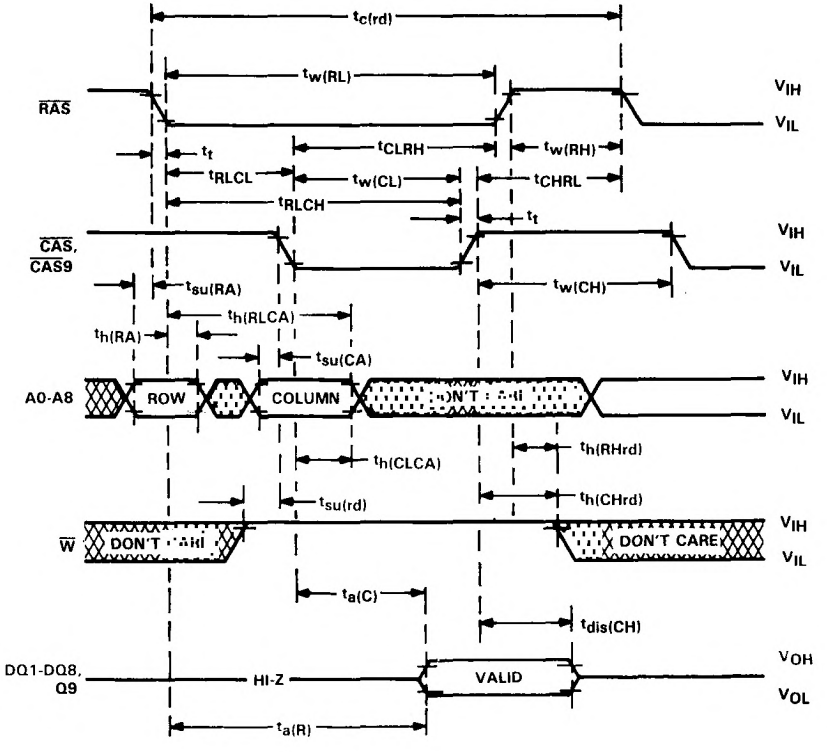


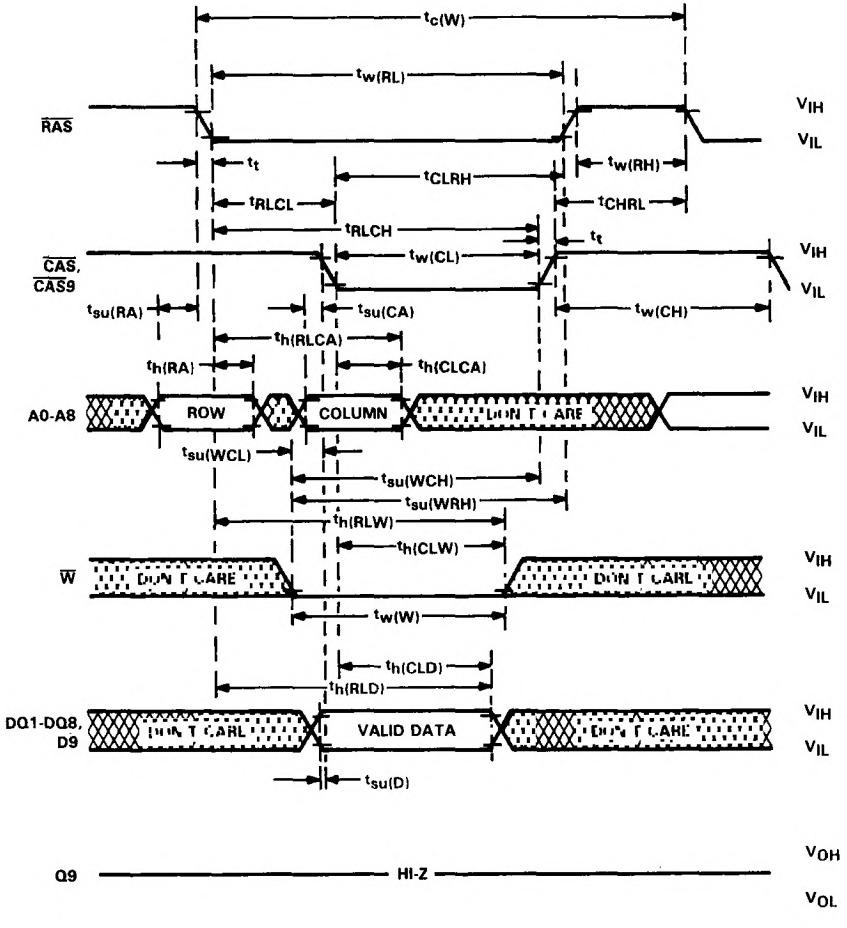
FIGURE 1. LOAD CIRCUIT

read cycle timing

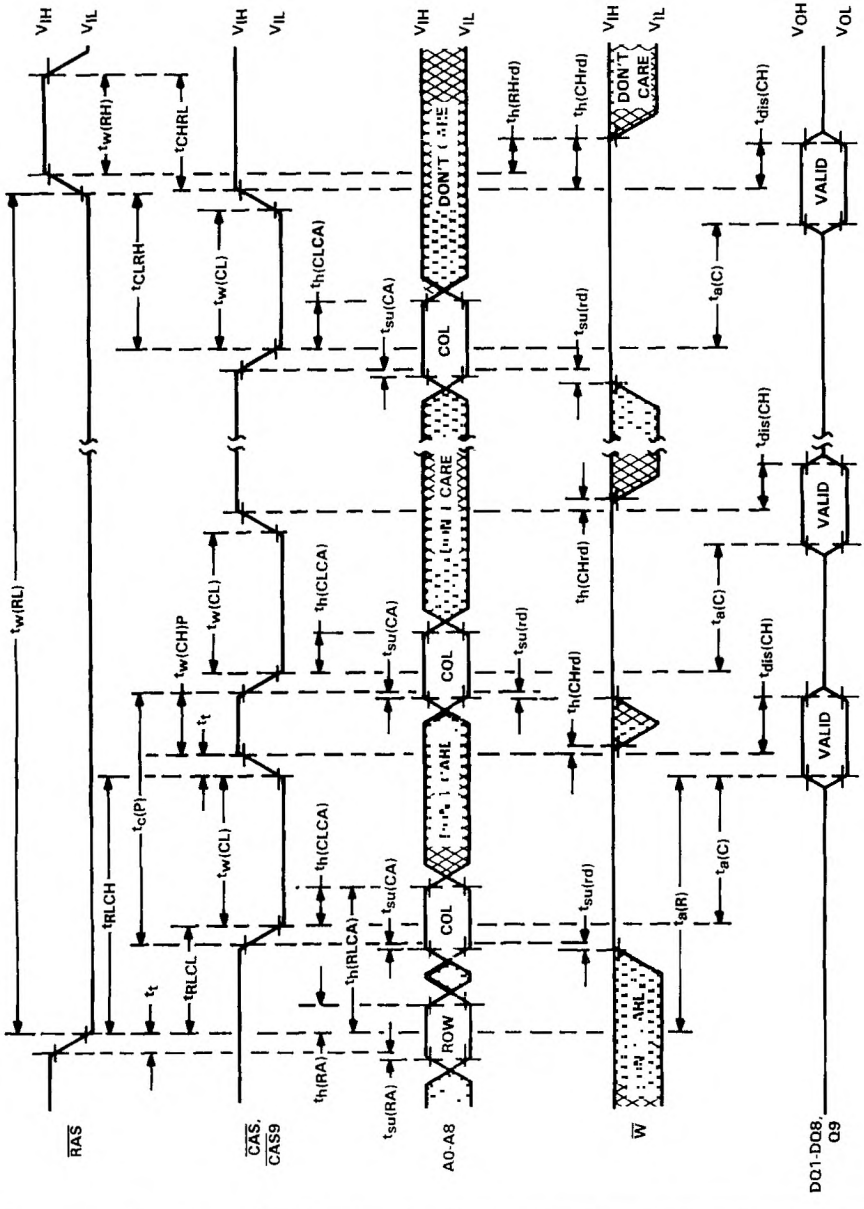


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

early write cycle timing

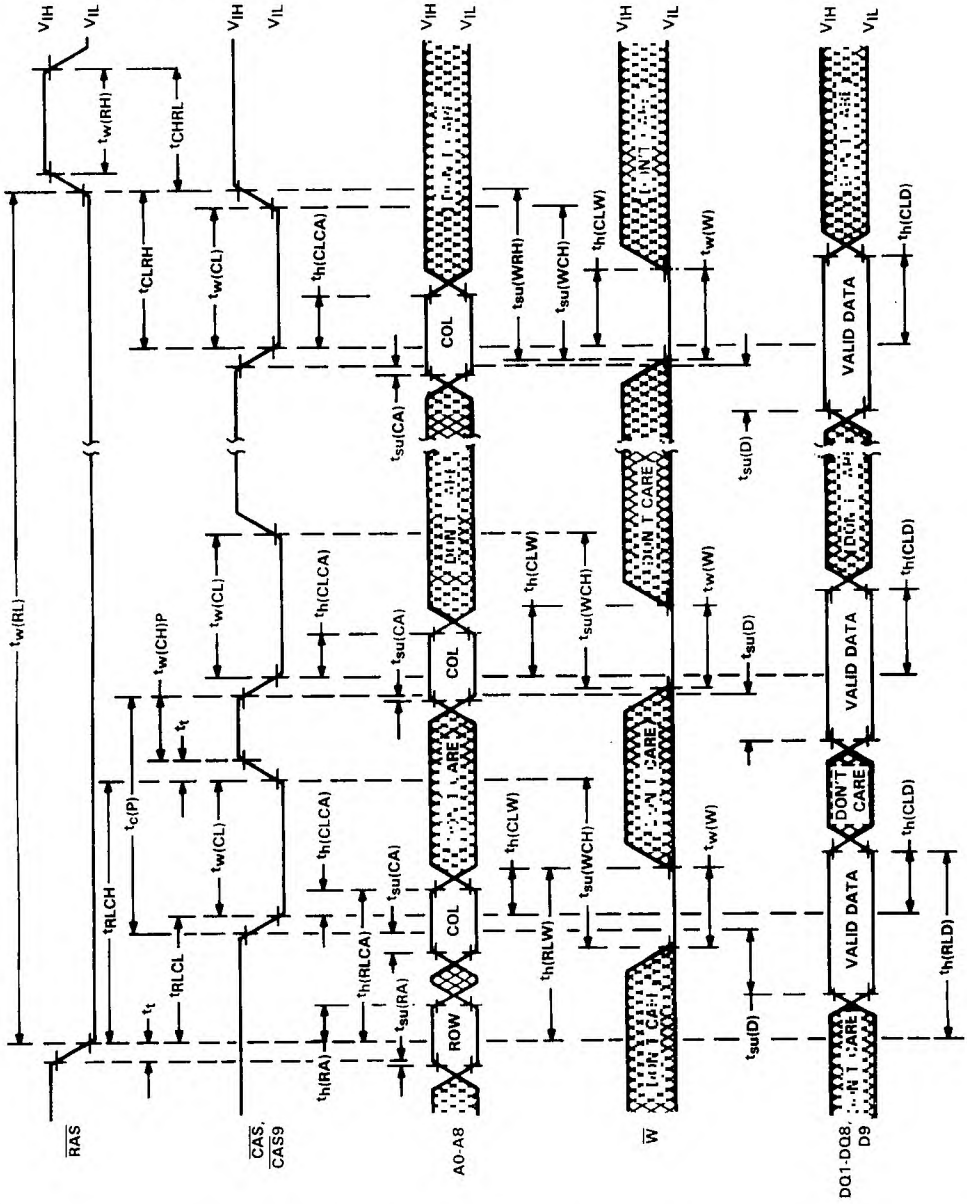


page-mode read cycle timing



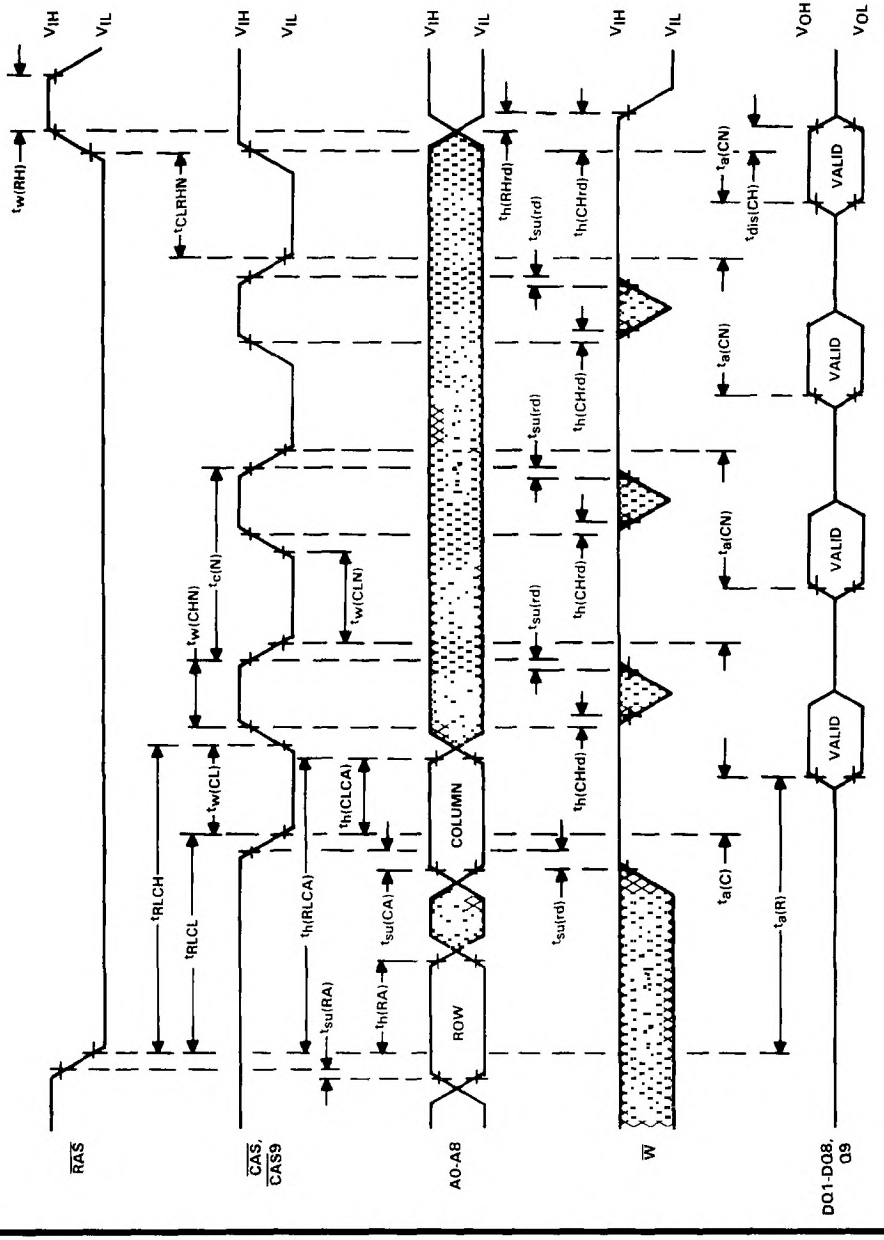
NOTE 4: A write cycle can be intermixed with read cycles as long as the write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode write cycle timing



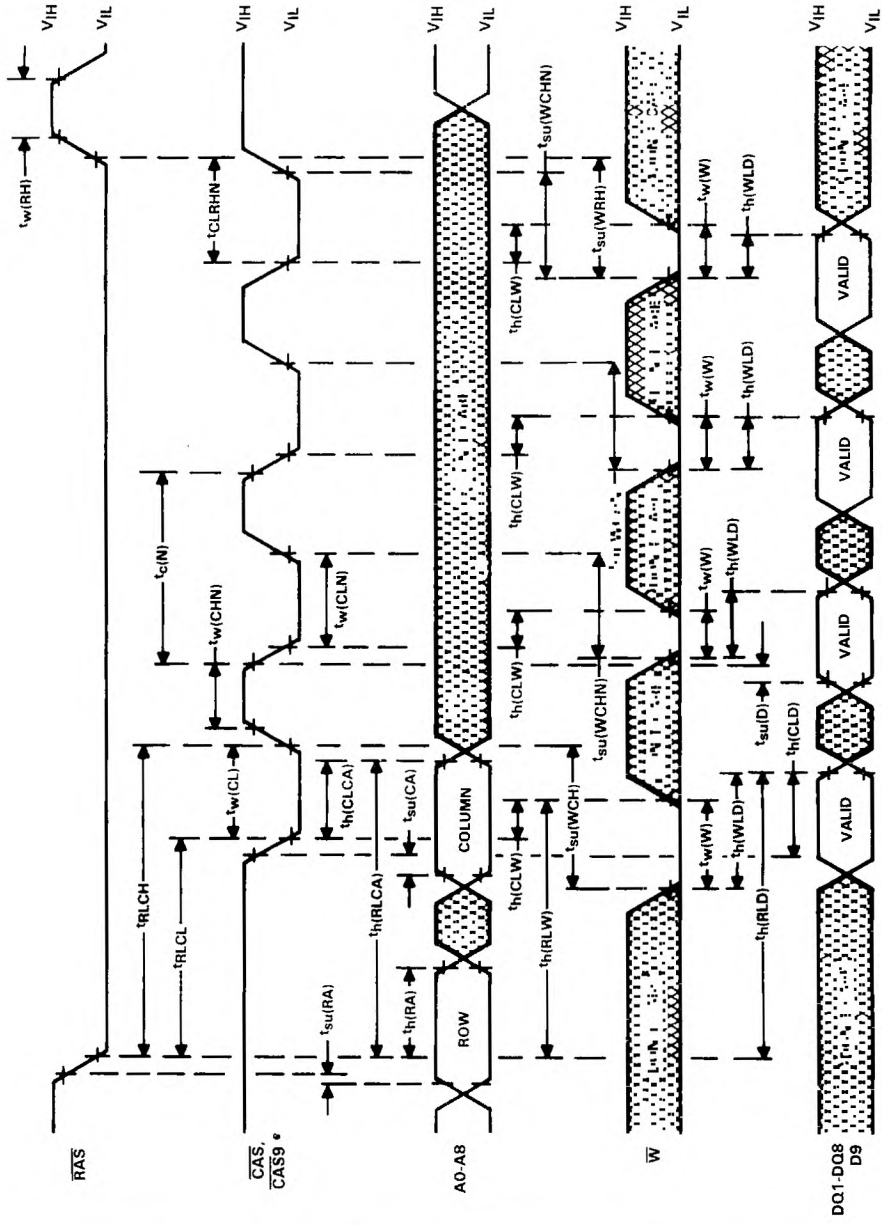
NOTE 5: A read cycle can be intermixed with write cycles as long as read timing specifications are not violated.

nibble-mode read cycle timing

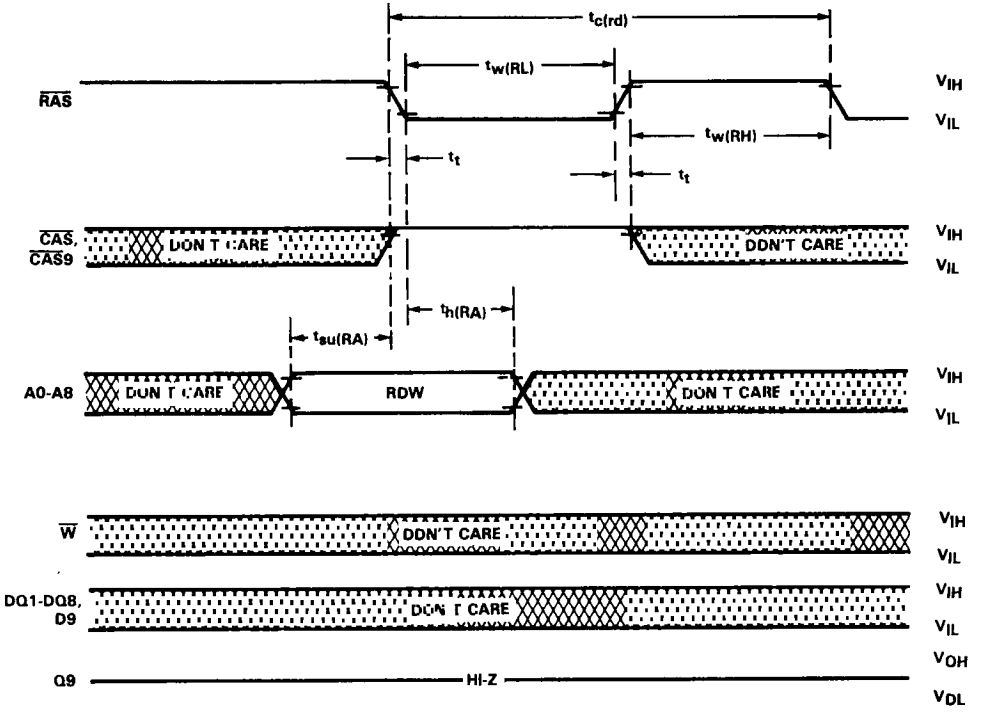


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

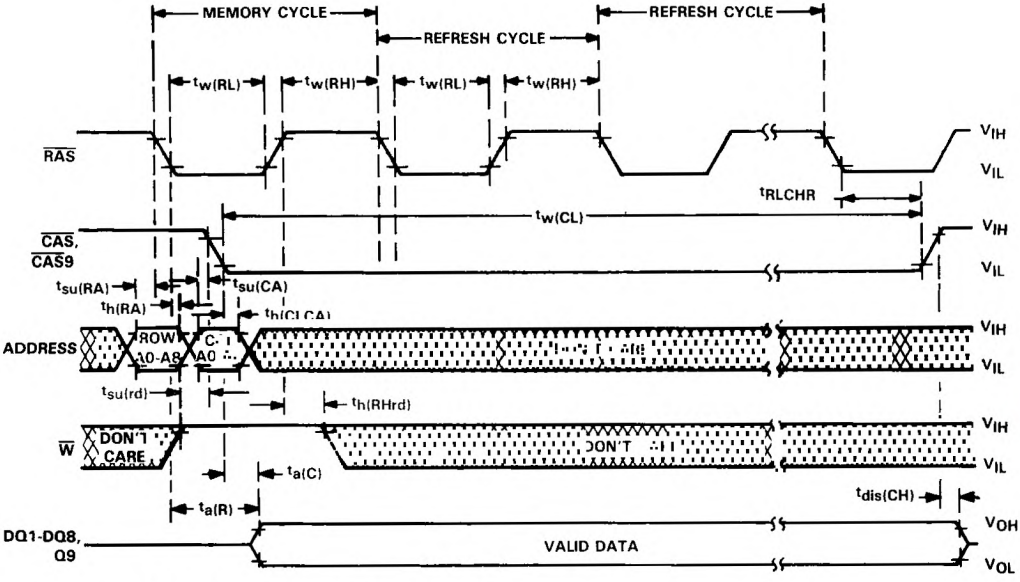
nibble-mode write cycle timing



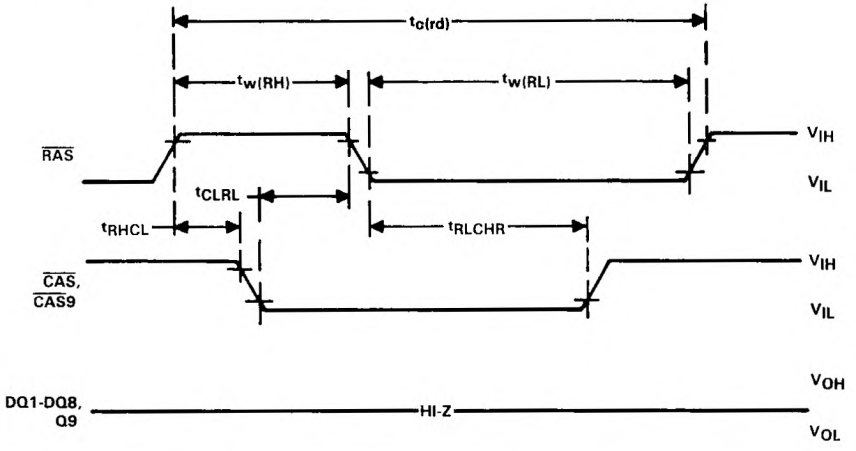
$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh timing



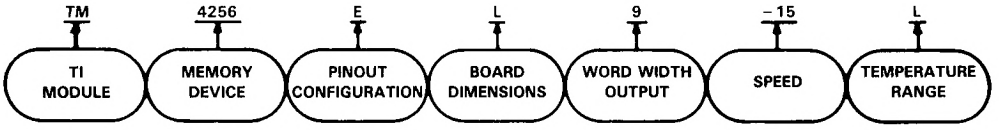
hidden refresh cycle timing



automatic (CAS-before-RAS) refresh cycle timing



TI single-in-line package nomenclature†



E Version	**L Package**	**Max Access**	**L 0°C to 70°C**
Pin 24-No Connect	**(76,2 x 16,5 mm)**	**–12 120 ns**	
G Ver	(3.0 x 0.65 inches)	–15 150 ns	
Pin 24 : ! .	U Package	–20 200 ns	
	(88,9 x 16,5 mm)		
	(3.5 x 0.65 inches)		

†The E pinout configuration designator is used when specifying the L package; the G pinout configuration version designator is used when specifying the U package.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

TM4256EQ5, TM4257EQ5
262,144 BY 5-BIT DYNAMIC RAM MODULES

OCTOBER 1985 – REVISED NOVEMBER 1985

- 262,144 X 5 Organization
- Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)
- 24-Pin Single-in-Line Package (SIP)
- Utilizes Five 256K Dynamic RAMs in Plastic Chip Carrier
- Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 cycles)
- All Inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible
- 3-State Outputs
- Performance Ranges:

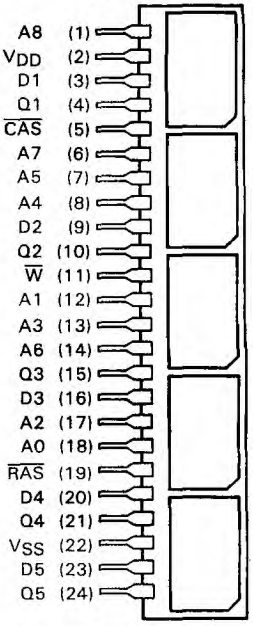
	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)	READ-MODIFY-WRITE CYCLE (MIN)
TM425_EQ5-12	120 ns	60 ns	230 ns	275 ns
TM425_EQ5-15	150 ns	75 ns	260 ns	305 ns
TM425_EQ5-20	200 ns	100 ns	330 ns	370 ns

- Common $\overline{CAS}$ Control with Separate Data-Input and Output Lines
- Low Power Dissipation:

	OPERATING (TYP)	STANDBY (TYP)
TM425_EQ5-12	1625 mW	65 mW
TM425_EQ5-15	1375 mW	65 mW
TM425_EQ5-20	1125 mW	65 mW

- Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C to 70°C
- Downward Compatible with 64K X 5 Single-in-Line Package (TM4164EQ5)

Q SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0-A8	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column-Address Strobe
D1-D5	Data Inputs
NC	No Connection
Q1-Q5	Data Outputs
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

description

The TM425_EQ5 is a 1280K, dynamic random-access memory module organized as 262,144 × 5 bits in a 24-pin single-in-line package comprising five TMS425_FML, 262,144 × 1 bit dynamic RAM's in 18-lead plastic chip carriers mounted on top of a substrate together with five 0.1 μF decoupling capacitors mounted beneath the chip carriers. The onboard capacitors eliminate the need for bypassing on the motherboard and offer superior performance over equivalent leaded capacitors due to reduced lead inductance. Also, with 0.3 inch board spacing the TM425_EQ5 has a density of ten devices per square inch (approximately 4X the density of DIPs). With the elimination of bypass capacitors on the motherboard, reduced PC board size, and fewer plated-through holes, a cost savings can be realized.

The TM425_EQ5 features $\overline{RAS}$ access times of 120 ns, 150 ns, and 200 ns maximum. Power dissipation as low as 1125 mW typical operating and 65 mW typical standby.

Refresh period is extended to 4 milliseconds, and during this period each of the 256 rows must be strobed with $\overline{RAS}$ in order to retain data. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high during the refresh sequence to conserve power.

All inputs and outputs, including clocks, are compatible with Series 74 TTL. All address lines and data in are latched on chip to simplify system design. Data out is unlatched to allow greater system flexibility.

The TM425_EQ5 is rated for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

operation

address (A0 through A8)

Eight address bits are required to decode 1 of 262,144 storage cell locations on each of the five chips. Nine row-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A8 and latched onto the chip by the row-address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$). Then the nine column-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A8 and latched onto the chip by the column-address strobe. All addresses must be stable on or before the falling edges of $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$. $\overline{RAS}$ is similar to a chip enable in that it activates the sense amplifiers as well as the row decoder. $\overline{CAS}$ is used as a chip select activating the column decoder and the input and output buffers.

write enable ($\overline{W}$)

The read or write mode is selected through the write-enable ($\overline{W}$) input. A logic high on the $\overline{W}$ input selects the read mode and a logic low selects the write mode. The write-enable terminal can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. The data inputs are disabled when the read mode is selected. When $\overline{W}$ goes low prior to $\overline{CAS}$, the data-outs will remain in the high-impedance state for the entire cycle permitting common I/O operation.

data-in (D1-D5)

Data is written during a write or read-modify-write cycle. Depending on the mode of operation, the falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{W}$ strobes data into the on-chip data latches. These latches can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. In the early write cycle, $\overline{W}$ is brought low prior to $\overline{CAS}$ and the data is strobed in by $\overline{CAS}$ with setup and hold times referenced to this signal. In a delayed-write or read-modify-write cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ will already be low, thus the data will be strobed in by $\overline{W}$ with setup and hold times referenced to this signal.

data-out (Q1-Q5)

The three-state output buffers provide direct TTL compatibility (no pull-up resistor required) with a fan out of two Series 74 TTL loads for each output. Data out is the same polarity as data in. The outputs are in the high-impedance (floating) state until $\overline{CAS}$ is brought low. In a read cycle the outputs go active after the access time interval $t_{a(C)}$ that begins with the negative transition of $\overline{CAS}$ as long as $t_{a(R)}$ is satisfied. The outputs become valid after the access time has elapsed and remain valid while $\overline{CAS}$ is low; $\overline{CAS}$ going high returns it to a high-impedance state. In the early write cycle, the outputs are always in the high-impedance state. In a delayed-write or read-modify-write cycle, the outputs will follow the sequence for the read cycle.

refresh

A refresh operation must be performed at least every four milliseconds to retain data. Since the output buffers are in the high-impedance state unless $\overline{CAS}$ is applied, the $\overline{RAS}$-only refresh sequence avoids any output during refresh. Strobing each of the 256 row addresses (A0 through A7) with $\overline{RAS}$ causes all bits in each row to be refreshed. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high (inactive) for this refresh sequence to conserve power.

$\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh

The $\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh is utilized by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ low earlier than $\overline{RAS}$ (see parameter t_{CLRL}) and holding it low after $\overline{RAS}$ falls (see parameter t_{RLCHR}). For successive $\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycles, $\overline{CAS}$ can remain low while cycling $\overline{RAS}$. The external address is ignored and the refresh address is generated internally.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

hidden refresh

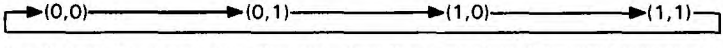
Hidden refresh may be performed while maintaining valid data at the output pin. This is accomplished by holding $\overline{CAS}$ at V_{IL} after a read operation and cycling $\overline{RAS}$ after a specified precharge period, similar to a "$\overline{RAS}$-only" refresh cycle. The external address is also ignored during the hidden refresh cycles.

page-mode (TM4256EQ5)

Page-mode operation allows effectively faster memory access by keeping the same row address and strobing successive column addresses onto the module. Thus, the time required to setup and strobe sequential row addresses for the same page is eliminated. To extend beyond the 256 column locations on a single module, the row address and $\overline{RAS}$ are applied to multiple modules. $\overline{CAS}$ is then decoded to select the proper module.

nibble mode (TM4257EQ5)

Nibble-mode operation allows high-speed serial read, write, or read-modify-write access of 1 to 4 bits of data. The first bit is accessed in the normal manner with read data coming out at $t_{a(C)}$ time. The next sequential nibble bits can be read or written by cycling $\overline{CAS}$ while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low. The first bit is determined by the row and column addresses, which need to be supplied only for the first access. Column A8 and row A8 (CA8, RA8) provide the two binary bits for initial selection of the nibble addresses. Thereafter, the falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ will access the next bit of the circular 4-bit nibble in the following sequence:



In nibble-mode, all normal memory operations (read, write, or read-modify-write) may be performed in any desired combination.

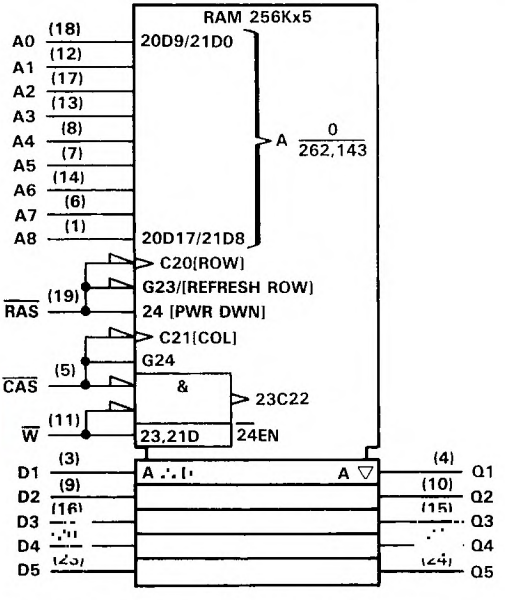
power up

To achieve proper device operation, an initial pause of 200 μs is required after power up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles.

single-in-line package and components

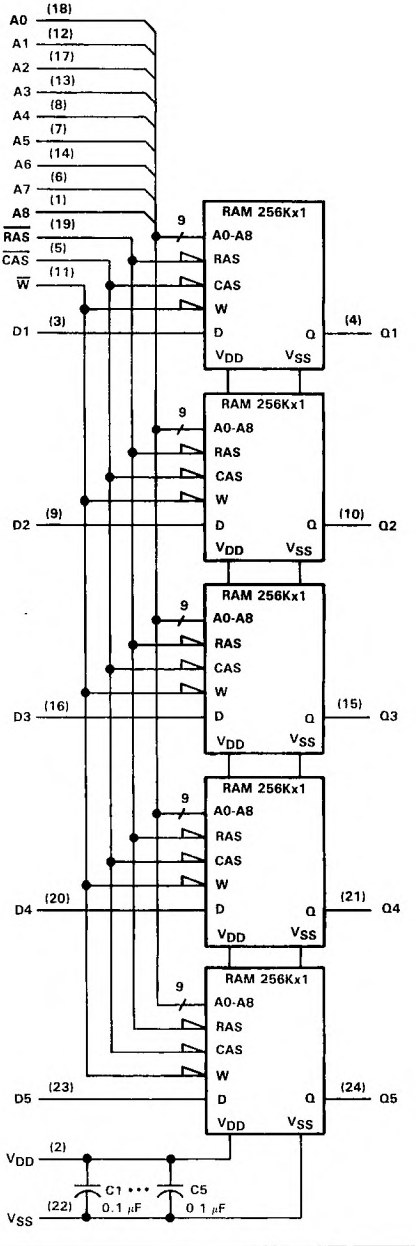
PC substrate: 0,79 mm (0.031 inch) minimum thickness
Bypass capacitors: Multilayer ceramic
Leads: Tin/lead solder coated over phosphor-bronze

logic symbol†



†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

functional block diagram



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Voltage range for any pin except V_{DD} and data out (see Note 1) . . . . . −1.5 V to 10 V
Voltage range on V_{DD} supply and data out with respect to V_{SS} . . . . . −1 V to 6 V
Short circuit output current for any output . . . . . 50 mA
Power dissipation . . . . . 5 W
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

†Stresses beyond those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the "Recommended Dperating Conditions" section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NDTE 1: All voltage values in this data sheet are with respect to V_{SS}.

recommended operating conditions

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{DD}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{SS}	Supply voltage		0		V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.4		6.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 2)	−1		0.8	V
T_A	Dperating free-air temperature	0		70	°C

NOTE 2: The algebraic convantion, where the more negative (less positive) limit is designated as minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM425_EQ5-12			TM425_EQ5-15			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4		V_{DD}	2.4		V_{DD}	V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA	0		0.4	0		0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 6.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10			±10	μA
I_O	Dutput current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10			±10	μA
I_{DD1}	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		325	390		275	340	mA
I_{DD2}	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		13	23		13	23	mA
I_{DD3}	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		225	300		200	265	mA
I_{DD4}	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		175	240		150	215	mA
I_{DD5}	Average nibble-mode current	$t_{c(N)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		160	220		135	160	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM425_EQ5-20			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4		V_{DD}	V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA	0		0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 6.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10	μA
I_{DD1}	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		225	290	mA
I_{DD2}	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		13	23	mA
I_{DD3}	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		175	240	mA
I_{DD4}	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		125	175	mA
I_{DD5}	Average nibble-mode current	[illegible] = minimum cycle, [illegible] ow and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		110	160	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.

capacitance over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range, f = 1 MHz

PARAMETER		MIN	MAX	UNIT
$C_{i(A)}$	Input capacitance, address inputs		35	pF
$C_{i(D)}$	Input capacitance, data inputs		35	pF
$C_{i(RAS)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{RAS}$ input		40	pF
$C_{i(W)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{W}$ input		40	pF
$C_{i(CAS)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{CAS}$ input		40	pF
$C_{o(Q)}$	Output capacitance, data outputs		10	pF
$C_{o(VDD)}$	Decoupling capacitance	0.6		μF

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM425_EQ5-12		TM425_EQ5-15		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		60		75	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		120		150	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	35	0	35	ns

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM425_EQ5-20		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		100	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		200	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	35	ns

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM425_EQ5-12 MIN		UNIT
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time (read or write cycle)	t_{PC}	120		ns
$t_{c(PM)}$	Page-mode cycle time (read-modify-write cycle)	t_{PCM}	165		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	230		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	230		ns
$t_{c(rdW)}$	Read-write/read-modify-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	275		ns
$t_{w(CH)P}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (page mode)	t_{CP}	50		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (non-page mode)	t_{CPN}	25		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low‡	t_{CAS}	60	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RP}	100		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low§	t_{RAS}	120	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	40		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	3	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		ns
$t_{su(WCL)}$	Early write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCS}	0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	40		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	40		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	20		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	15		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	80		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DHC}	35		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	95		ns
$t_{h(WLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{W}$ low	t_{DHW}	35		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	10		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	35		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	95		ns

Continued next page.

NOTE 3: Timing measurements are referenced to V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min.

†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns.

‡In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{CLWL} and $t_{su(WCH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{CAS}$ low time $t_{w(CL)}$. This applies to page-mode read-modify-write also.

§In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{RLWL} and $t_{su(WRH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{RAS}$ low time ($t_{w(RL)}$).

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature *range* (continued)

		ALT. SYMBOL	TMS426_EQ5-12 MIN	TMS426_EQ5-12 MAX	UNIT
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	120		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	60		ns
t_{RLCHR}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high¶	t_{CHR}	25		ns
t_{CLRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ low¶	t_{CSR}	25		ns
t_{RHCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ high to $\overline{CAS}$ low¶	t_{RPC}	20		ns
t_{CLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{CWD}	60		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	30	60	ns
t_{RLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{RWD}	120		ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4	ms

Continued next page.

NOTE 3: Timing measurements are referenced to V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min.

¶$\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh only.

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range (continued)

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM425_EQ5-15		TM425_EQ5-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time (read or write cycle)	t_{PC}	145		190		ns
$t_{c(PM)}$	Page-mode cycle time (read-modify-write cycle)	t_{PCM}	190		245		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	260		330		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	260		330		ns
$t_{c(rdW)}$	Read-write/read-modify-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	305		370		ns
$t_{w(CH)P}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (page mode)	t_{CP}	60		80		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (non-page mode)	t_{CPN}	25		30		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low‡	t_{CAS}	75	10,000	100	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RP}	100		120		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low§	t_{RAS}	150	10,000	200	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	45		55		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCL)}$	Early write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	45		60		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	45		60		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	25		30		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	15		20		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	100		130		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DHC}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	120		155		ns
$t_{h(WLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{W}$ low	t_{DHW}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	10		15		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	120		155		ns

Continued next page.

NOTE 3: Timing measurements are referenced to V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min.

†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns.

‡In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{CLWL} and $t_{su(WCH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional "...ow time $t_{w(CL)}$). This applies to page-mode read-modify-write also.

§In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{RLWL} and $t_{su(WRH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{RAS}$ low time ($t_{w(RL)}$).

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range (concluded)

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM425_EQ5-15		TM425_EQ5-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	150		200		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	75		100		ns
t_{RLCHR}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high¶	t_{CHR}	30		35		ns
t_{CLRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ low¶	t_{CSR}	30		35		ns
t_{RHCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ high to $\overline{CAS}$ low¶	t_{RPC}	20		25		ns
t_{CLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{CWD}	70		90		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	30	75	30	100	ns
t_{RLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{RWD}	145		190		ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4		4	ms

NOTE 3: Timing measurements are referenced to V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min.
¶$\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh only.

NIBBLE-MODE CYCLE

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4257EQ5-12		TM4257EQ5-15		TM4257EQ5-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(CN)}$	Nibble-mode access time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{NCAC}		30		40		50	ns

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4257EQ5-12		TM4257EQ5-15		TM4257EQ5-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(N)}$	Nibble-mode cycle time	t_{NC}	60		75		90		ns
$t_{c(rdWN)}$	Nibble-mode read-modify-write cycle time	t_{NRMW}	85		105		130		
t_{CLRHN}	Nibble-mode delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{NRSH}	30		40		50		
t_{CLWLN}	Nibble-mode delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{W}$ delay	t_{NCWD}	25		30		40		
$t_{w(CLN)}$	Nibble-mode pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{NCAS}	30		40		50		
$t_{w(CHN)}$	Nibble-mode pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{NCP}	20		25		30		
$t_{w(CRWN)}$	Nibble-mode read-modify-write pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{NCRW}	55		70		90		
$t_{su(WCHN)}$	Nibble-mode write command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{NCWL}	25		35		45		

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

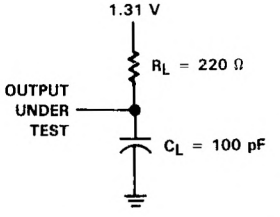
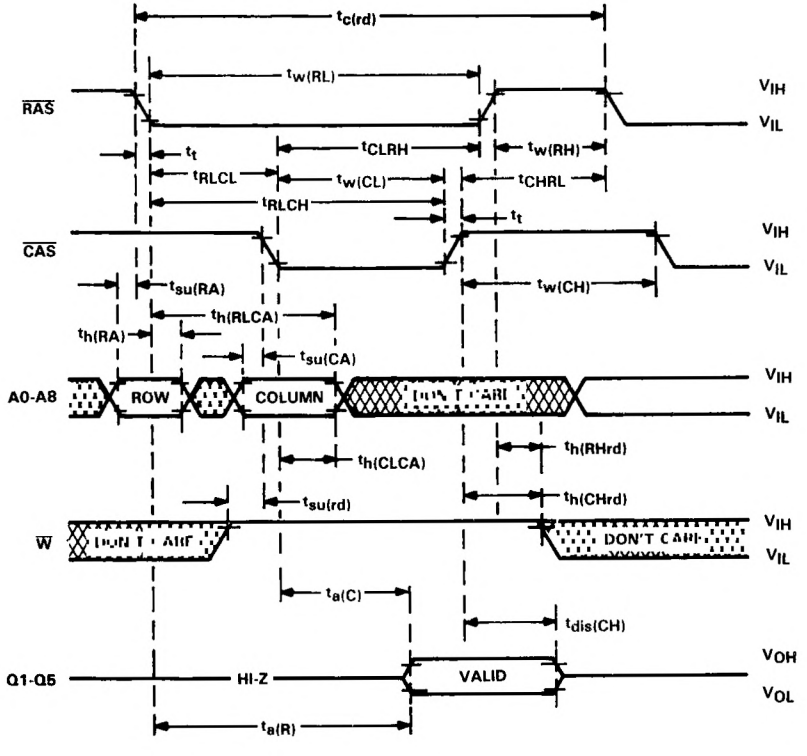


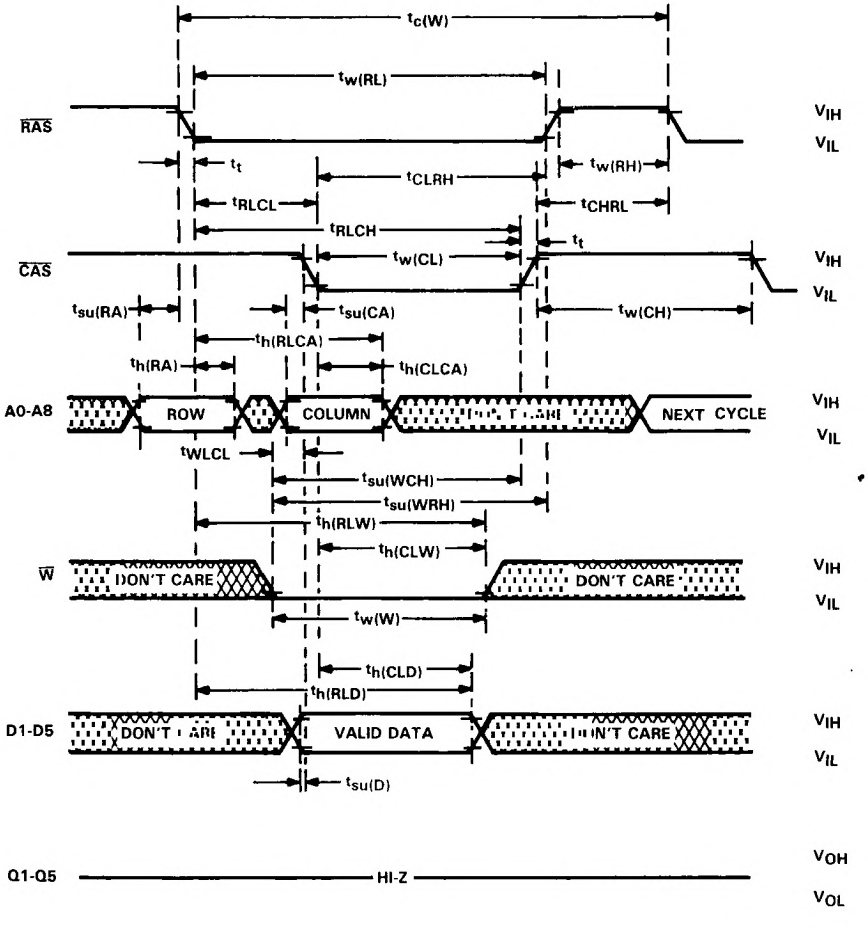
FIGURE 1. LOAD CIRCUIT

read cycle timing

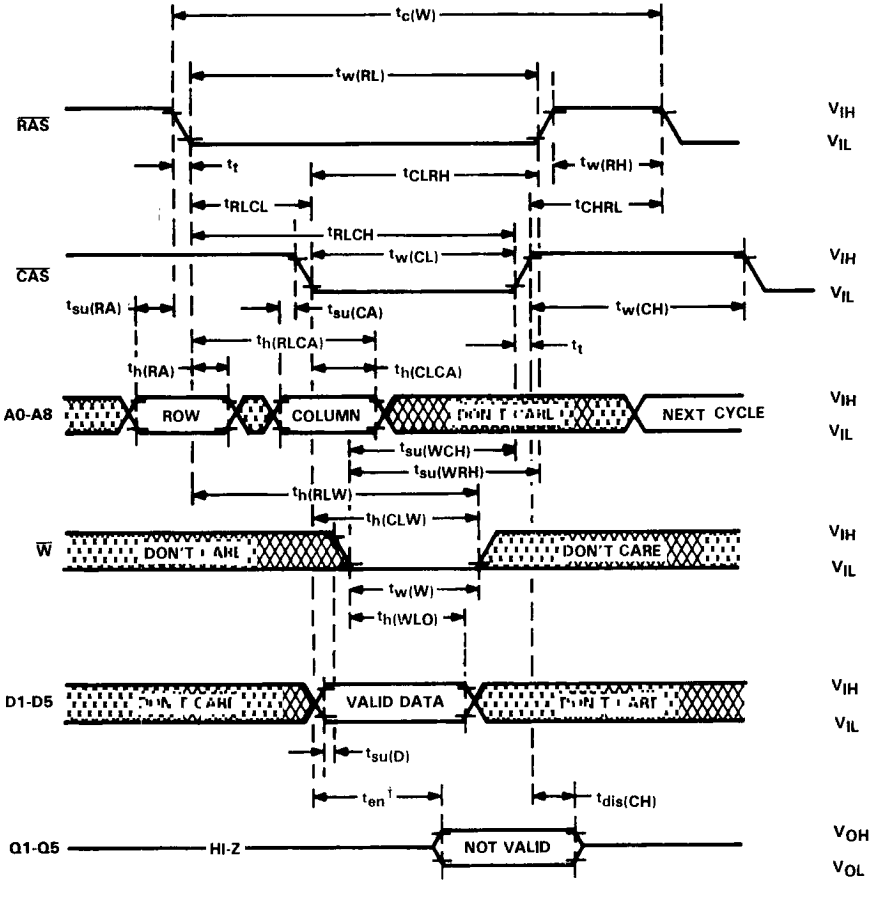


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

early write cycle timing



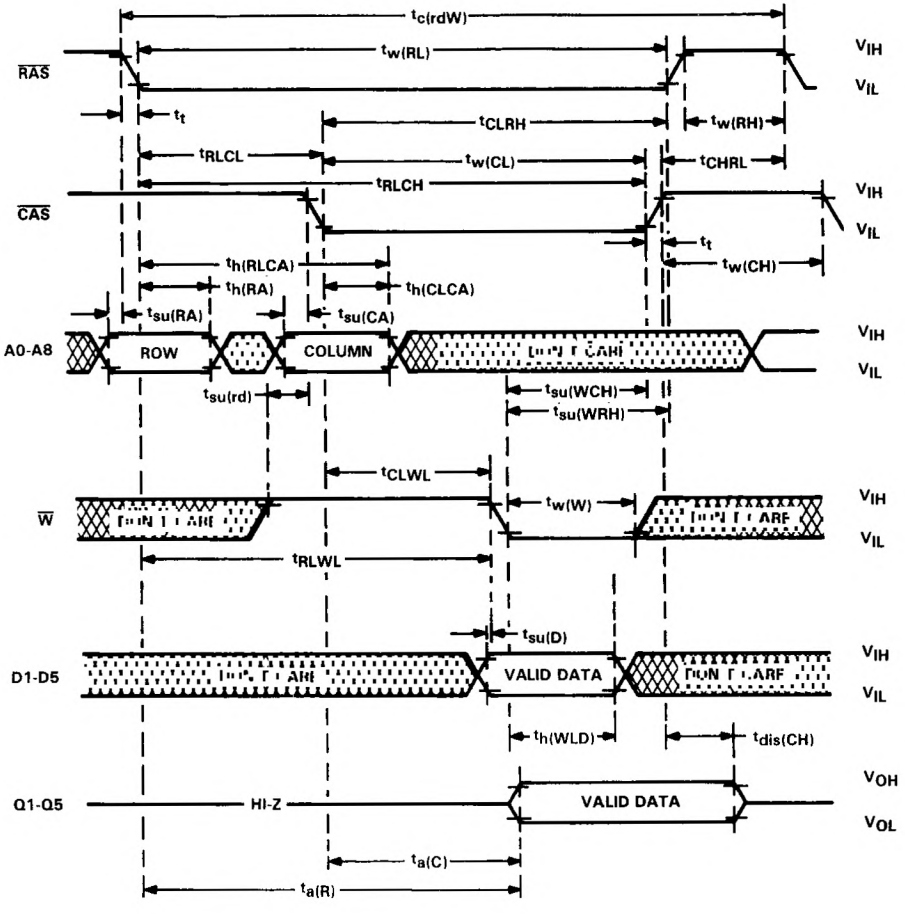
write cycle timing



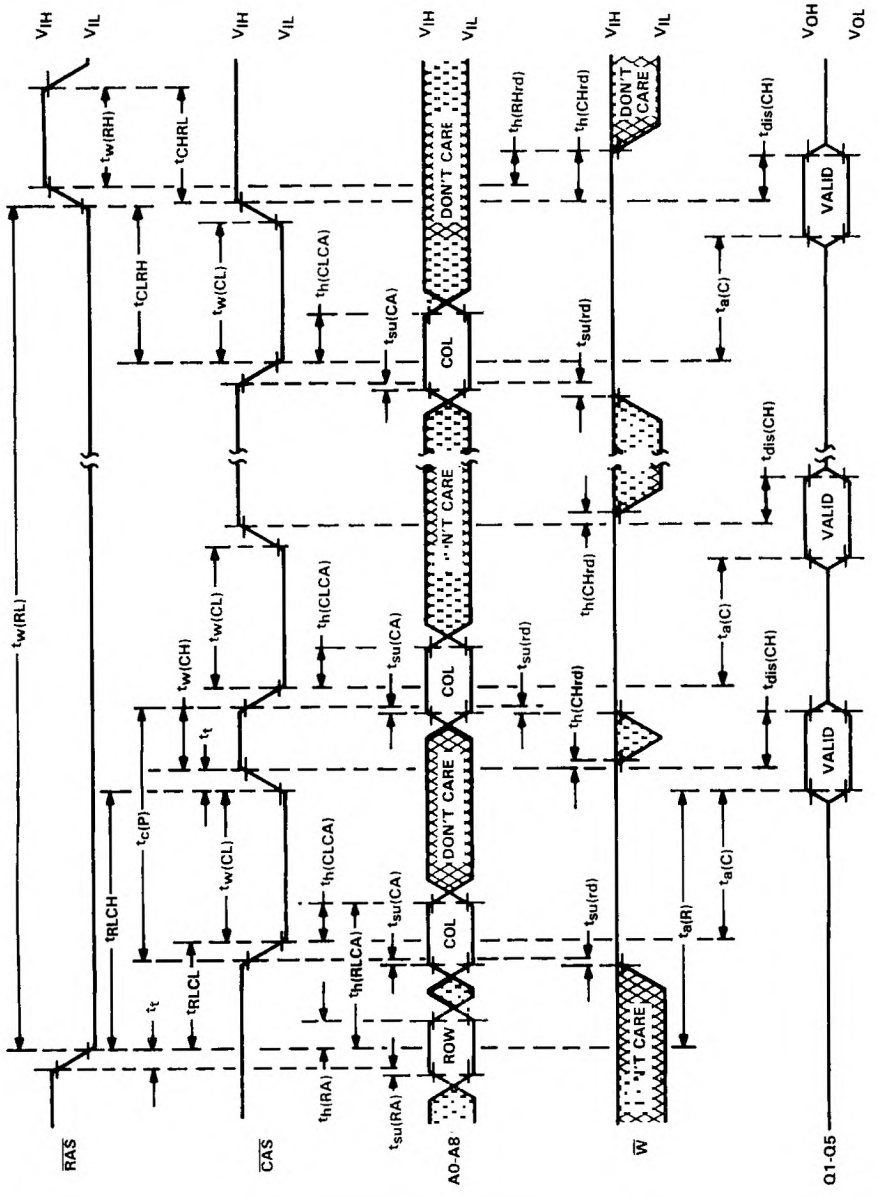
†The enable time (t_{en}) for a write cycle is equal in duration to the access time from $\overline{CAS}$ ($t_{a(C)}$) in a read cycle; but the active levels et the output are invalid.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

read-write/read-modify-write cycle timing

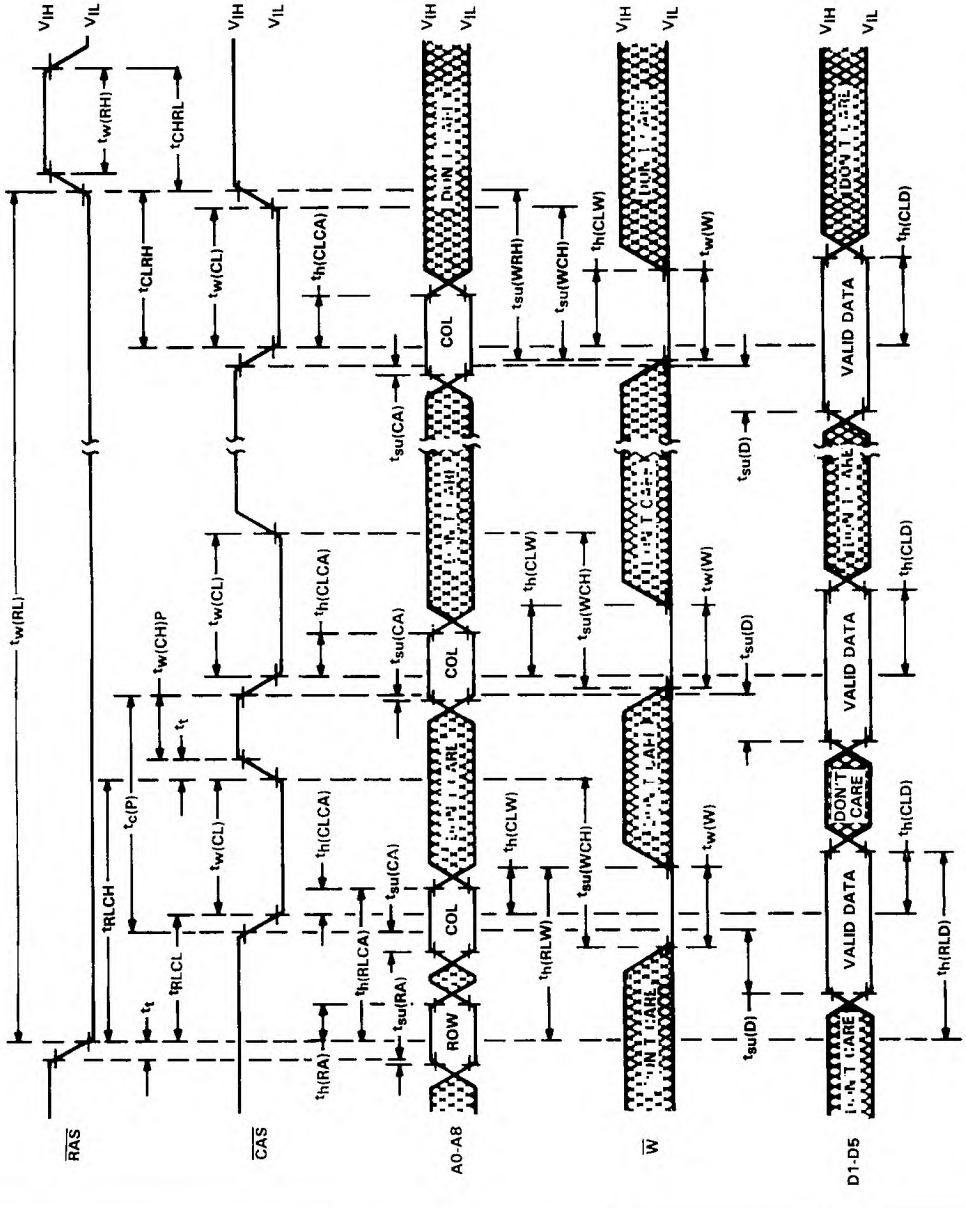


page-mode read cycle timing



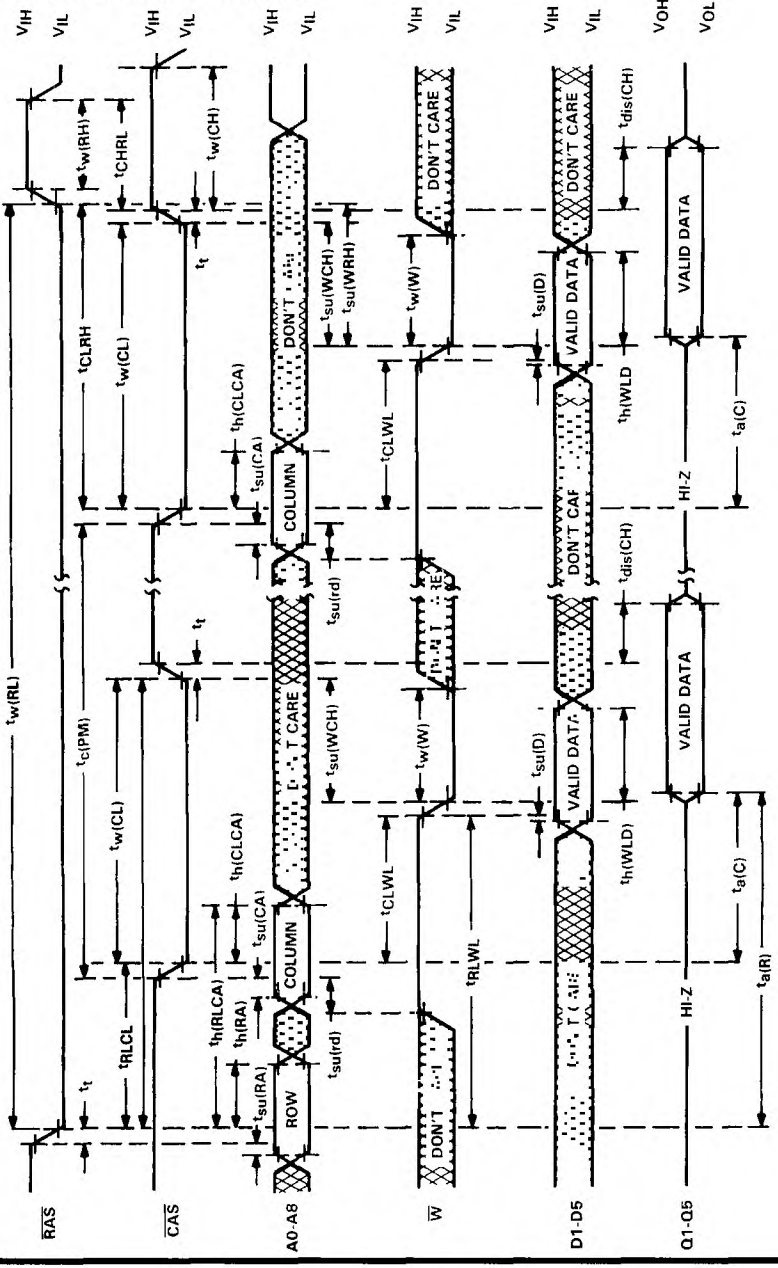
NOTE 4: A write cycle or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with read cycles as long as the write and read-modify write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode write cycle timing



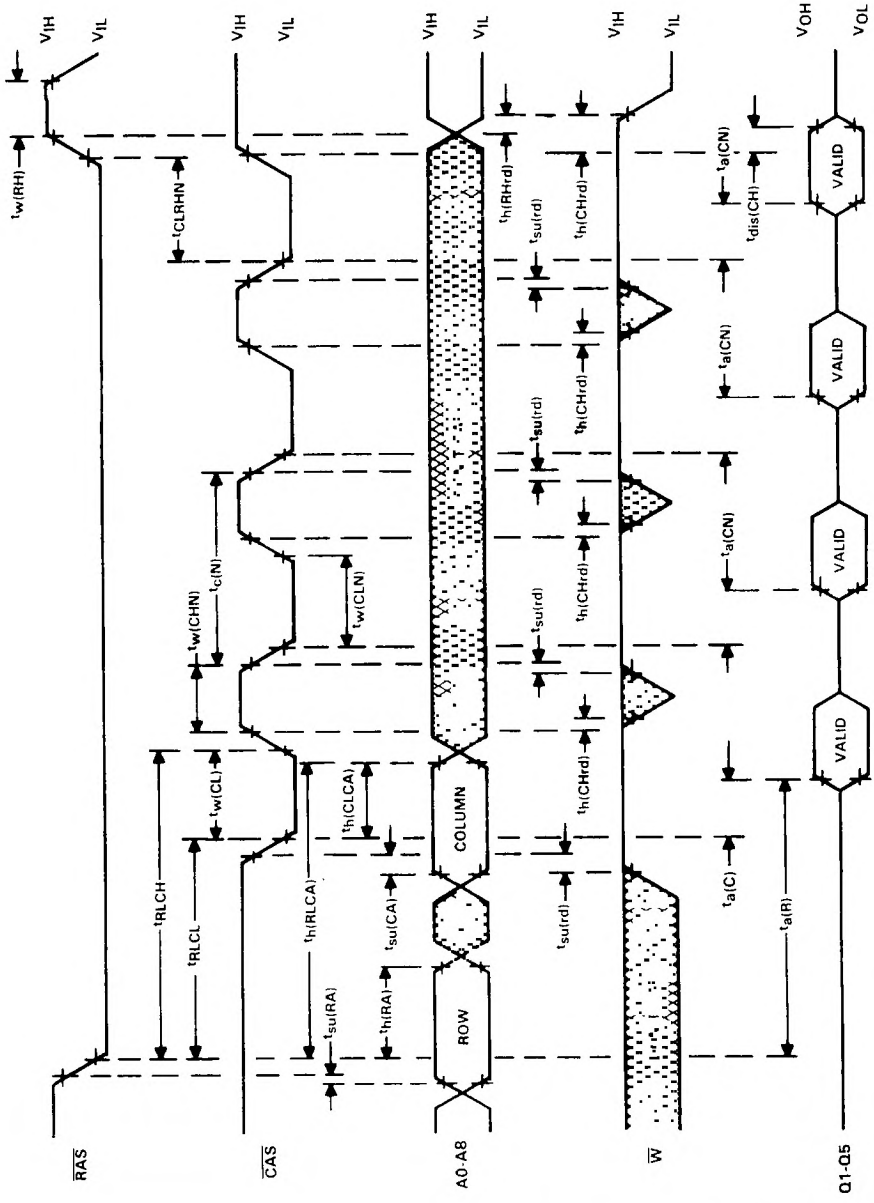
NOTE 5: A read cycle or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with write cycles as long as read and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode read-modify-write cycle timing

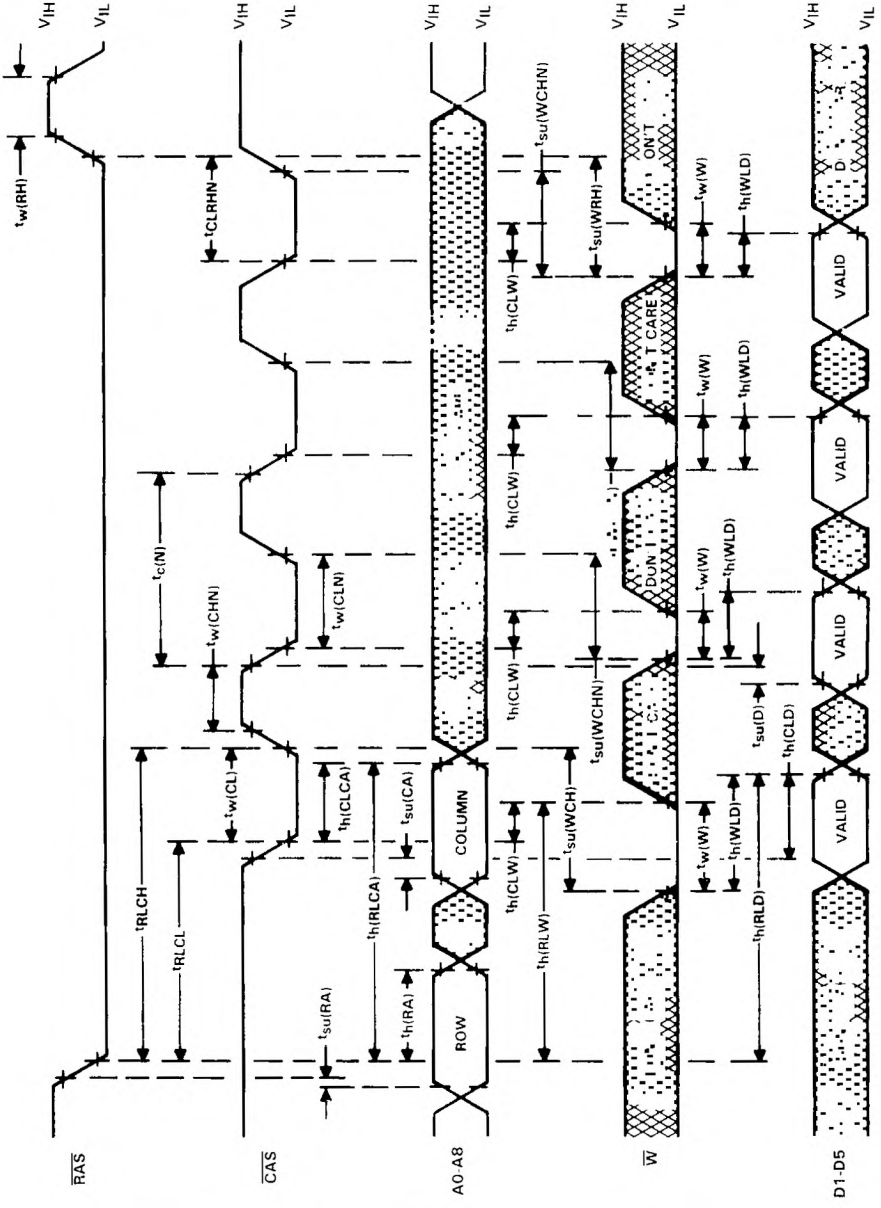


NOTE 6: A read or a write cycle can be intermixed with read-modify-write cycles as long as the read and write timing specifications are not violated.

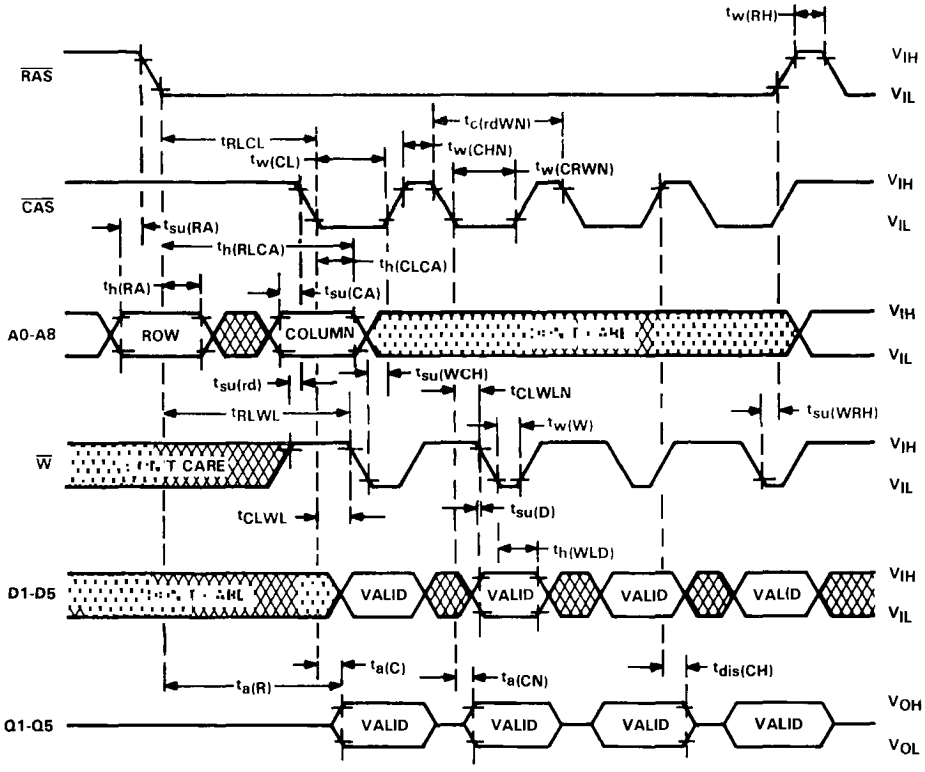
nibble-mode read cycle timing



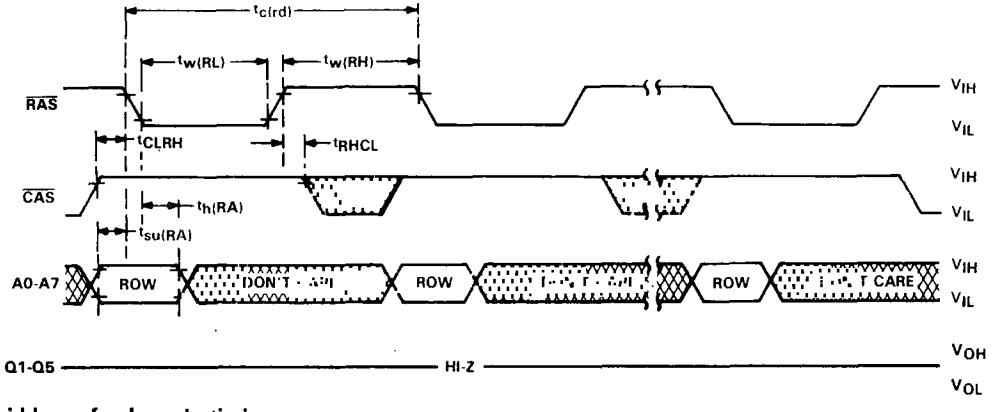
nibble-mode write cycle timing



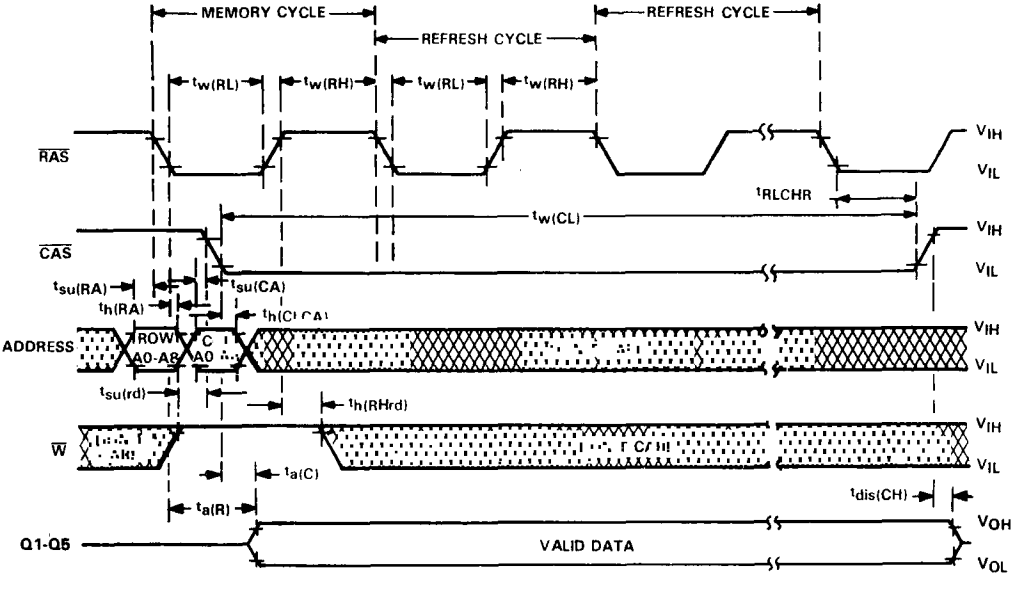
nibble-mode read-modify-write-cycle timing



RAS-only refresh cycle timing

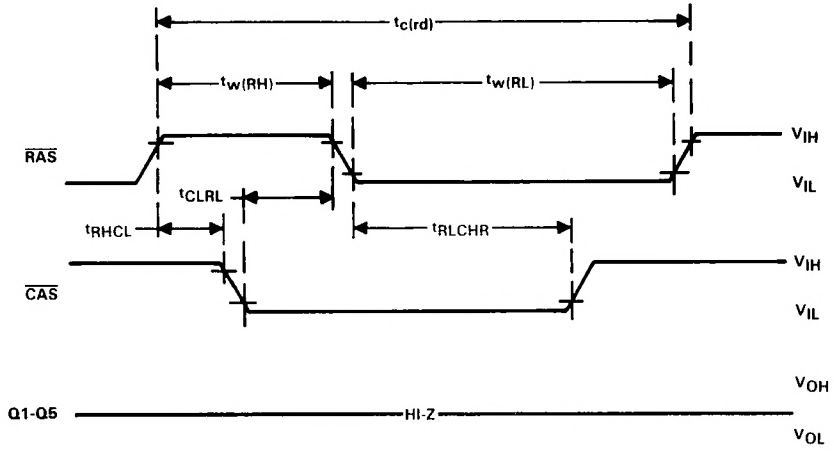


hidden refresh cycle timing

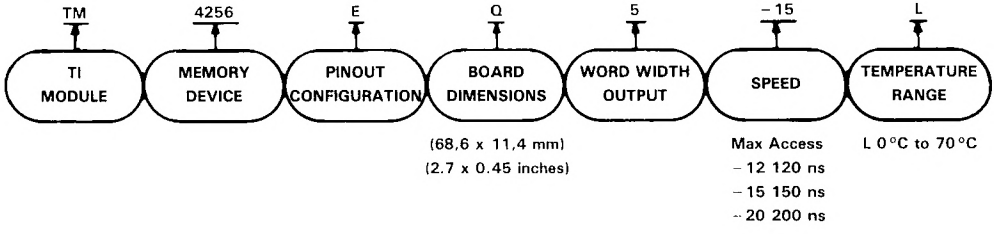


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

automatic ($\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$) refresh cycle timing



TI single-in-line package nomenclature



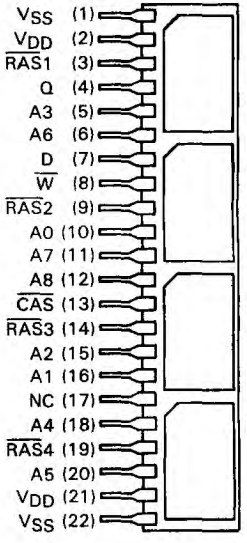
OCTOBER 1985 – REVISED NOVEMBER 1985

- 1,048,576 X 1 Organization
- Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)
- 22-Pin Single-in-Line Package (SIP)
- Utilizes Four 256K Dynamic RAMs in Plastic Chip Carrier
- Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 Cycles)
- All Inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible
- 3-State Outputs
- Performance Range:

	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)	READ-MODIFY-WRITE CYCLE (MIN)
TM425_FC1-12	120 ns	60 ns	230 ns	275 ns
TM425_FC1-15	150 ns	75 ns	260 ns	305 ns
TM425_FC1-20	200 ns	100 ns	330 ns	370 ns

- Common $\overline{CAS}$ Control with Separate Data Input and Output Lines
- Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C to 70°C

C SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0-A8	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column-Address Strobe
D	Data Input
NC	No Connection
Q	Data Output
$\overline{RAS1}$-$\overline{RAS4}$	Row-Address Strobes
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

description

The TM425_FC1 series are 1024K, dynamic random-access memory modules organized as 1,048,576 × 1 bit in a 22-pin single-in-line package comprising four TMS425_FML, 262,144 × 1 bit dynamic RAM's in 18-lead plastic chip carriers mounted on top of a substrate together with decoupling capacitors mounted beneath the chip carriers. The onboard capacitors eliminate the need for bypassing on the motherboard and offer superior performance over equivalent leaded capacitors due to reduced lead inductance. Also, with 0.3 inch board spacing the TM425_FC1 has a density of ten devices per square inch (approximately 4X the density of DIPs). With the elimination of bypass capacitors on the motherboard, reduced PC board size, and fewer plated-through holes, a cost savings can be realized.

The TM425_FC1 features $\overline{RAS}$ access times of 120 ns, 150 ns, and 200 ns maximum. Power dissipation as low as 225 mW typical operating and 50 mW typical standby.

Refresh period is extended to 4 milliseconds, and during this period each of the 256 rows must be strobed with $\overline{RAS}$ in order to retain data. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high during the refresh sequence to conserve power.

All inputs and outputs, including clocks, are compatible with Series 74 TTL. All address lines and data in are latched on chip to simplify system design. Data out is unlatched to allow greater system flexibility.

The TM425_FC1 is rated for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

operation

address (A0 through A8)

Eighteen address bits are required to decode 1 of 262,144 storage cell locations on each of the four chips. Nine row-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A8 and latched onto the chip by the row-address strobes ($\overline{RAS1}$-$\overline{RAS4}$). Then the nine column-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A8 and latched onto the chip by the column-address strobe. All addresses must be stable on or before the falling edges of $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$. $\overline{RAS}$ is similar to a chip enable in that it activates the sense amplifiers as well as the row decoder. $\overline{CAS}$ is used as a chip select activating the column decoder and the input and output buffers.

write enable ($\overline{W}$)

The read or write mode is selected through the write-enable ($\overline{W}$) input. A logic high on the $\overline{W}$ input selects the read mode and a logic low selects the write mode. The write-enable terminal can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull up resistor. The data inputs are disabled when the read mode is selected. When $\overline{W}$ goes low prior to $\overline{CAS}$, the data outs will remain in the high-impedance state for the entire cycle permitting common I/O operation.

data in (D)

Data is written during a write cycle. The falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{W}$ strobes data into the on-chip data latches. These latches can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. In the early write cycle, $\overline{W}$ is brought low prior to $\overline{CAS}$ and the data is strobed in by $\overline{CAS}$ with setup and hold times referenced to this signal.

data out (Q)

The three-state output buffer provides direct TTL compatibility (no pull-up resistor required) with a fan out of two Series 74 TTL loads. Data out is the same polarity as data in. The output is in the high-impedance (floating) state until $\overline{CAS}$ is brought low. In a read cycle the output goes active after the access time interval $t_{a(C)}$ that begins with the negative transition of $\overline{CAS}$ as long as $t_{a(R)}$ is satisfied. The output becomes valid after the access time has elapsed and remains valid while $\overline{CAS}$ is low; $\overline{CAS}$ going high returns it to a high-impedance state. In the early write cycle, the output is always in the high-impedance state.

refresh

A refresh operation must be performed at least every four milliseconds to retain data. Since the output buffers are in the high-impedance state unless $\overline{CAS}$ is applied, the $\overline{RAS}$-only refresh sequence avoids any output during refresh. Strobing each of the 256 row addresses (A0 through A7) with $\overline{RAS}$ causes all bits in each row to be refreshed. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high (inactive) for this refresh sequence to conserve power. All four devices may be refreshed together by enabling $\overline{RAS1}$-$\overline{RAS4}$ simultaneously.

$\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh

The $\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh is utilized by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ low earlier than $\overline{RAS}$ (see parameter t_{CLRL}) and holding it low after $\overline{RAS}$ falls (see parameter t_{RLCHR}). For successive $\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycles, $\overline{CAS}$ can remain low while cycling $\overline{RAS}$. The external address is ignored and the refresh address is generated internally.

hidden refresh

Hidden refresh may be performed while maintaining valid data at the output pin. This is accomplished by holding $\overline{CAS}$ at V_{IL} after a read operation and cycling $\overline{RAS}$ after a specified precharge period, similar to a "$\overline{RAS}$-only" refresh cycle. The external address is also ignored during the hidden refresh cycles.

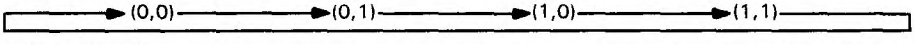
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

page mode (TM4256FC1)

Page-mode operation allows effectively faster memory access by keeping the same row address and strobing successive column addresses onto the module. Thus, the time required to setup and strobe sequential row addresses for the same page is eliminated.

nibble mode (TM4257FC1)

Nibble-mode operation allows high-speed serial read, write, or read-modify-write access of 1 to 4 bits of data. The first bit is accessed in the normal manner with read data coming out at $t_{a(C)}$ time. The next sequential nibble bits can be read or written by cycling $\overline{CAS}$ while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low. The first bit is determined by the row and column addresses, which need to be supplied only for the first access. Column A8 and row A8 (CA8, RA8) provide the two binary bits for initial selection of the nibble addresses. Thereafter, the falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ will access the next bit of the circular 4-bit nibble in the following sequence:



In nibble-mode, all normal memory operations (read, write, or ready-modify-write) may be performed in any desired combination.

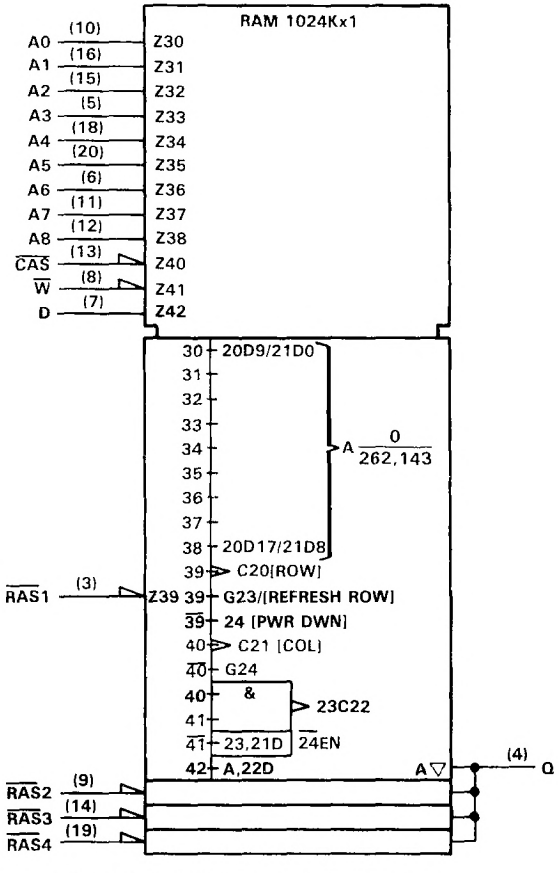
power up

To achieve proper operation, an initial pause of 200 μs is required after power up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles.

single-in-line package and components

PC substrate: 0,79 mm (0.031 inch) minimum thickness
Bypass capacitors: Multilayer ceramic
Leads: Tin/lead solder coated over phosphor-bronze

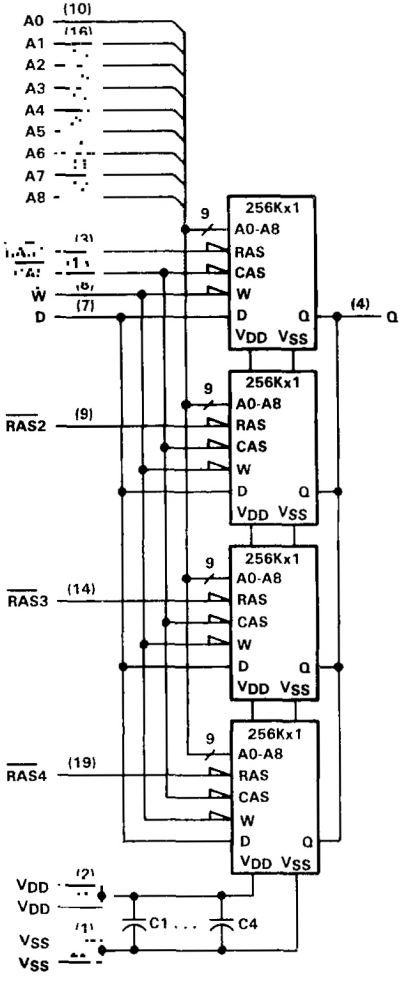
logic symbol†



†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

functional block diagram



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Voltage range for any pin except V_{DD} and data out (see Note 1) . . . . . −1.5 V to 10 V
Voltage range on V_{DD} supply and data out with respect to V_{SS} . . . . . −1 V to 7 V
Short circuit output current for any output . . . . . 50 mA
Power dissipation . . . . . 4 W
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

†Stresses beyond those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the "Recommended Operating Conditions" section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTE 1: All voltage values in this data sheet are with respect to V_{SS}.

recommended operating conditions

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{DD}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{SS}	Supply voltage		0		V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.4		6.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 2)	−1		0.8	V
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	0		70	°C

NOTE 2: The algebraic convention, where the more negative (less positive) limit is designated as minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM425_FC1-12			TM425_FC1-15			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4		V_{DD}	2.4		V_{DD}	V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA	0		0.4	0		0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 6.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10			±10	μA
I_{DD1}	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, Output open‡		65	78		55	68	mA
I_{DD2}	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, Output open		10	18		10	18	mA
I_{DD3}	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, Output open		180	240		160	212	mA
I_{DD4}	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, Output open‡		35	48		30	43	mA
I_{DD5}	Average nibble-mode current	[illegible] = minimum cycle, [illegible] ow and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, Output open‡		32	44		27	39	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.
‡Assuming standard operation of one device access.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM425_FC1-20			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4		V_{DD}	V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA	0		0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 6.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10	μA
I_{DD1}	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, Output open‡		45	58	mA
I_{DD2}	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, Output open		10	18	mA
I_{DD3}	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, Output open		140	192	mA
I_{DD4}	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, Output open‡		25	35	mA
I_{DD5}	Average nibble-mode current	$t_{c(N)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, Output open‡		22	32	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.
‡Assuming standard operation of one device access.

capacitance over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range, f = 1 MHz

PARAMETER		MIN	MAX	UNIT
$C_{i(A)}$	Input capacitance, address inputs		28	pF
$C_{i(D)}$	Input capacitance, D inputs		28	pF
$C_{i(RAS)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{RAS}$ inputs		8	pF
$C_{i(W)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{W}$ input		32	pF
$C_{i(CAS)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{CAS}$ input		32	pF
$C_{o(Q)}$	Output capacitance, data output		40	pF
$C_{o(VDD)}$	Decoupling capacitance	0.4		μF

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM425_FC1-12		TM425_FC1-15		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		60		75	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		120		150	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	30	0	30	ns

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM425_FC1-20		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		100	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		200	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	35	ns

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM425_FC1-12 MIN	TM425_FC1-12 MAX	UNIT
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time (read or write cycle)	t_{PC}	145		ns
$t_{c(PM)}$	Page-mode cycle time (read-modify-write cycle)	t_{PCM}	165		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	230		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	230		ns
$t_{c(rdW)}$	Read-write/read-modify-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	275		ns
$t_{w(CH)P}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (page mode)	t_{CP}	50		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (non-page mode)	t_{CPN}	25		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low‡	t_{CAS}	60	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RP}	100		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low§	t_{RAS}	120	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	40		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	3	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		ns
$t_{su(WCL)}$	Early write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCS}	0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	40		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	40		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	20		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	15		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	80		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DH}	35		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	95		ns
$t_{h(WLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{W}$ low	t_{DH}	35		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	10		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	35		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	95		ns

Continued next page.

NOTE 3: Timing measurements are referenced to V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min.

†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns.

‡In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{CLWL} and $t_{su(WCH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{CAS}$ low time $t_{w(CL)}$. This applies to page-mode read-modify-write also.

§In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{RLWL} and $t_{su(WRH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{RAS}$ low time ($t_{w(RL)}$).

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range (continued)

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM425_FC1-12		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	120		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	60		ns
t_{RLCHR}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high¶	t_{CHR}	25		ns
t_{CLRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ low¶	t_{CSR}	25		ns
t_{RHCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ high to $\overline{CAS}$ low¶	t_{RPC}	20		ns
t_{CLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{CWD}	60		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	30	60	ns
t_{RLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{RWD}	120		ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4	ms

Continued next page.

NOTE 3: Timing measurements are referenced to V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min.

¶$\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh only.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range (continued)

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM425_FC1-15		TM425_FC1-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time (read or write cycle)	t_{PC}	145		[illegible]		ns
$t_{c(PM)}$	Page-mode cycle time (read-modify-write cycle)	t_{PCM}	190		245		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	260		330		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	260		330		ns
$t_{c(rdW)}$	Read-write/read-modify-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	305		370		ns
$t_{w(CH)P}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (page mode)	t_{CP}	60		80		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (non-page mode)	t_{CPN}	25		30		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low‡	t_{CAS}	75	10,000	100	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RP}	100		120		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low§	t_{RAS}	150	10,000	200	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	45		55		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCL)}$	Early write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	45		60		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	45		60		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	25		30		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	15		20		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	100		130		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DH}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	120		155		ns
$t_{h(WLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{W}$ low	t_{DH}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	10		15		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	120		155		ns

Continued next page

NOTE 3: Timing measurements are referenced to V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min.

†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns.

‡In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{CLWL} and $t_{su(WCH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{CAS}$ low time ($t_{w(CL)}$). This applies to page-mode read-modify-write also.

§In a read-modify-write cycle, t_{RLWL} and $t_{su(WRH)}$ must be observed. Depending on the user's transition times, this may require additional $\overline{RAS}$ low time ($t_{w(RL)}$).

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range (concluded)

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM425_FC1-15		TM425_FC1-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	150		200		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	75		100		ns
t_{RLCHR}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high¶	t_{CHR}	30		35		ns
t_{CLRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ low¶	t_{CSR}	30		35		ns
t_{RHCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ high to $\overline{CAS}$ low¶	t_{RPC}	20		25		ns
t_{CLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{CWD}	70		90		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	30	75	30	100	ns
t_{RLWL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{W}$ low (read-modify-write cycle only)	t_{RWD}	145		190		ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4		4	ms

NOTE 3: Timing measurements are referenced to V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min.
¶$\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh only.

NIBBLE-MODE CYCLE

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4257FC1-12		TM4257FC1-15		TM4257FC1-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(CN)}$	Nibble-mode access time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{NCAC}		30		40		50	ns

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4257FC1-12		TM4257FC1-15		TM4257FC1-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(N)}$	Nibble-mode cycle time	t_{NC}	80		105		130		ns
$t_{c(rdWN)}$	Nibble-mode read-modify-write cycle time	t_{NRMW}	85		105		130		
t_{CLRHN}	Nibble-mode delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{NRSH}	30		40		50		
t_{CLWLN}	Nibble-mode delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{W}$ delay	t_{NCWD}	25		30		40		
$t_{w(CLN)}$	Nibble-mode pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{NCAS}	30		40		50		
$t_{w(CHN)}$	Nibble-mode pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{NCP}	20		25		30		
$t_{w(CRWN)}$	Nibble-mode read-modify-write pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{NCRW}	55		70		90		
$t_{su(WCHN)}$	Nibble-mode write command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{NCWL}	25		35		45		

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

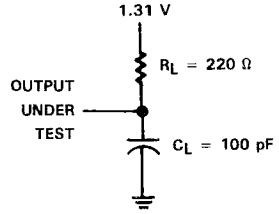
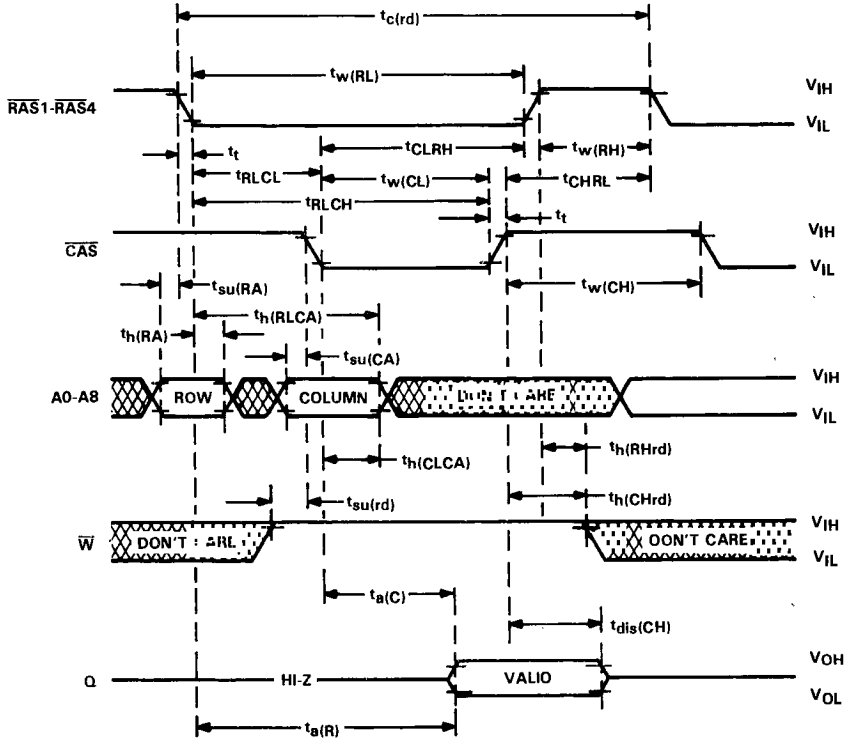
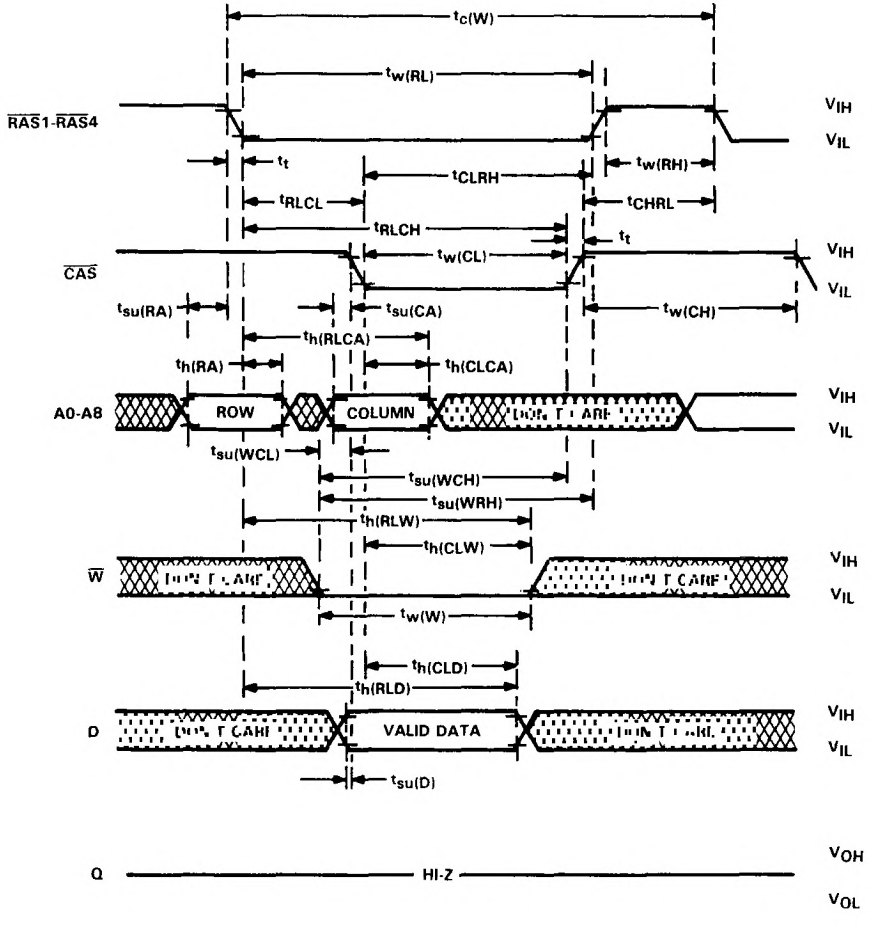


FIGURE 1. LOAD CIRCUIT

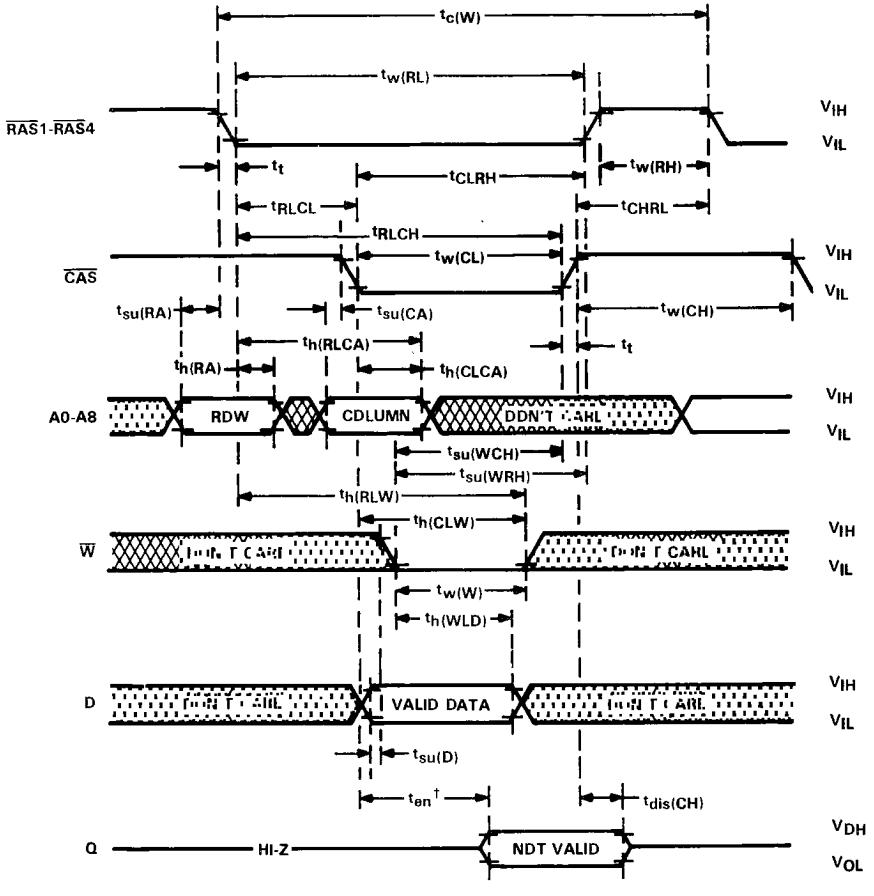
read cycle timing



early write cycle timing

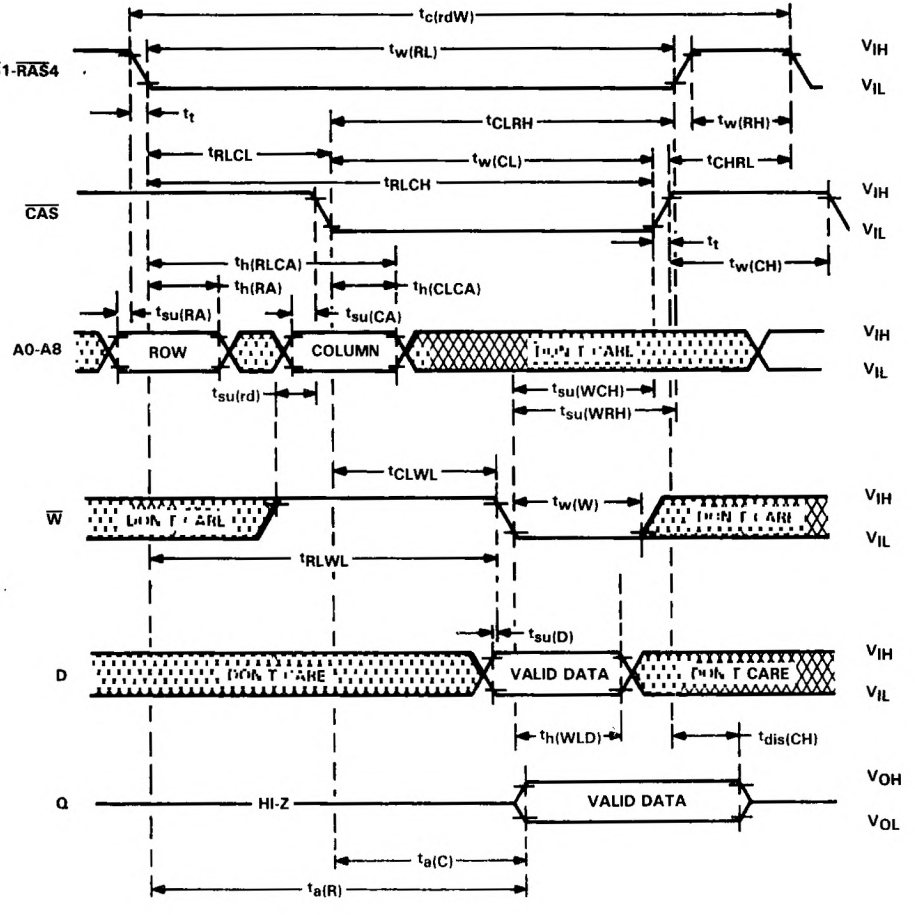


write cycle timing



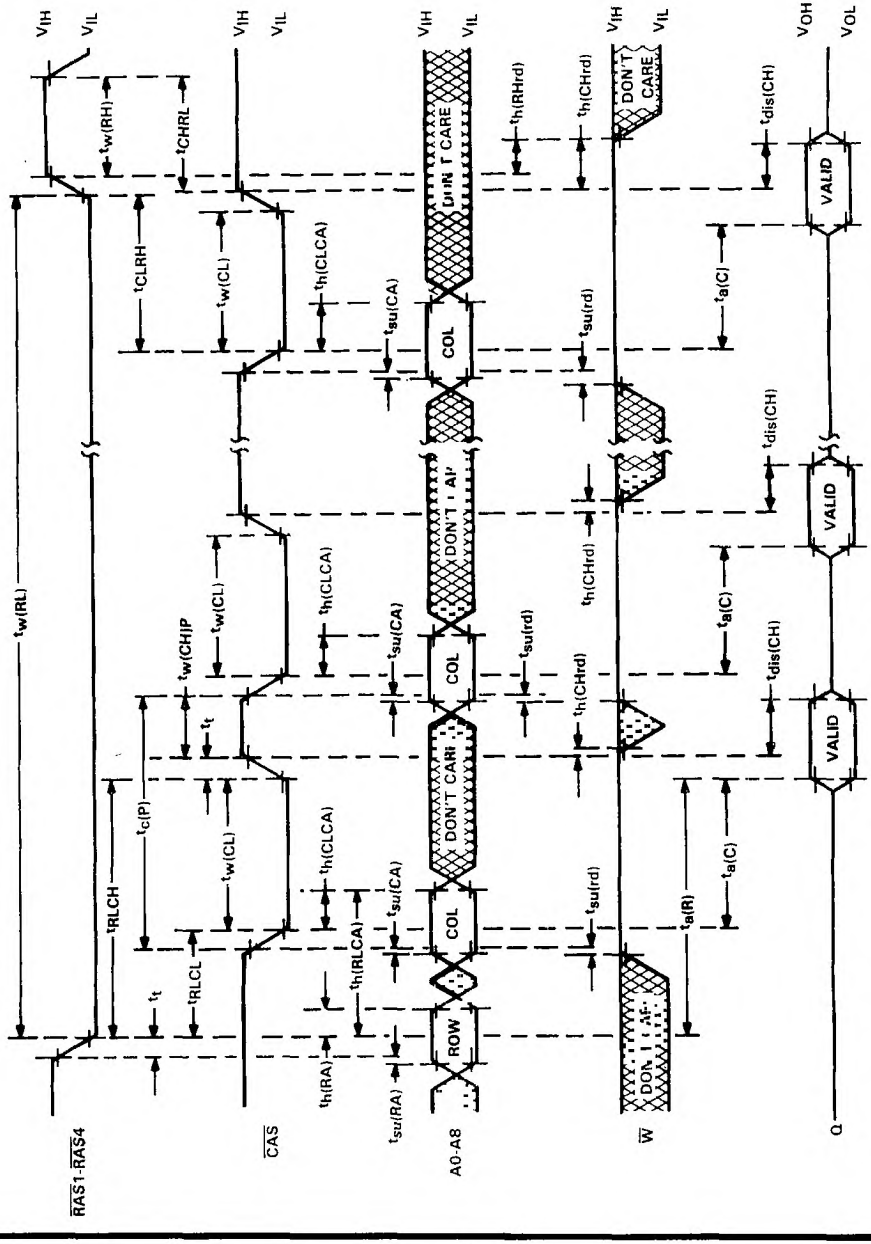
†The enable time (t_{en}) for a write cycle is equal in duration to the access time from $\overline{CAS}$ ($t_{a(C)}$) in a read cycle; but the active levels at the output are invalid.

read-write/read-modify-write cycle timing



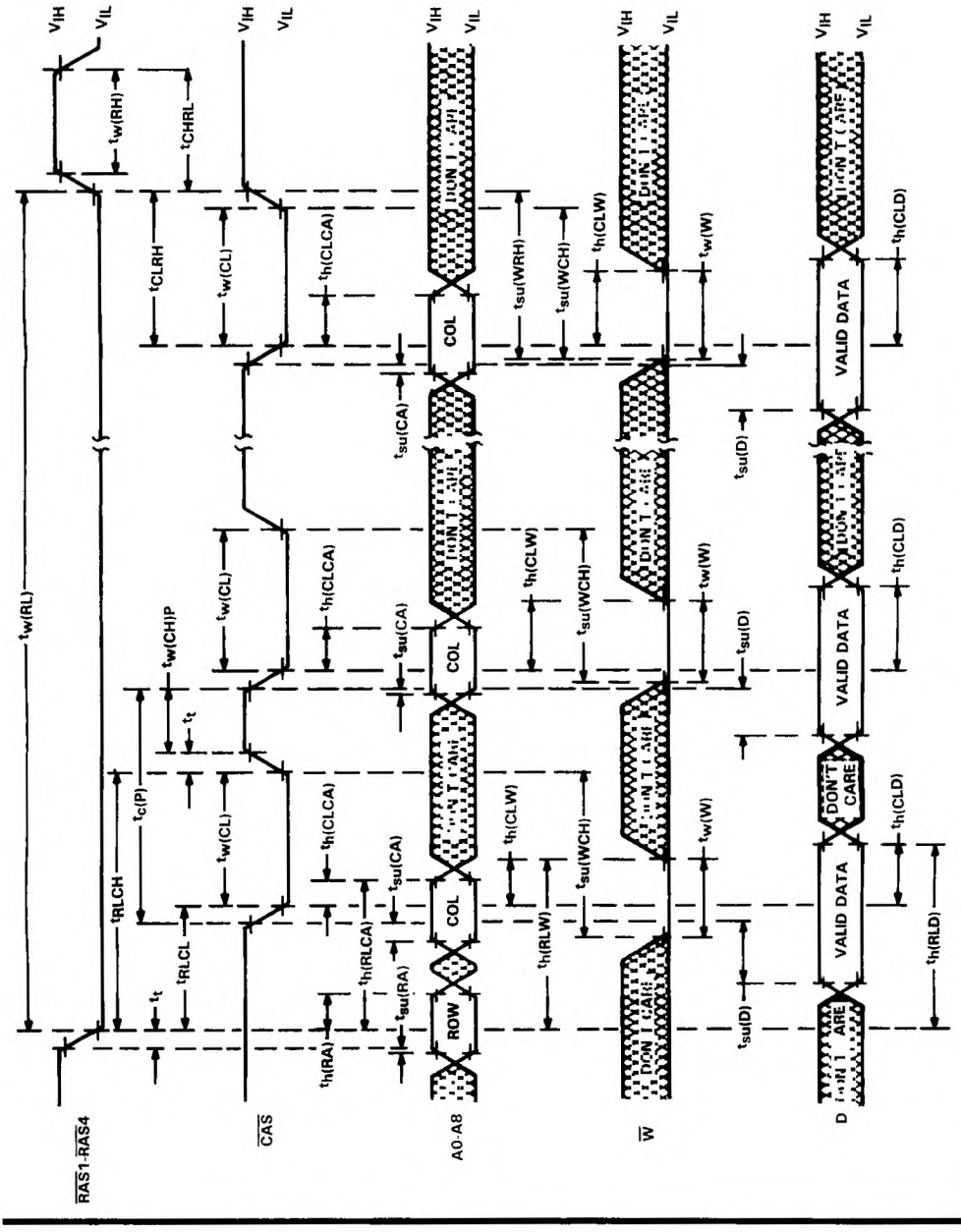
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

page-mode read cycle timing



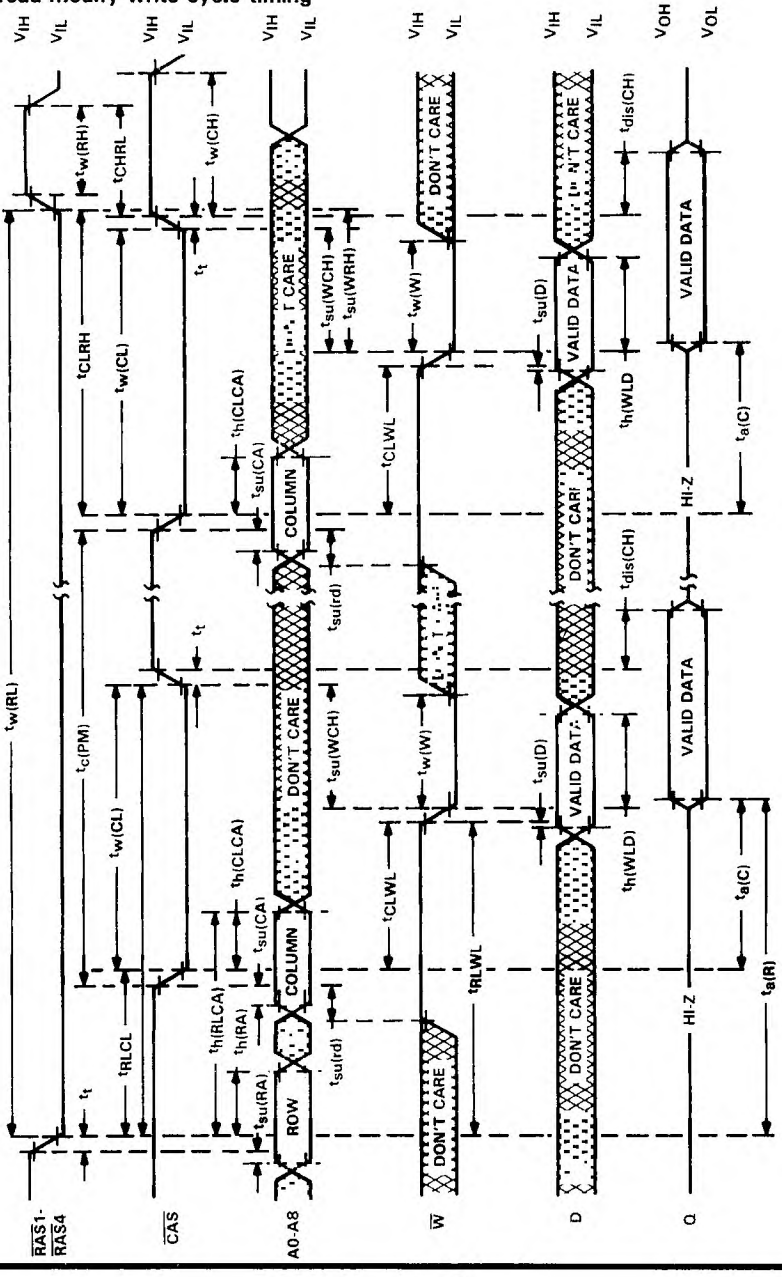
NOTE 4: A write cycle can be intermixed with read cycles as long as the write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode write cycle timing



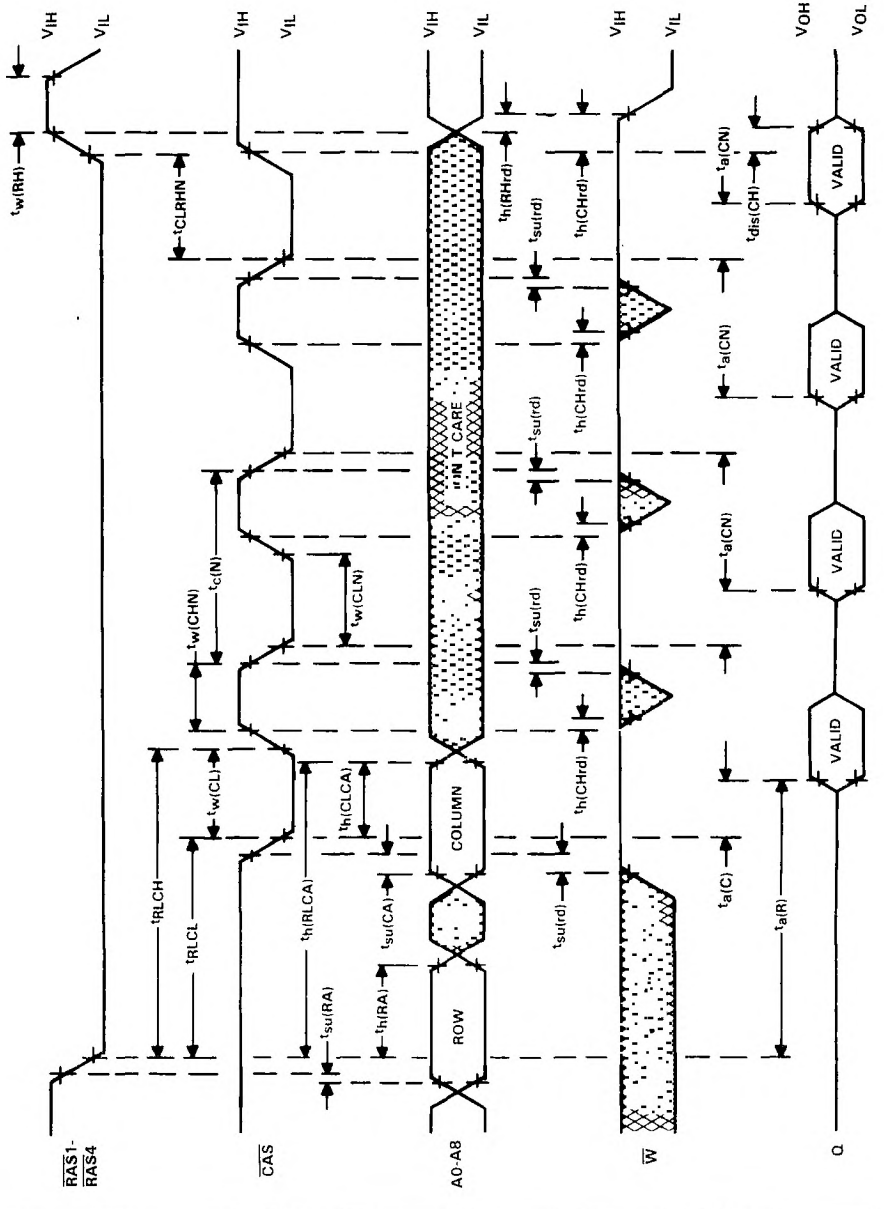
NOTE 5: A read cycle can be intermixed with write cycles as long as read timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode read-modify-write cycle timing



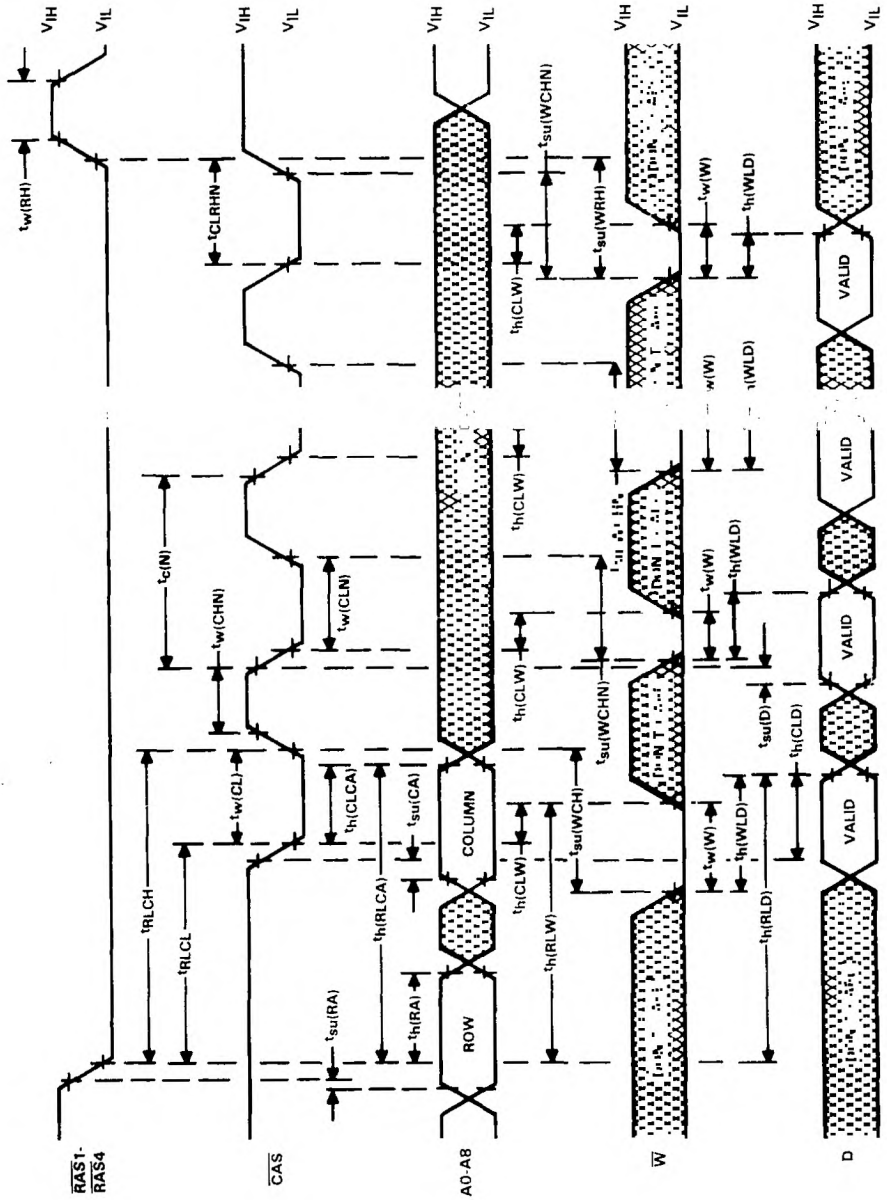
NOTE 6: A read or a write cycle can be intermixed with read-modify-write cycles as long as the read and write timing specifications are not violated.

nibble-mode read cycle timing

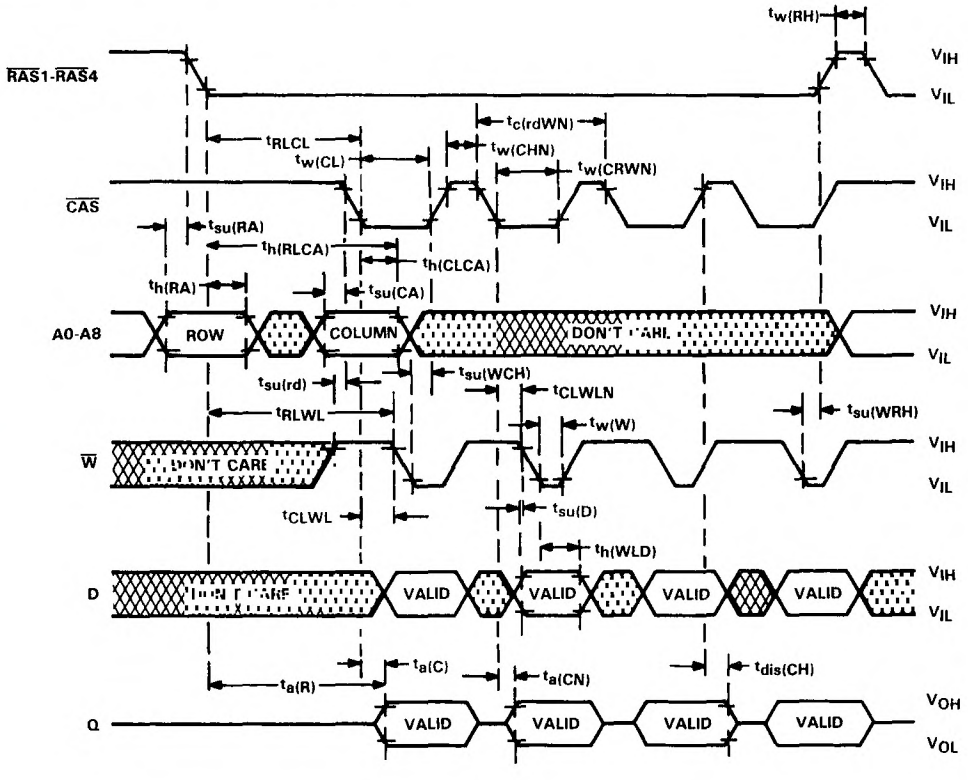


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

nibble-mode write cycle timing

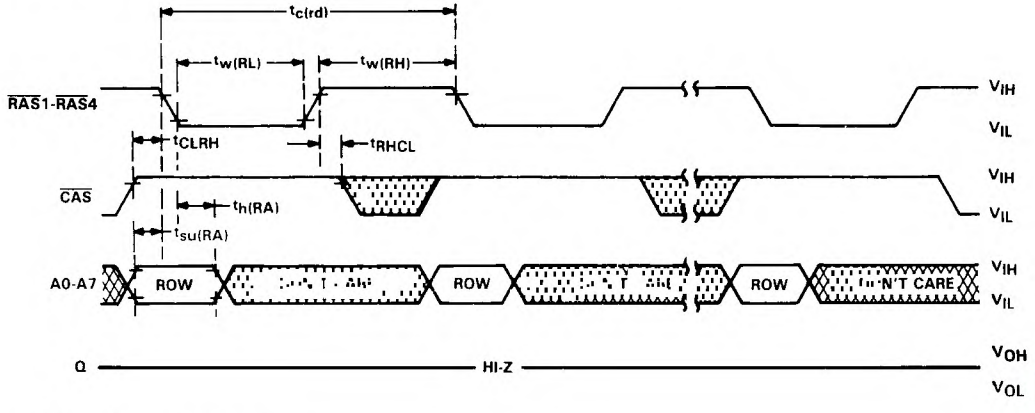


nibble-mode read-modify-write-cycle timing

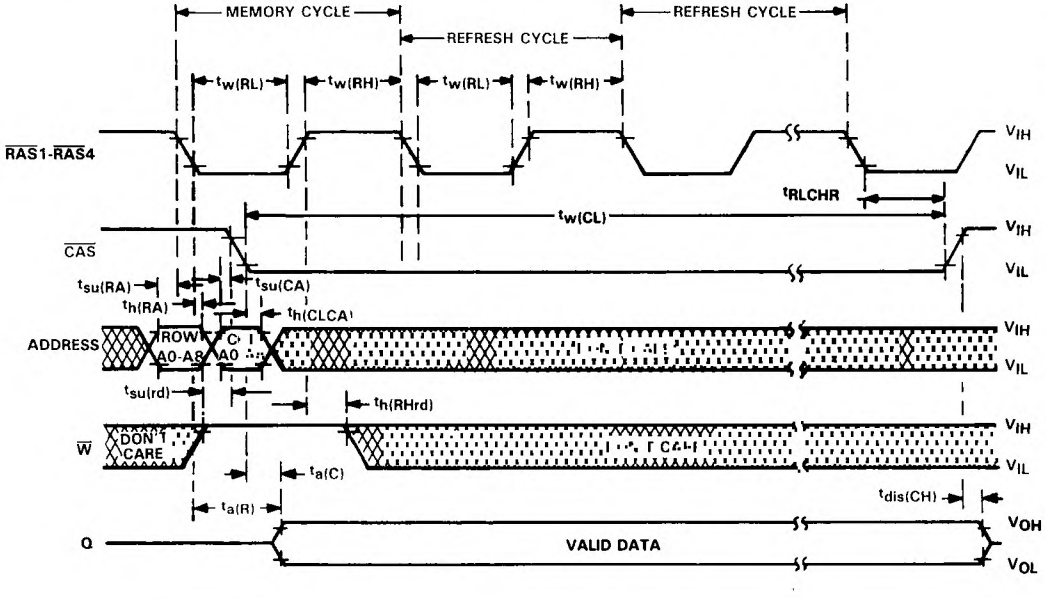


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

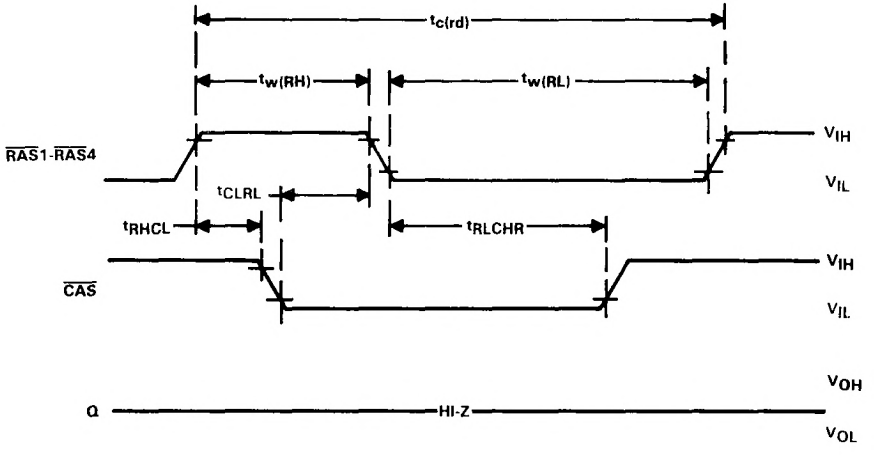
RAS-only refresh cycle timing



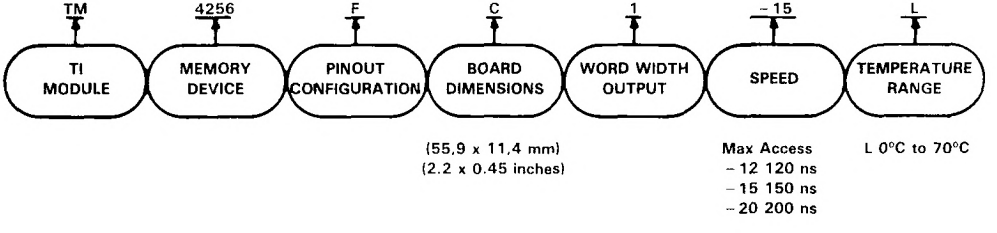
hidden refresh cycle timing



automatic ($\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$) refresh cycle timing



TI single-in-line package nomenclature



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

TM4256FL8, TM4256GU8, TM4257FL8, TM4257GU8
262,144 BY 8-BIT DYNAMIC RAM MODULES

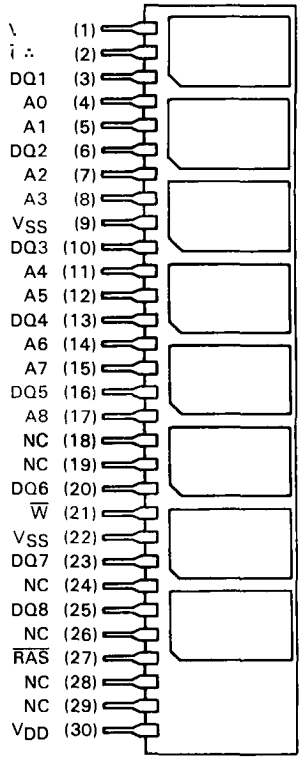
OCTOBER 1985 — REVISED NOVEMBER 1985

- 262,144 X 8 Organization
- Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)
- 30-Pin Single-in-Line Package (SIP)
  - —Pinned Module for Through-Hole Insertion (TM425_FL8)
  - —Leadless Module for Use with Sockets (TM425_GU8)
- Utilizes Eight 256K Dynamic RAMs in Plastic Chip Carrier
- Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 Cycles)
- All Inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible
- 3-State Outputs
- Performance Ranges:

	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)
TM425___8-12	120 ns	60 ns	230 ns
TM425___8-15	150 ns	75 ns	260 ns
TM425___8-20	200 ns	100 ns	330 ns

- Common $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Eight Common Data-In and Data-Out Lines
- Low Power Dissipation
- Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C to 70°C
- Downward Compatible with 64K X 8 SIP (TM4164FL8, TM4164FM8)

TM425_FL8 . . . L SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The TM425___8 series are 2048K, dynamic random-access memory modules organized as 262,144 × 8 bits in a 30-pin single-in-line package comprising eight TMS425_FML, 262,144 × 1 bit dynamic RAM's in 18-lead plastic chip carriers mounted on top of a substrate together with decoupling capacitors mounted beneath the chip carriers. The onboard capacitors eliminate the need for bypassing on the motherboard and offer superior performance over equivalent leaded capacitors due to reduced lead inductance. Also, with 0.3 inch board spacing the TM425___8 has a density of ten devices per square inch (approximately 4X the density of DIPs). With the elimination of bypass capacitors on the motherboard, reduced PC

PIN NOMENCLATURE TM425_FL8	
A0-A8	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column-Address Strobe
DQ1-DQ8	Data In/Data Out
NC	No Connection
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

board size, and fewer plated-through holes, a cost savings can be realized.

The TM425___8 features $\overline{RAS}$ access times of 120 ns, 150 ns, and 200 ns maximum. Power dissipation as low as 2200 mW typical operating and 100 mW typical standby for 200 ns devices.

Refresh period is extended to 4 milliseconds, and during this period each of the 256 rows must be strobed with $\overline{RAS}$ in order to retain data. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high during the refresh sequence to conserve power.

All inputs and outputs, including clocks, are compatible with Series 74 TTL. All address lines and data in are latched on chip to simplify system design. Data out is unlatched to allow greater system flexibility.

The TM425___8 is rated for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

presence detect

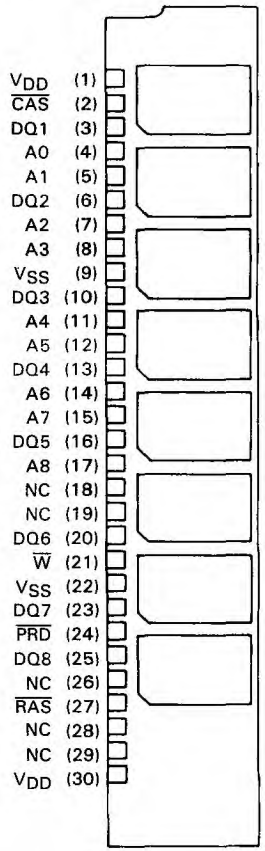
This feature is included on the TM425_GU8 to allow for hardware p·· · ce detection of the memory module. The · :·I pin for each module in the system should be pulled high through a pull-up resistor, resulting in a logic one when no module is present. When a module is present, $\overline{PRD}$ is a logic zero as this pin is connected to V_{SS} on the module. $\overline{PRD}$ can only be used to detect a modules' presence, not its functionality. In a system not requiring presence detect, it is recommended that this pin be left as a no connect; this allows the use of either type of module without adverse effects.

operation

***address* (A0 through A8)**

Eighteen address bits are required to decode 1 of 262,144 storage cell locations on each of the eight chips. Nine row-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A8 and latched onto the chip by the row-address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$). Then the nine column-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A8 and latched onto the chip by the column-address strobes. All addresses must be stable on or before the falling edges of $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$. $\overline{RAS}$ is similar to a chip enable in that it activates the sense amplifiers as well as the row decoder. $\overline{CAS}$ is used as a chip select activating the column decoder and the input and output buffers for M1-M8.

TM425_GU8 . . . U SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



PIN NOMENCLATURE TM425_GU8	
A0-A8	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column-Address Strobe
DQ1-DQ8	Data In/Data Out
NC	No Connection
$\overline{PRD}$	Presence Detect (V_{SS})
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

write enable ($\overline{W}$)

The read or write mode is selected through the write-enable ($\overline{W}$) input. A logic high on the $\overline{W}$ input selects the read mode and a logic low selects the write mode. The write-enable terminal can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. The data inputs are disabled when the read mode is selected. The common I/O feature of the TM42_ _8 dictates the use of early write cycles to prevent contention on DQ. When $\overline{W}$ goes low prior to $\overline{CAS}$, the data outs will remain in the high-impedance state for the *entire* cycle permitting common I/O operation.

data in (DQ1-DQ8)

Data is written during a write cycle. The falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ strobes data into the on-chip data latches. These latches can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. In the early write cycle, $\overline{W}$ is brought low prior to $\overline{CAS}$ and the data is strobed in by $\overline{CAS}$ with setup and hold times referenced to this signal.

data out (DQ1-DQ8)

The three-state output buffers provide direct TTL compatibility (no pull-up resistor required) with a fan out of two Series 74 TTL loads for each output. Data out is the same polarity as data in. The outputs are in the high-impedance (floating) state until $\overline{CAS}$ is brought low. In a read or ... the outputs go active after the access time interval $t_{a(C)}$ that begins with the negative transition of $\overline{CAS}$ as long as $t_{a(R)}$ is satisfied. The outputs become valid after the access time has elapsed and remains valid while $\overline{CAS}$ is low; $\overline{CAS}$ going high returns it to a high-impedance state. In the early write cycle, the outputs are always in the high-impedance state, a necessity due to the common I/O feature of the TM425_ _ _8.

refresh

A refresh operation must be performed at least every four milliseconds to retain data. Since the output buffers are in the high-impedance state unless $\overline{CAS}$ is applied, the $\overline{RAS}$-only refresh sequence avoids any output during refresh. Strobing each of the 256 row addresses (A0 through A7) with $\overline{RAS}$ causes all bits in each row to be refreshed. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high (inactive) for this refresh sequence to conserve power.

$\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh

The $\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh is utilized by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ low earlier than $\overline{RAS}$ (see parameter t_{CLRL}) and holding it low after $\overline{RAS}$ falls (see parameter t_{RLCHR}). For successive $\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycles, $\overline{CAS}$ can remain low while cycling $\overline{RAS}$. The external address is ignored and the refresh address is generated internally.

hidden refresh

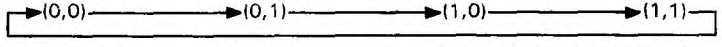
Hidden refresh may be performed while maintaining valid data at the output pin. This is accomplished by holding $\overline{CAS}$ at V_{IL} after a read operation and cycling $\overline{RAS}$ after a specified precharge period, similar to a "$\overline{RAS}$-only" refresh cycle. The external address is also ignored during the hidden refresh cycles.

page-mode (TM4256_ _8)

Page-mode operation allows effectively faster memory access by keeping the same row address and strobing successive column addresses onto the module. Thus, the time required to setup and strobe sequential row addresses for the same page is eliminated.

nibble mode (TM4257__8)

Nibble-mode operation allows high-speed serial read, write, or read-modify-write access of 1 to 4 bits of data. The first bit is accessed in the normal manner with read data coming out at $t_{a(C)}$ time. The next sequential nibble bits can be read or written by cycling $\overline{CAS}$ while $\overline{RAS}$ remains low. The first bit is determined by the row and column addresses, which need to be supplied only for the first access. Column A8 and row A8 (CA8, RA8) provide the two binary bits for initial selection of the nibble addresses. Thereafter, the falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ will access the next bit of the circular 4-bit nibble in the following sequence:



In nibble-mode, all normal memory operations (read, write, or ready-modify-write) may be performed in any desired combination.

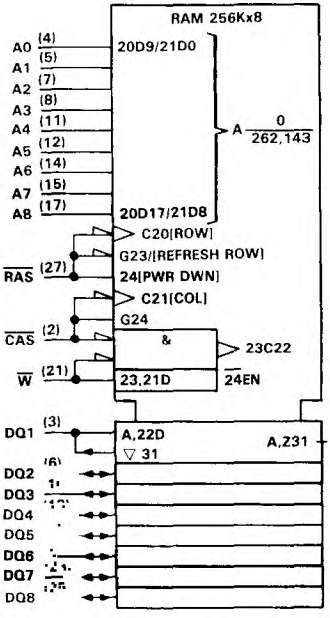
power up

To achieve proper operation, an initial pause of 200 μs is required after power up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles.

single-in-line package and components

PC substrate: 0,79 mm (0.031 inch) minimum thickness
Bypass capacitors: Multilayer ceramic
Leads: Tin/lead solder coated over phosphor-bronze
Contact area for socketable devices: Nickel plate and solder plate on top of copper

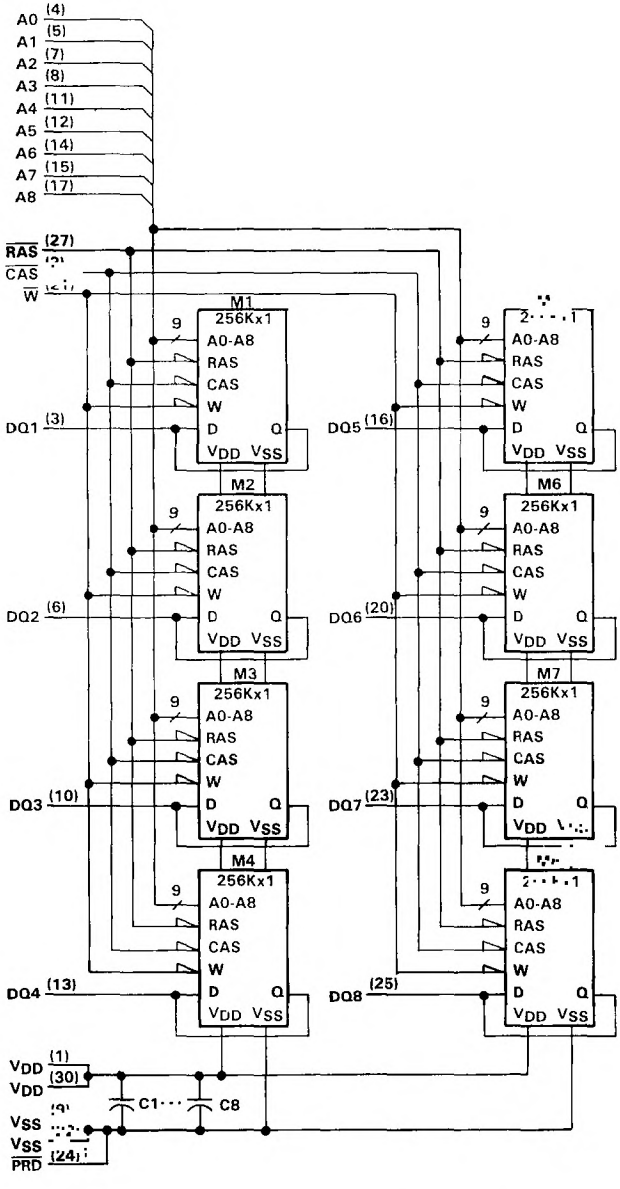
logic symbol†



†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

functional block diagram



†TM425_GU8 only.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Voltage range for any pin except V_{DD} and data out (see Note 1) . . . . . −1.5 V to 10 V
Voltage range on V_{DD} supply and data out with respect to V_{SS} . . . . . −1 V to 7 V
Short circuit output current for any output . . . . . 50 mA
Power dissipation . . . . . 8 W
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

†Stresses beyond those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the "Recommended Operating Conditions" section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTE 1: All voltage values in this data sheet are with respect to V_{SS}.

recommended operating conditions

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{DD}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{SS}	Supply voltage		0		V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.4		6.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 2)	−1		0.8	V
T_A	Operating free-air tamperature	0		70	°C

NOTE 2: The algebraic convention, where the more negative (less positive) limit is designated as minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM425___8-12			TM425___8-15			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4		V_{DD}	2.4		V_{DD}	V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA	0		0.4	0		0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 6.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10			±10	μA
I_{DD1}‡	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		520	624		440	544	mA
I_{DD2}‡	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		20	36		20	36	mA
I_{DD3}‡	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		360	480		320	424	mA
I_{DD4}‡	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		280	384		240	344	mA
I_{DD5}‡	Average nibble-mode current	$t_{c(N)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		256	352		216	312	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.
‡I_{DD1}-I_{DD5} are measured with M1-M8 in the same mode (i.e., operating, standby, refresh, page mode, nibble mode).

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM425___8-20			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −5 mA	2.4		V_{DD}	V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA	0		0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 6.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10	μA
I_{DD1}‡	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		360	464	mA
I_{DD2}‡	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		20	36	mA
I_{DD3}‡	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ high and $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		280	384	mA
I_{DD4}‡	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		200	280	mA
I_{DD5}‡	Average nibble-mode current	$t_{c(N)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low and $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		176	256	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.
‡I_{DD1}-I_{DD5} are measured with M1-M8 in the same mode (i.e., operating, standby, refresh, page mode, nibble mode).

capacitance over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range, f = 1 MHz

PARAMETER		MIN	MAX	UNIT
$C_{i(A)}$	Input capacitance, address inputs		56	pF
$C_{i(DQ)}$	Input capacitance, data inputs		16	pF
$C_{i(RAS)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{RAS}$ input		64	pF
$C_{i(W)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{W}$ input		64	pF
$C_{i(CAS)}$	Input capacitance, $\overline{CAS}$ input		64	pF
$C_{o(VDD)}$	Decoupling capacitance	0.8		μF

Additional information on these products can be obtained from the factory as it becomes available.

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM425___8-12		TM425___8-15		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		60		75	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		120		150	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	35	0	35	ns

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM425___8-20		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		100	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		200	ns
$t_{dis(CH)}$	Output disable time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{OFF}	0	35	ns

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM425___8-12		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time (read or write cycle)	t_{PC}	120		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	230		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	230		ns
$t_{w(CH)P}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (page mode)	t_{CP}	50		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (non-page mode)	t_{CPN}	25		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAS}	60	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high (precharge time)	t_{RP}	100		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{RAS}	120	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	40		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	3	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		ns
$t_{su(WCL)}$	Early write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCS}	0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	40		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	40		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	20		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	15		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	80		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DH}	35		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	95		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	10		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	35		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	95		ns
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	120		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	60		ns
t_{RLCHR}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high‡	t_{CHR}	25		ns
t_{CLRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ low‡	t_{CSR}	25		ns
t_{RHCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ high to $\overline{CAS}$ low‡	t_{RPC}	20		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	30	60	ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4	ms

NOTE 3: Timing measurements are referenced to V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min.
†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns.
‡$\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh only.

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM425__8-15		TM425___8-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time (read or write cycle)	t_{PC}	145		190		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	260		330		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	260		330		ns
$t_{w(CH)P}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (page mode)	t_{CP}	60		80		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (non-page mode)	t_{CPN}	25		30		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAS}	75	10,000	100	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high (precharge time)	t_{RP}	100		120		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{RAS}	150	10,000	200	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	45		55		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCL)}$	Early write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	45		60		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	45		60		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	25		30		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	15		20		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	100		130		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DH}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	120		155		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		0		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	10		15		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	45		55		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	120		155		ns
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	150		200		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	75		100		ns
t_{RLCHR}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high‡	t_{CHR}	30		35		ns
t_{CLRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ low‡	t_{CSR}	30		35		ns
t_{RHCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ high to $\overline{CAS}$ low‡	t_{RPC}	20		25		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	30	75	30	100	ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4		4	ms

NOTE 3: Timing measurements are referenced to V_{IL} max and V_{IH} min.
†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns.
‡$\overline{CAS}$-before-$\overline{RAS}$ refresh only.

NIBBLE-MODE CYCLE

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4257__8-12		TM4257__8-15		TM4257__8-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(CN)}$	Nibble-mode access time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{NCAC}		30		40		50	ns

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4257__8-12		TM4257__8-15		TM4257__8-20		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(N)}$	Nibble-mode cycle time	t_{NC}	60		75		90		ns
t_{CLRHN}	Nibble-mode delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{NRSH}	30		40		50		
t_{CLWLN}	Nibble-mode delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{W}$ delay	t_{NCWD}	25		30		40		
$t_{w(CLN)}$	Nibble-mode pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{NCAS}	30		40		50		
$t_{w(CHN)}$	Nibble-mode pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{NCP}	20		25		30		
$t_{su(WCHN)}$	Nibble-mode write command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{NCWL}	25		35		45		

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

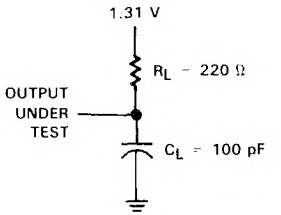
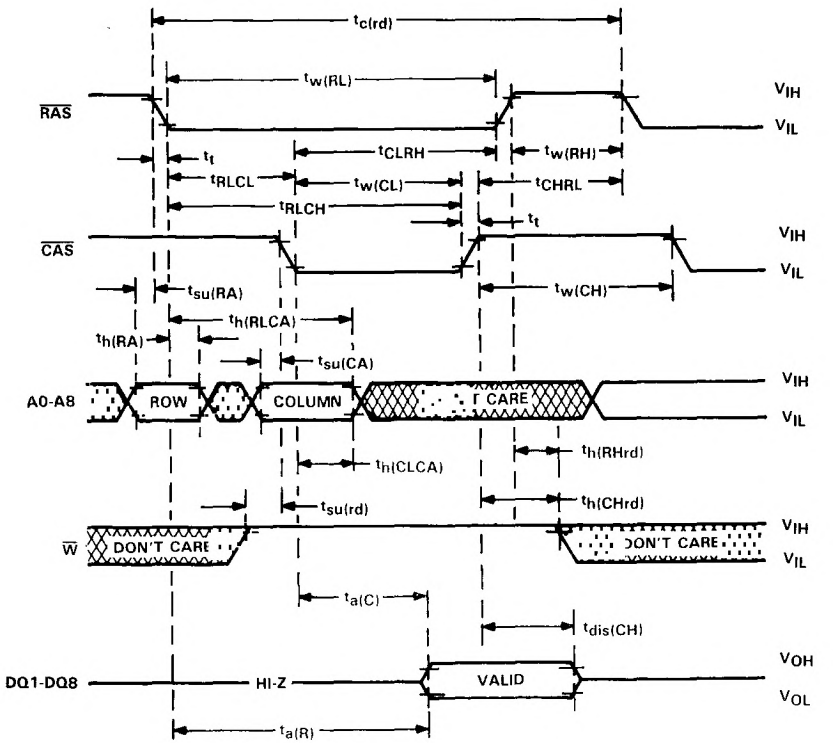


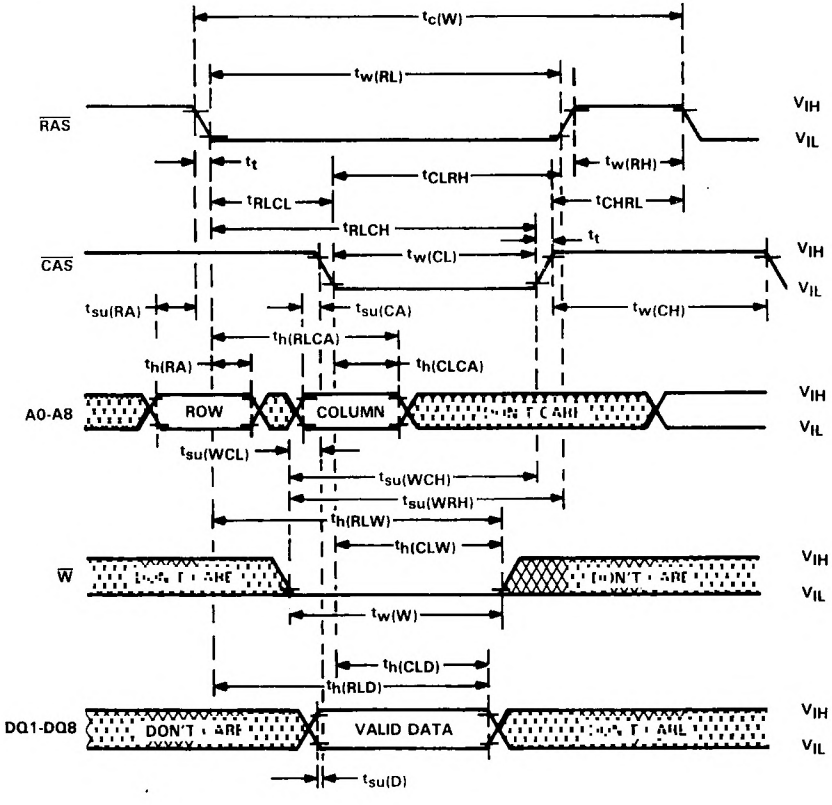
FIGURE 1. LOAD CIRCUIT

read cycle timing

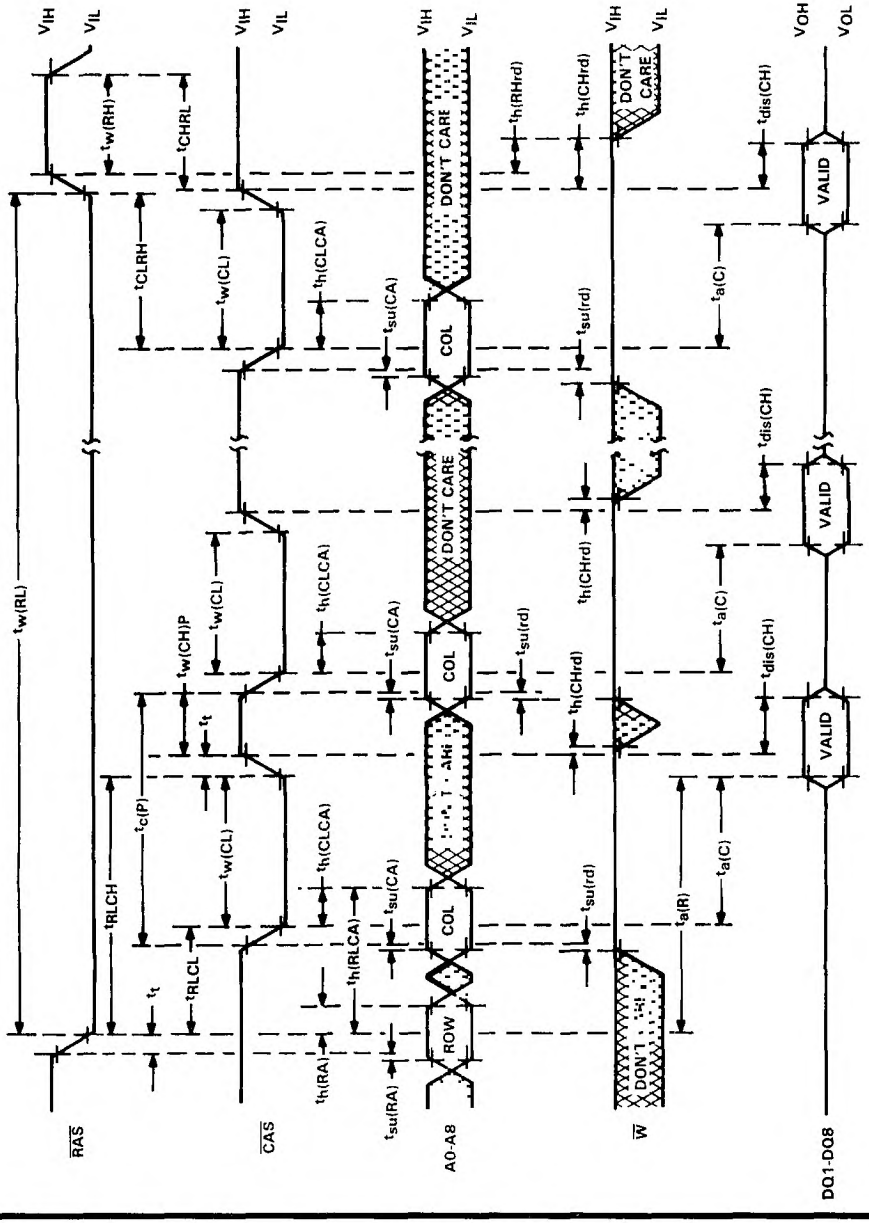


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

early write cycle timing

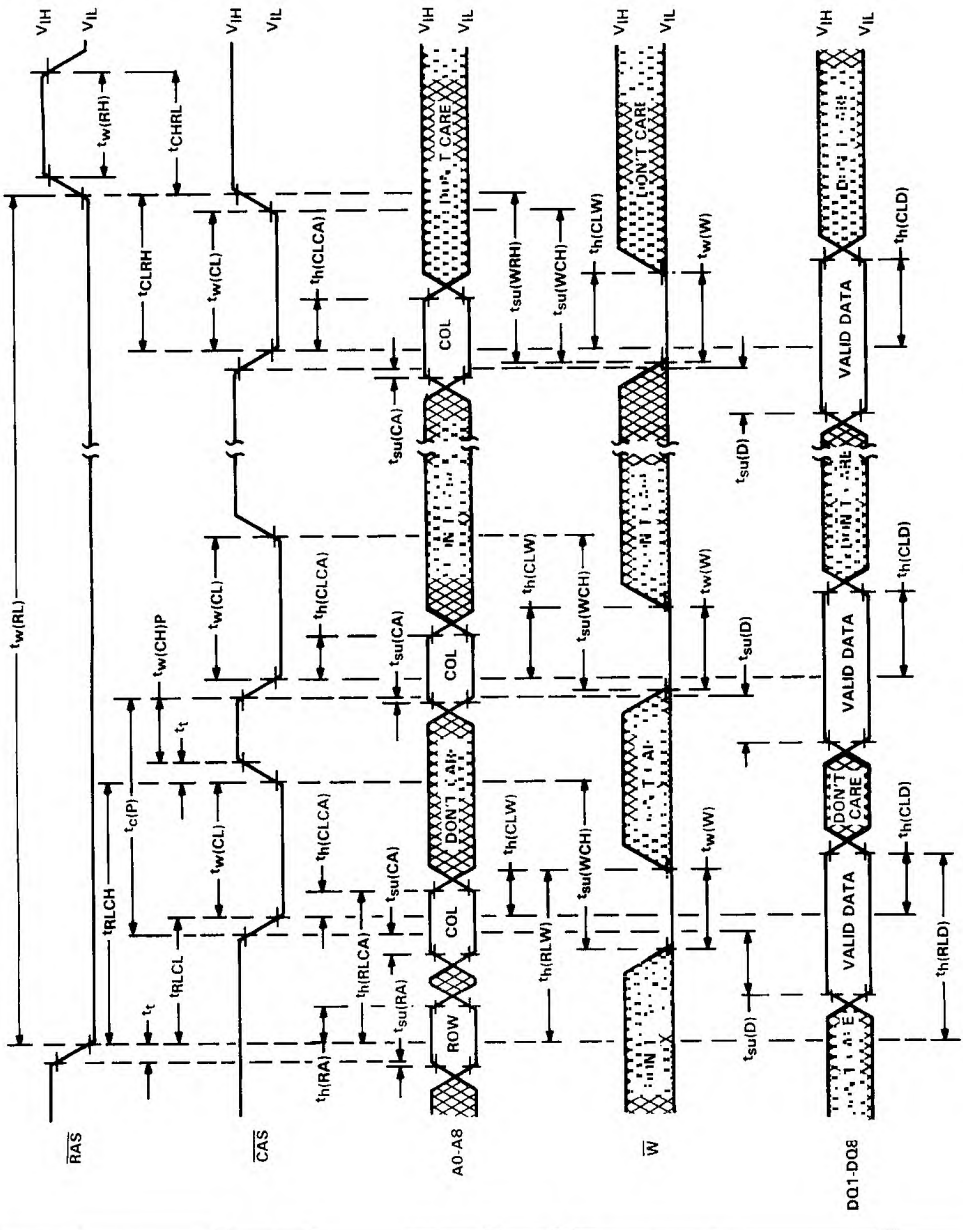


page-mode read cycle timing



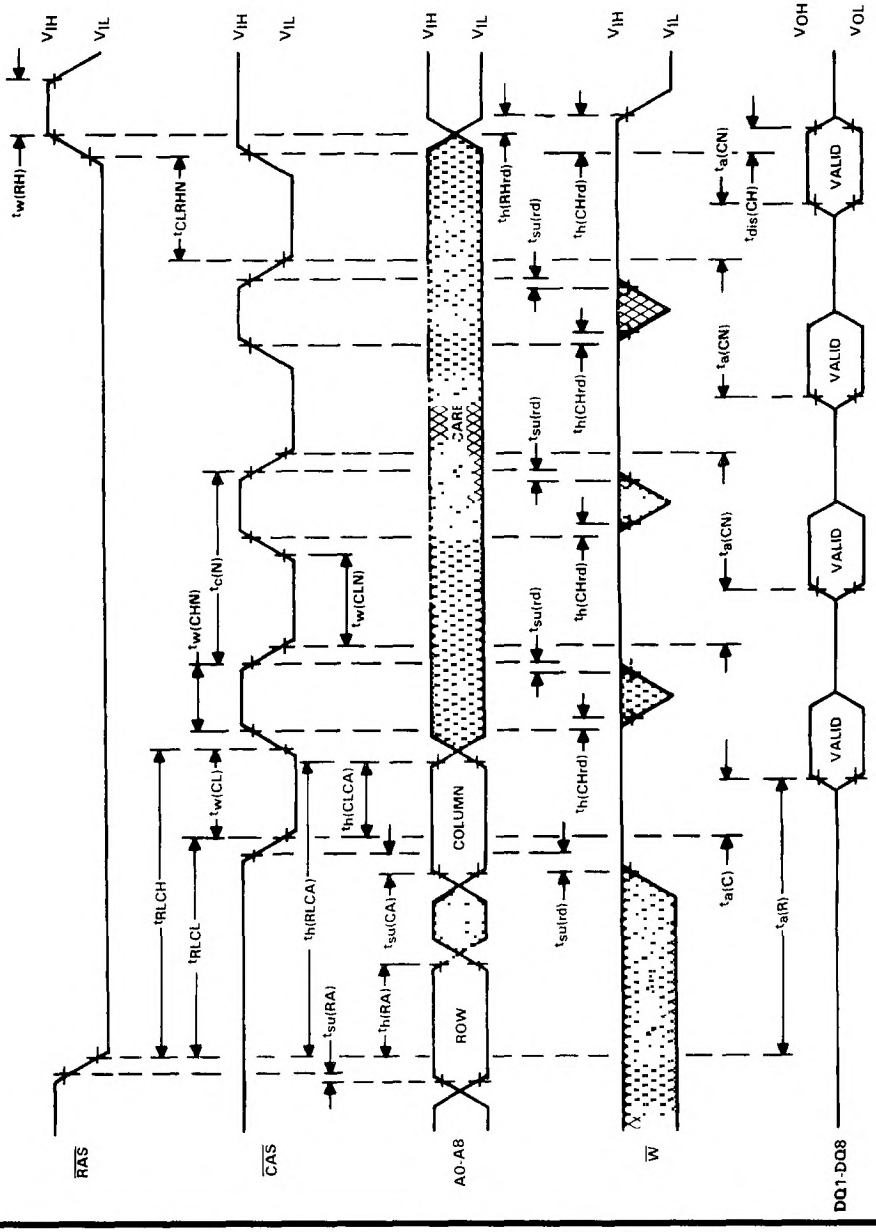
NOTE 4: A write cycle can be intermixed with read cycles as long as the write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode write cycle timing



NOTE 5: A read cycle can be intermixed with write cycles as long as read timing specifications are not violated.

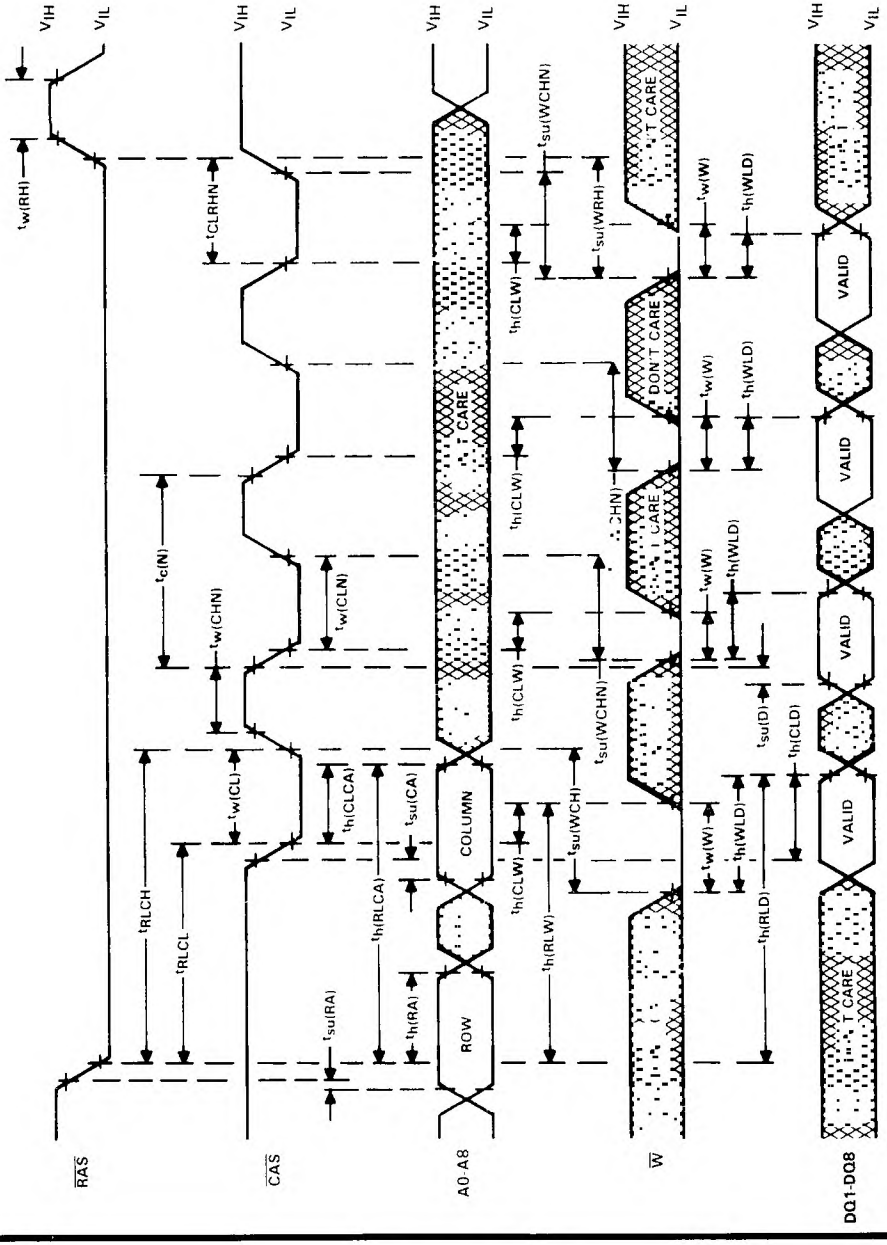
nibble-mode read cycle timing



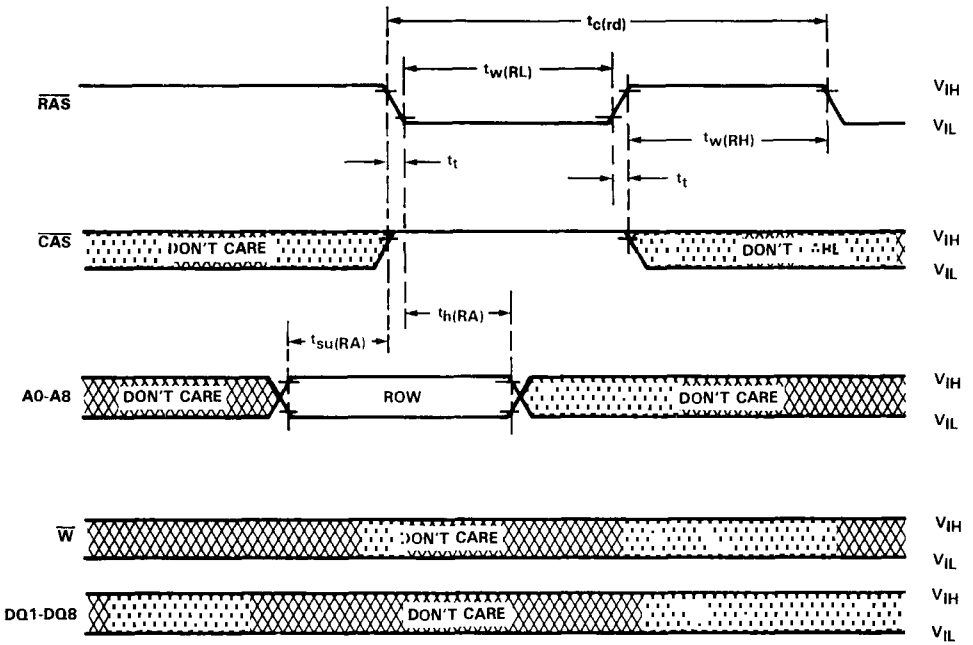
5 Dynamic RAM Modules

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

nibble-mode write cycle timing

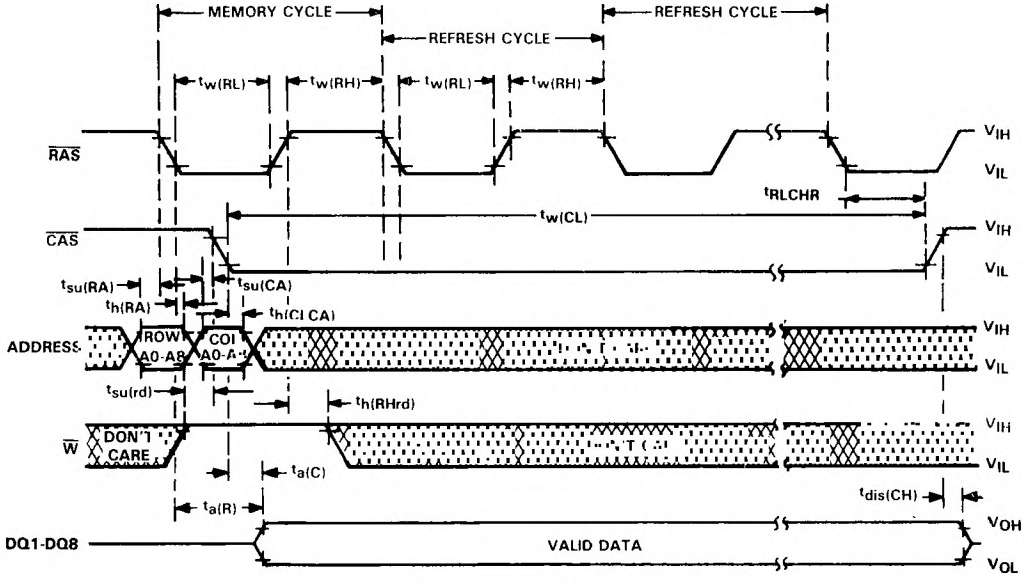


$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh timing

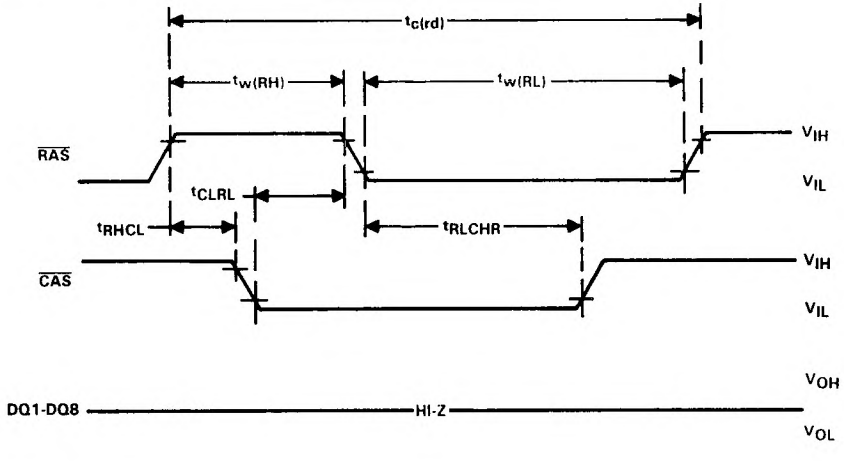


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

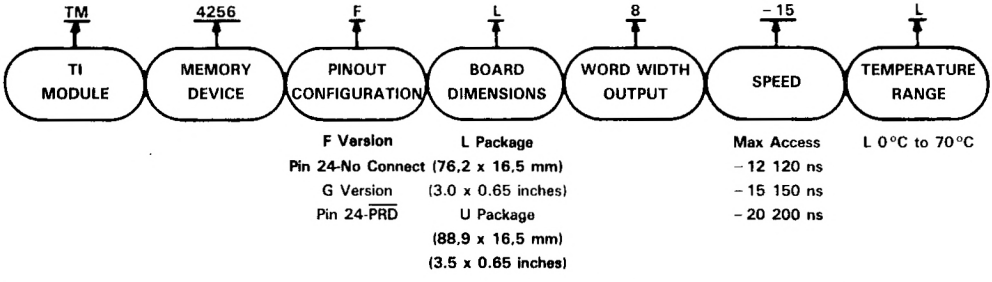
hidden refresh cycle timing



automatic (CAS-before-RAS) refresh cycle timing



TI single-in-line package nomenclature†



†The F pinout configuration designator is used when specifying the L package; the G pinout configuration version designator is used when specifying the U package.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

TM4256GP8, TM4256GV8
262,144 BY 8-BIT DYNAMIC RAM MODULES

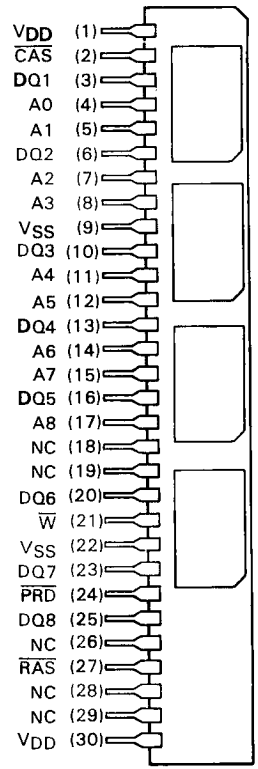
OCTOBER 1985 – REVISED NOVEMBER 1985

- 262,144 X 8 Organization
- Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)
- 30-Pin Single-in-Line Package (SIP)
  - —Pinned Module for Through-Hole Insertion (TM4256GV8)
  - —Leadless Module for Use with Sockets (TM4256GP8)
- Low Profile, Double-Side Mount . . . 0.45'' Height
- Utilizes Eight 256K Dynamic RAMs in Plastic Chip Carrier
- Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 Cycles)
- All inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible
- 3-State Outputs
- Performance of Unmounted RAMs:

	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)	READ-MODIFY-WRITE-CYCLE (MIN)
TMS4256-12	120 ns	60 ns	230 ns	270 ns
TMS4256-15	150 ns	75 ns	260 ns	305 ns
TMS4256-20	200 ns	100 ns	330 ns	370 ns

- Common $\overline{CAS}$ Control with Common Data-In and Data-Out Lines
- Low Power Dissipation
- Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C to 70°C
- Upward Compatible with Planned 1 Meg DRAM Family (Height and Length May Increase)

V SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE†
(TOP VIEW)



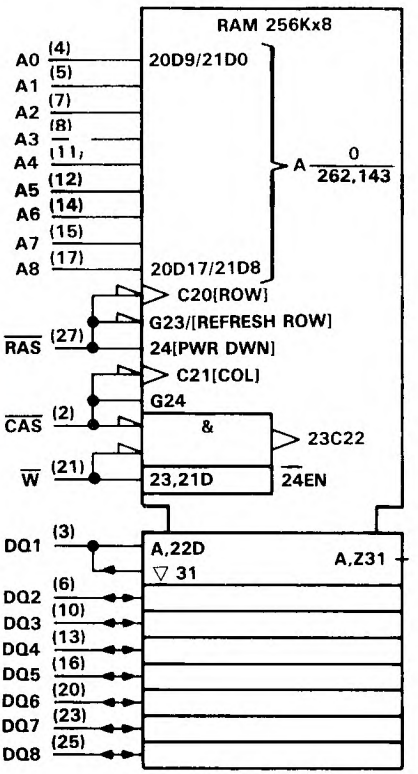
†TM4256GV8 package is shown.

PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0-A8	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column-Address Strobe
DQ1-DQ8	Data In/Data Out
NC	No Connection
$\overline{PRD}$	Presence Detect
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

description

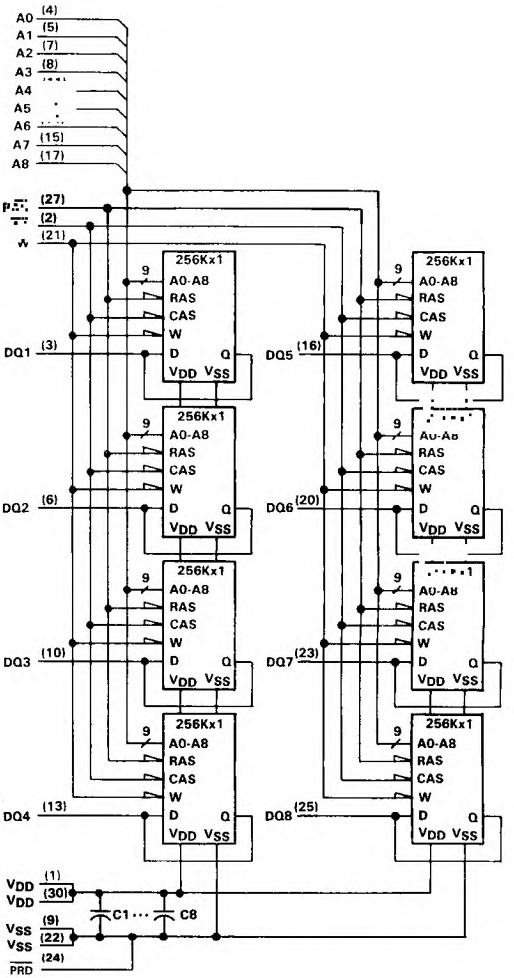
The TM4256G_8 series are 2048K, dynamic random-access memory modules organized as 262,144 × 8 bits in a 30-pin single-in-line package comprising eight TMS4256FML, 262,144 × 1 bit dynamic RAM's in 18-lead plastic chip carriers mounted on top of a substrate together with eight 0.2 μF decoupling capacitors. Each TMS4256FML is described in the data sheet and is fully electrically tested and processed according to TI's MIL-STD-883B (as amended for commercial applications) flows prior to assembly. After assembly onto the SIP, a further set of electrical tests is performed. The module is rated for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

logic symbol†



†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std. 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

functional block diagram



operation

The TM4256G_8 operates as eight TMS4256s connected as shown in the functional block diagram. Refer to the TMS4256 data sheet for details of its operation. The common I/O feature of the TM4256G_8 requires the use of early-write cycles to prevent contention on D and Q.

presence detect

This feature allows for hardware presence detection of the memory module. The $\overline{PRD}$ pin for each module in the system should be pulled high through a pull-up resistor, resulting in a logic one when no module is present. When a module is present, $\overline{PRD}$ is a logic zero as this pin is connected to V_{SS} on the module. $\overline{PRD}$ can only be used to detect a modules' presence, not its functionality. In a system not requiring presence detect, it is recommended that this pin be left as a no connect; this allows the use of either type of module without adverse effects.

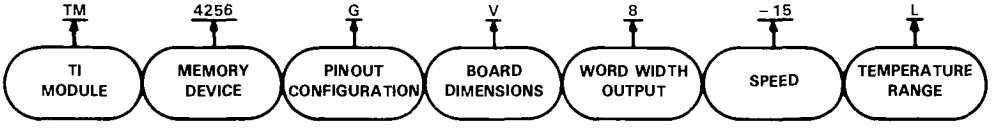
specifications

For TMS4256 electrical specifications, refer to the TMS4256 data sheet. The common I/O feature of the TM4256G_8 dictates the use of early-write cycles to prevent contention on D and Q.

single-in-line package and components

PC substrate: 0,79 mm (0.031 inch) minimum thickness
Bypass capacitors: Multilayer ceramic
Leads: Tin/lead solder coated over phosphor-bronze
Contact area for socketable devices: Nickel plate and solder plate on top of copper

TI single-in-line package nomenclature



BOARD DIMENSIONS	SPEED	TEMPERATURE RANGE
V Package (78,7 x 11,4 mm) (3.1 x 0.45 inchas)	Max Access	L 0°C to 70°C
P Package (88,9 x 11,4 mm) (3.5 x 0.45 inches)	-12 120 ns	
	-15 150 ns	
	-20 200 ns	

TM4256GP9, TM4256GV9
262,144 BY 9-BIT DYNAMIC RAM MODULES

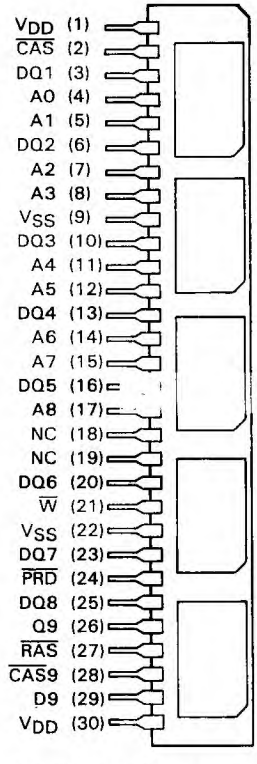
OCTOBER 1985 – REVISED NOVEMBER 1985

- 262,144 X 9 Organization
- Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)
- 30-Pin Single-in-Line Package (SIP)
  - —Pinned Module for Through-Hole Insertion (TM4256GV9)
  - —Leadless Module for Use with Sockets (TM4256GP9)
- Low Profile, Double-Side Mount . . . 0.45" Height
- Utilizes Nine 256K Dynamic RAMs in Plastic Chip Carrier
- Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 Cycles)
- All Inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible
- 3-State Outputs
- Performance of Unmounted RAMs:

	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)	READ-MODIFY-WRITE CYCLE (MIN)
TMS4256-12	120 ns	60 ns	230 ns	270 ns
TMS4256-15	150 ns	75 ns	260 ns	305 ns
TMS4256-20	200 ns	100 ns	330 ns	370 ns

- Common $\overline{CAS}$ Control for Eight Common Data-In and Data-Out Lines
- Separate $\overline{CAS}$ Control for One Separate Pair of Data-In and Data-Out Lines
- Low Power Dissipation
- Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C to 70°C
- Upward Compatible with Planned 1 Meg DRAM Family (Height and Length May Increase)

V SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE†
(TOP VIEW)



†TM4256GV9 package is shown.

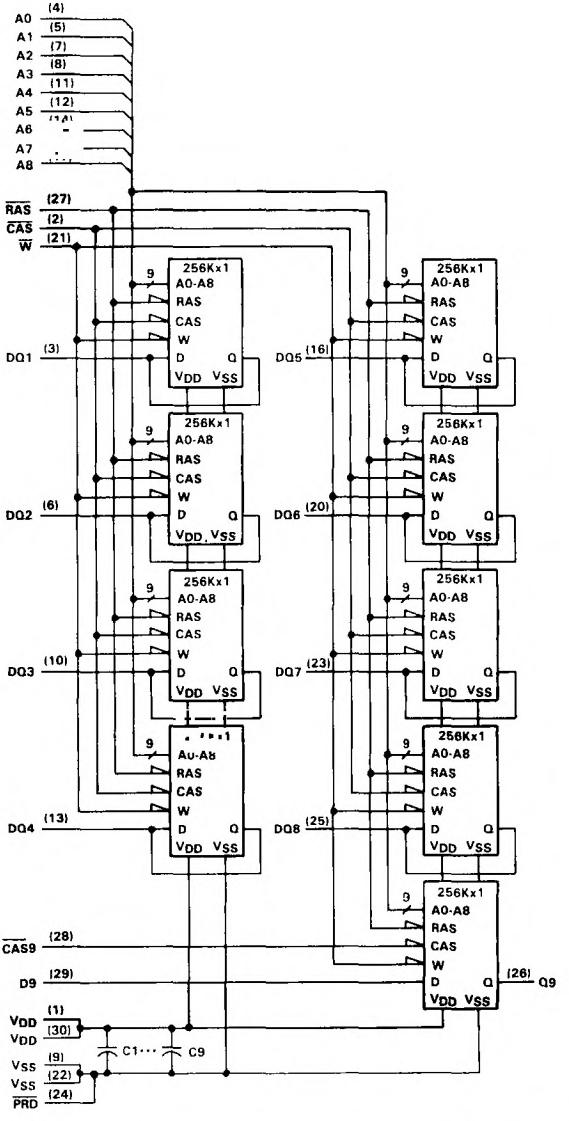
PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0-A8	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{CAS9}$	Column-Address Strobes
DQ1-DQ8	Data In/Data Out
D9	Data In
NC	No Connection
$\overline{PRD}$	Presence Detect
Q9	Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

description

The TM4256G_9 series is a 2304K, dynamic random-access memory module organized as 262,144 × 9 bits [bit nine (D9, Q9) is generally used for parity and is controlled by $\overline{CAS9}$] in a 30-pin single-in-line package comprising nine TMS4256FML, 262,144 × 1 bit dynamic RAM's in 18-lead plastic chip carriers mounted on top of a substrate together with nine 0.2 μF decoupling capacitors mounted beneath the chip carriers. Each TMS4256FML is described in the data sheet and is fully electrically tested and processed according to TI's MIL-STD-883B (as amended for commercial

applications) flows prior to assembly. After assembly onto the SIP, a further set of electrical tests is performed. The module is rated for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

functional block diagram



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

operation

The TM4256G_9 operates as nine TMS4256s connected as shown in the functional block diagram. Refer to the TMS4256 data sheet for details of its operation. The common I/O feature of the TM4256G_9 dictates the use of early-write cycles to prevent contention on D and Q.

specifications

For TMS4256 electrical specifications, refer to the TMS4256 data sheet. The common I/O feature of the TM4256G_9 dictates the use of early-write cycles to prevent contention on D and Q.

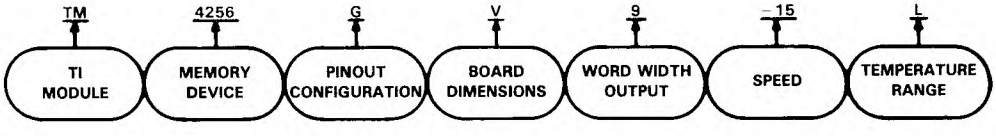
presence detect

This feature allows for hardware presence detection of the memory module. The $\overline{PRD}$ pin for each module in the system should be pulled high through a pull-up resistor, resulting in a logic one when no module is present. When a module is present, $\overline{PRD}$ is a logic zero as this pin is connected to V_{SS} on the module. $\overline{PRD}$ can only be used to detect a modules' presence, not its functionality. In a system not requiring presence detect, it is recommended that this pin be left as a no connect; this allows the use of either type of module without adverse effects.

single-in-line package and components

PC substrate: 0,79 mm (0.031 inch) minimum thickness
Bypass capacitors: Multilayer ceramic
Leads: Tin/lead solder coated over phosphor-bronze
Contact area for socketable devices: Nickel plate and solder plate on top of copper

TI single-in-line package nomenclature



BOARD DIMENSIONS	SPEED	TEMPERATURE RANGE
V Package (78,7 x 11,43 mm) (3.1 x 0.45 inches)	Max Access	L 0°C to 70°C
P Package (88,9 x 16,5 mm) (3.5 x 0.65 inches)	–12 120 ns	
	–15 150 ns	
	–20 200 ns	

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

TM4256HE4
524,288 BY 4-BIT DYNAMIC RAM MODULE

SEPTEMBER 1985 – REVISED NC

- 524,288 X 4 Organization
- Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)
- 24-Pin Single-in-Line Package (SIP)
- Utilizes Eight 256K Dynamic RAMs in Plastic Chip Carrier
- Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 Cycles)
- All Inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible
- 3-State Outputs
- Performance of Unmounted RAMs:

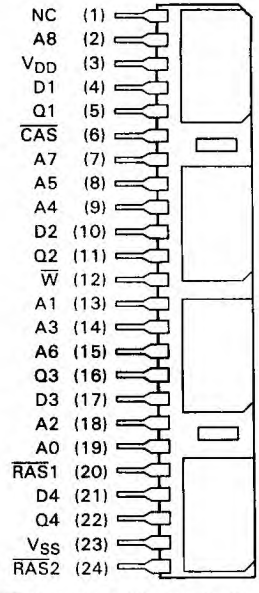
	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)	READ-MODIFY-WRITE CYCLE (MIN)
TMS4256-12	120 ns	60 ns	230 ns	270 ns
TMS4256-15	150 ns	75 ns	260 ns	305 ns
TMS4256-20	200 ns	100 ns	330 ns	370 ns

- Common $\overline{CAS}$ Control with Separate Data-In and Data-Out Lines
- Low Power Dissipation:

	OPERATING (TYP)	STANDBY (TYP)
TM4256HE4-12	2600 mW	100 mW
TM4256HE4-15	2400 mW	100 mW
TM4256HE4-20	1800 mW	100 mW

- Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C to 70°C

E SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE†
(TOP VIEW)



†$\overline{RAS}1$ is the row-address strobe for side 1, and $\overline{RAS}2$ is the row-address strobe for side 2. Side 1 is shown in top view.

PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0-A8	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column-Address Strobe
D1-D4	Data Inputs
NC	No Connection
Q1-Q4	Data Outputs
$\overline{RAS}1$, $\overline{RAS}2$	Row-Address Strobes
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

description

The TM4256HE4 is a 2048K, dynamic random-access memory module organized as 524,288 X 4 bits in a 24-pin single-in-line package (SIP) comprising eight TMS4256FML, 262,144 X 1 bit dynamic RAM's in 18-lead plastic-chip carriers mounted on both sides of a substrate together with four 0.2 μF decoupling capacitors. The on-board capacitors eliminate the need for bypassing on the motherboard and offer superior performance over equivalent leaded capacitors due to reduced lead inductance. Also, with 0.475 inch board spacing, the TM4256HE4 has a density of seven devices per square inch (approximately 2.8X the density of DIPs). With the elimination of bypass capacitors on the motherboard, reduced PC board size, and fewer plated-through holes, a cost savings can be realized.

The TM4256HE4 is organized as two banks of 256K X 4 selected by $\overline{RAS}1$, $\overline{RAS}2$; $\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{W}$ which are common to all devices. The D and Q signals are common to pairs of devices on opposing sides of the substrate. This configuration requires that only one $\overline{RAS}$ signal be active during a read or write cycle to prevent data bus contention or writing erroneous data. On refresh cycles ($\overline{CAS}$ high), $\overline{RAS}1$ and $\overline{RAS}2$ can be low at the same time.

Each TMS4256FML is described in the TMS4256 data sheet and is fully electrically tested and processed according to TI's MIL-STD-883B (as amended for commercial applications) flows prior to assembly. After assembly onto the substrate, a further set of electrical tests is performed.

operation

The TM4256HE4 operates as eight TMS4256s connected as shown in the functional block diagram. Refer to the TMS4256 data sheet for details of its operation.

specifications

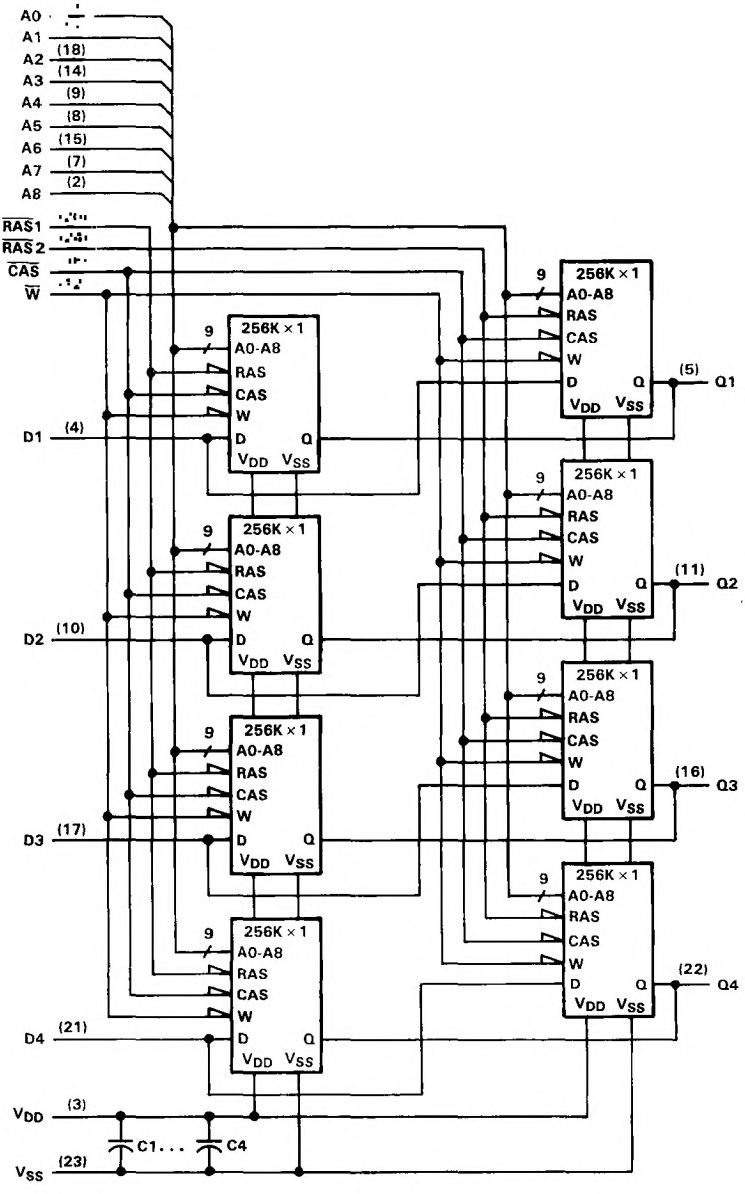
For TMS4256 electrical specifications, refer to the TMS4256 data sheet.

single-in-line package and components

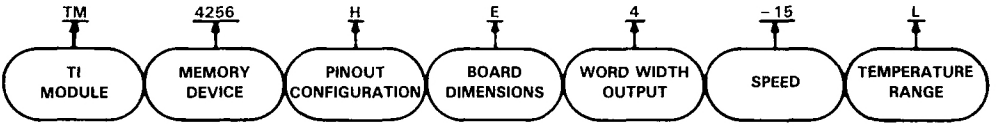
PC substrate: 1,14 mm (0.045 inch) minimum thickness
Bypass capacitors: Multilayer ceramic
Leads: Tin/lead solder coated over phosphor-bronze

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

functional block diagram



TI single-in-line package nomenclature



(61 x 11,4 mm)
(2.4 x 0.45 inches)

Max Access
–12 120 ns
–15 150 ns
–20 200 ns

L 0°C to 70°C

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON TEXAS 77001

TM4416KU8
16,384 BY 8-BIT DYNAMIC RAM MODULE

SEPTEMBER 1985 – REVISED NOVEMBER 1985

- **16,384 X 8 Organization**
- **Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)**
- **30-Pin Single-in-Line Package (SIP)**
- **Utilizes Two 16K X 4 Dynamic RAMs in Plastic Chip Carrier**
- **Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 Cycles)**
- **All Inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible**
- **3-State Outputs**
- **Performance Ranges:**

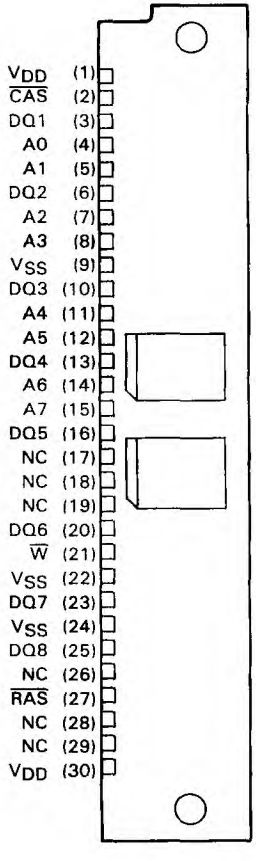
	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)
TM4416KU8-12	120 ns	70 ns	230 ns
TM4416KU8-15	150 ns	80 ns	260 ns

- **Low Power Dissipation:**

	OPERATING (TYP)	STANDBY (TYP)
TM4416KU8-12	400 mW	30 mW
TM4416KU8-15	350 mW	30 mW

- **Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C to 70°C**

U SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0-A7	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column-Address Strobe
DQ1-DQ8	Data In/Data Out
NC	No Connection
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

description

The TM4416KU8 is a 128K, dynamic random-access memory module organized as 16,384 × 8 bits in a 30-pin single-in-line package comprising two TMS4416FPL, 16,384 x 4 bit dynamic RAM's in 18-lead plastic chip carriers mounted on top of a substrate together with two 0.2 μF decoupling capacitors mounted beneath the chip carriers. The onboard capacitors eliminate the need for bypassing on the motherboard and offer superior performance over equivalent leaded capacitors due to reduced lead inductance.

operation

address (A0 through A7)

Fourteen address bits are required to decode 1 of 16,384 storage locations. Eight row-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A7 and latched onto the chip by the row-address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$). Then the six column-address bits are set up on pins A1 through A6 and latched onto the

chip by the column-address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$). All addresses must be stable on or before the falling edges of $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$. $\overline{RAS}$ is similar to a chip enable in that it activates the sense amplifiers as well as the row decoder. $\overline{CAS}$ is used as a chip select activating the column decoder and the input and output buffers.

write enable ($\overline{W}$)

The read or write mode is selected through the write-enable ($\overline{W}$) input. A logic high on the $\overline{W}$ input selects the read mode and a logic low selects the write mode. The write-enable terminal can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. The data inputs are disabled when the read mode is selected. The grounded output-enable ($\overline{G}$) dictates the use of early write cycles to prevent contention on DQ. When $\overline{W}$ goes low prior to $\overline{CAS}$, the data outputs will remain in the high-impedance state for the entire cycle permitting common I/O operation.

data in (DQ1-DQ8)

Data is written during a write cycle. The falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ strobes data into the on-chip data latches. These latches can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. In the early write cycle, $\overline{W}$ is brought low prior to $\overline{CAS}$ and the data is strobed in by $\overline{CAS}$ with setup and hold times referenced to this signal.

data out (DQ1-DQ8)

The three-state output buffer provides direct TTL compatibility (no pull-up resistor required) with a fan out of two Series 74 TTL loads for each output. Data out is the same polarity as data in. In a read cycle the outputs go active after the access time interval $t_{a(C)}$ that begins with the negative transition of $\overline{CAS}$ as long as $t_{a(R)}$ is satisfied. The outputs become valid after the access time has elapsed and remain valid while $\overline{CAS}$ is low; $\overline{CAS}$ going high returns it to a high-impedance state. In the early write cycle, the outputs are always in the high-impedance state. In the early write cycle, the outputs are always in the high-impedance state, a necessity due to the grounded output enable.

refresh

A refresh operation must be performed at least every four milliseconds to retain data. Since the output buffers are in the high-impedance state unless $\overline{CAS}$ is applied, the $\overline{RAS}$-only refresh sequence avoids any output during refresh. Strobing each of the 256 row addresses (A0 through A7) with $\overline{RAS}$ causes all bits in each row to be refreshed. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high (inactive) for this refresh sequence to conserve power.

page mode

Page-mode operation allows effectively faster memory access by keeping the same row address and strobing successive column addresses onto the chip. Thus, the time required to setup and strobe sequential row addresses for the same page is eliminated. To extend beyond the 64 column locations on a single module, the row address and $\overline{RAS}$ are applied to multiple modules. $\overline{CAS}$ is then decoded to select the proper module.

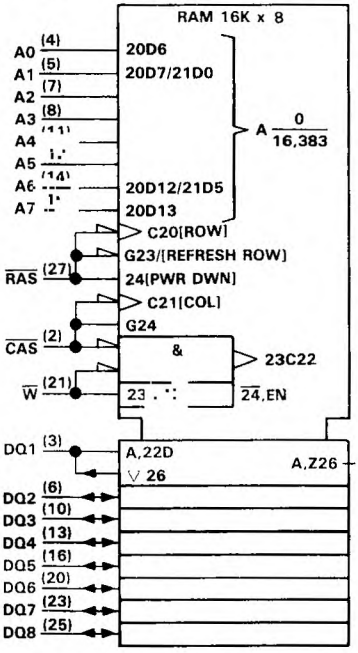
power up

After power up, the power supply must remain at its steady-state value for 1 ms. In addition, the $\overline{RAS}$ input must remain high for 100 μs immediately prior to initialization. Initialization consists of performing eight $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is achieved.

single-in-line package and components

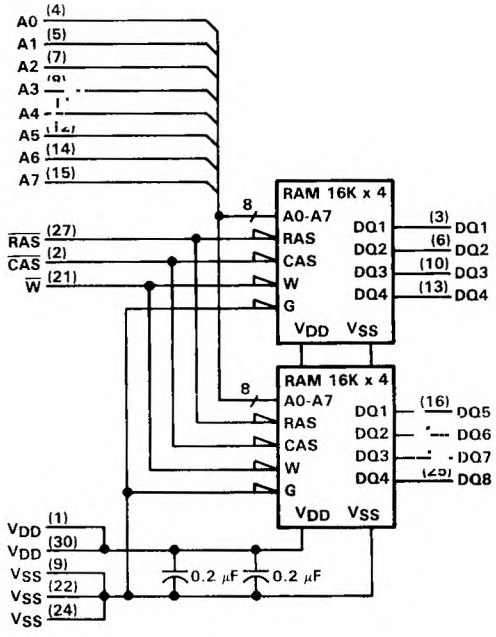
PC substrate: 0,79 mm (0.031 inch) minimum thickness
Bypass capacitor: Multilayer ceramic
Contact area for socketable devices: Nickel plate and solder plate on top of copper

logic symbol†



†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

functional block diagram



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Voltage range for any pin except V_{DD} and data out (see Note 1) . . . . . −1.5 V to 10 V
Voltage range for V_{DD} supply and data out with respect to V_{SS} . . . . . −1 V to 6 V
Short circuit output current . . . . . 50 mA
Power dissipation . . . . . 2 W
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

†Stresses beyond those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the "Recommended Operating Conditions" section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. All voltage values in this data sheet are with respect to V_{SS}.
2. Additional information concerning the handling of ESD sensitive devices is available in a document entitled "Guidelines for Handling Electrostatic-Discharge-Sensitive (ESDS) Devices and Assemblies" in Section 12.

recommended operating conditions

			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{DD}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{SS}	Supply voltage			0		V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	V_{DD} = 4.5 V	2.4		4.8	V
		V_{DD} = 5.5 V	2.4		5.8	
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Notes 3 and 4)		−0.6	0	0.8	V
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		70	°C

NOTES: 3. The algebraic convention, where the more negative (less positive) limit is designated as minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.

4. Due to input protection circuitry, the applied voltage may begin to clamp at −0.6 V. Test conditions must comprehend this occurrence. See Application Report entitled "TMS4164A and TMS4416 Input Diode Protection" on page 9-5.

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM4416KU8-12			TM4416KU8-15			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −2 mA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 5.8 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10			±10	μA
I_{DD1}	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open			108			96	mA
I_{DD2}	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open			10			10	mA
I_{DD3}	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open			92			80	mA
I_{DD4}	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low, $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open			92			80	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.

capacitance over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range, f = 1 MHz

PARAMETER		MAX	UNIT
$C_{i(A)}$	Input capacitance, address inputs	14	pF
$C_{i(RC)}$	Input capacitance, strobe inputs	20	pF
$C_{i(W)}$	Input capacitance, write-enable input	20	pF
$C_{i/o}$	Input/output capacitance, data ports	10	pF

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

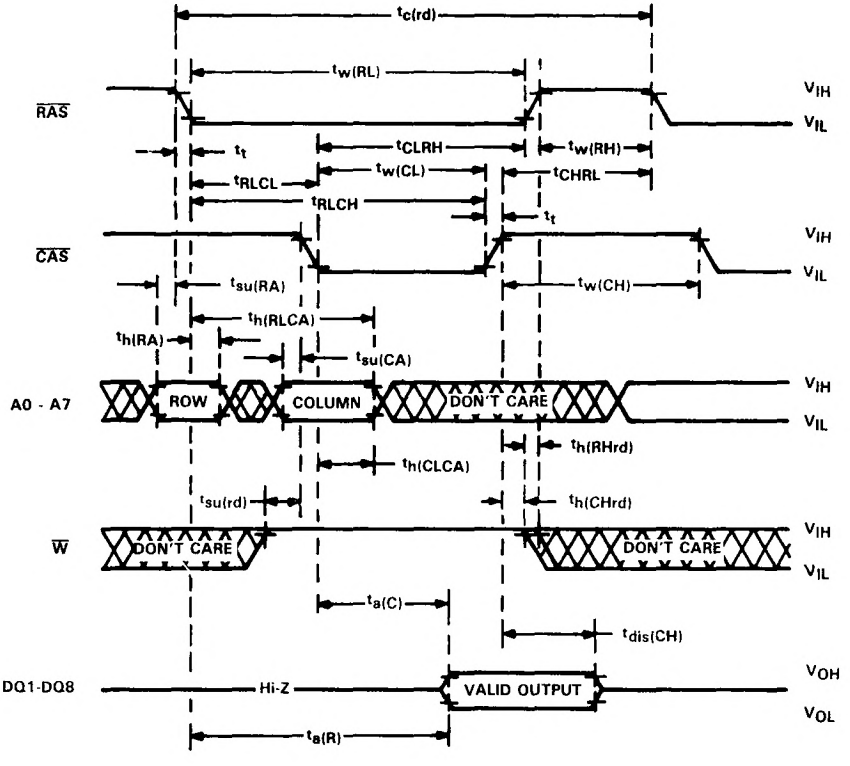
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM4416KU8-12		TM4416KU8-15		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		70		80	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		120		150	ns

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4416KU8-12		TM4416KU8-15		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time	t_{PC}	[illegible]		[illegible]		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	230		260		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	230		260		ns
$t_{c(rdW)}$	Read-write/read-modify-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	315		365		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (precharge time)‡	t_{CP}	40		50		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high (precharge time)	t_{RP}	80		100		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{RAS}	120	10,000	150	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	30		40		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	5		5		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	50		60		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	50		60		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	35		40		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	20		30		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	85		110		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DH}	40		60		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	90		130		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	10		10		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		0		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	40		60		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	90		130		ns
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	120		150		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	70		80		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	25	50	25	70	ns
t_{WLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{W}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (early write cycle)	t_{WCS}	−5		−5		ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4		4	ms

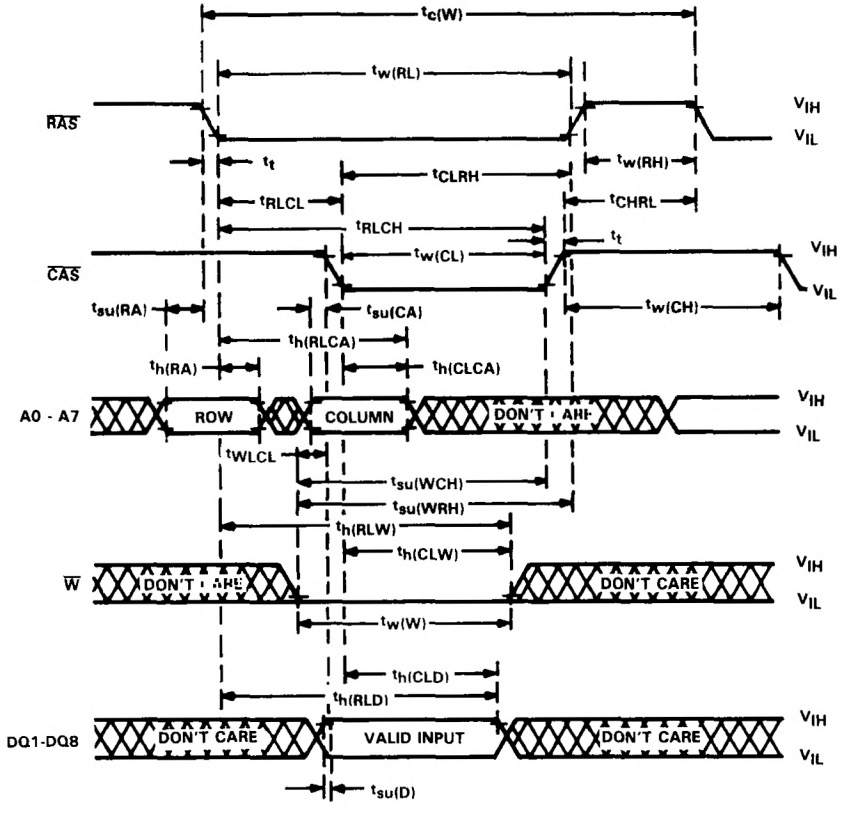
†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns.
‡Page mode only.

read cycle timing

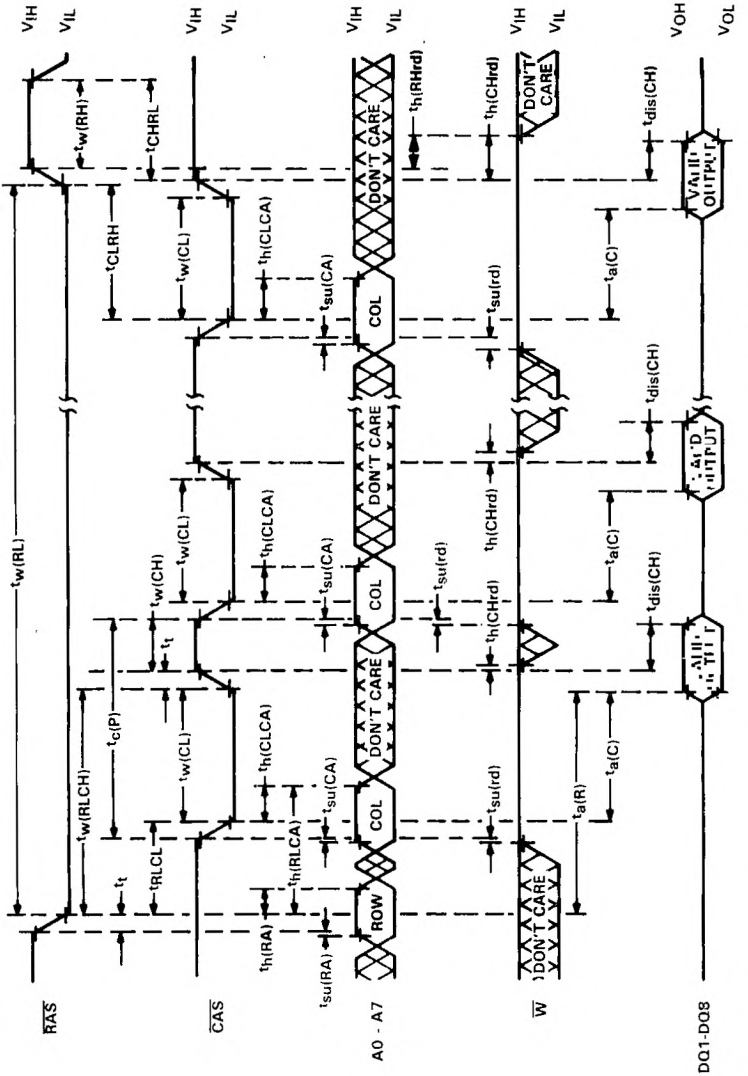


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

early write cycle timing

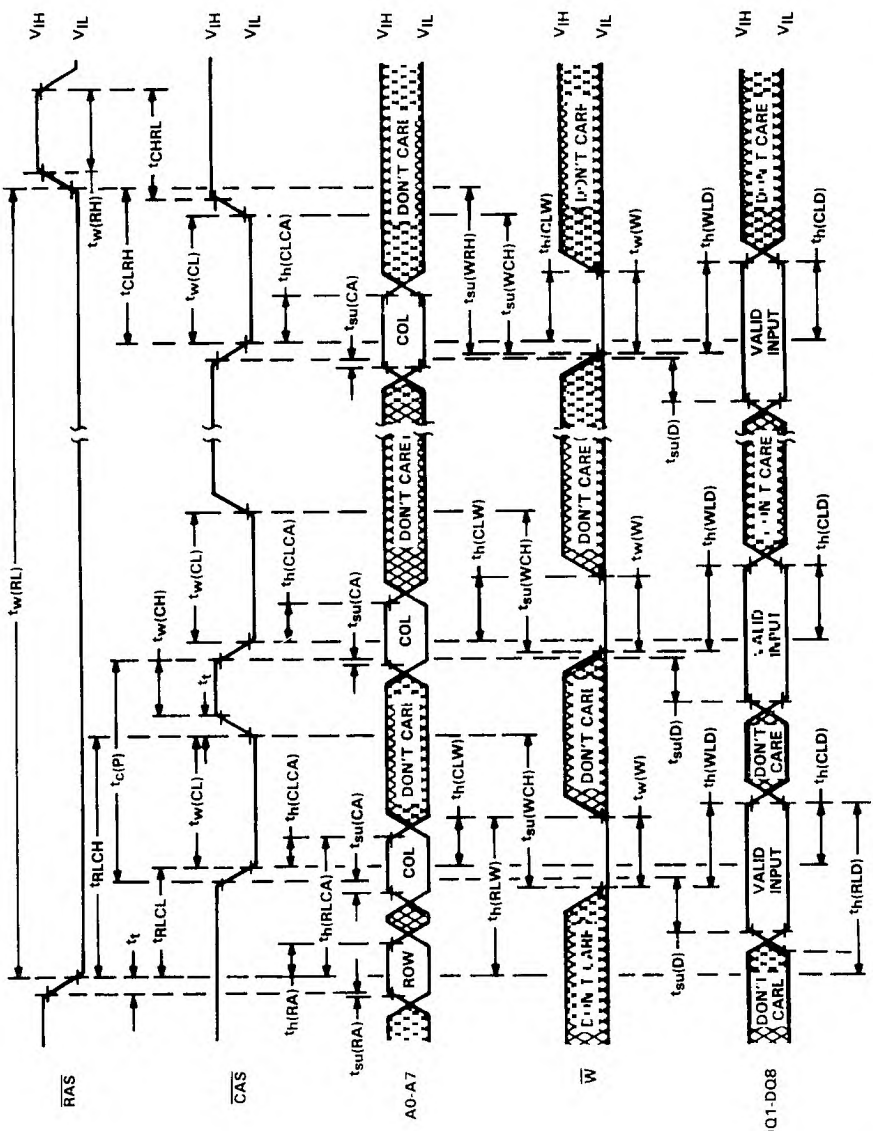


page-mode read cycle timing



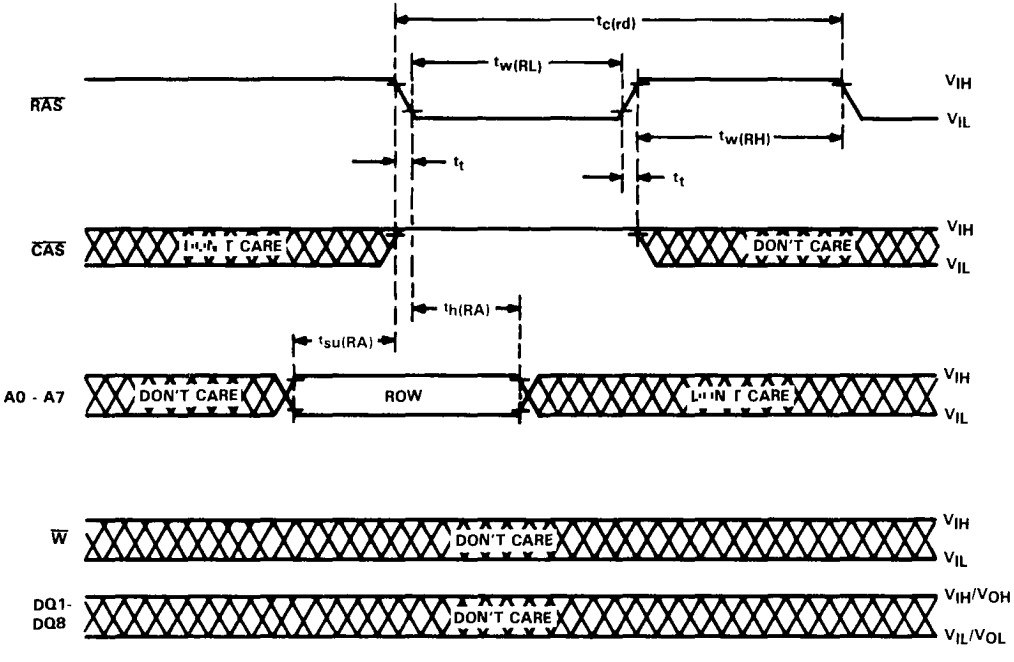
NOTE 5: A write cycle or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with read cycles as long as the write and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode write cycle timing

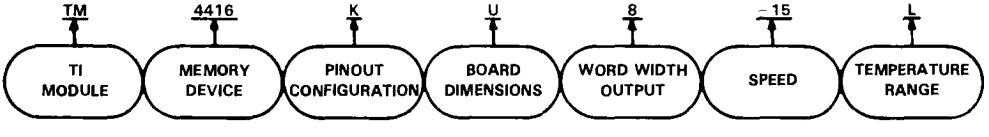


NOTE 6: A read or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with write cycles as long as read and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

RAS-only refresh timing



TI single-in-line package nomenclature



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

OC··· ···3185 — REVISED NOVEMBER 1985

- 65,536 X 8 Organization
- Single 5-V Supply (10% Tolerance)
- 30-Pin Single-in-Line Package (SIP)
- Utilizes Two 64K X 4 Dynamic RAMs in Plastic Chip Carrier
- Long Refresh Period . . . 4 ms (256 Cycles)
- All Inputs, Outputs, Clocks Fully TTL Compatible
- 3-State Outputs
- Performance Ranges:

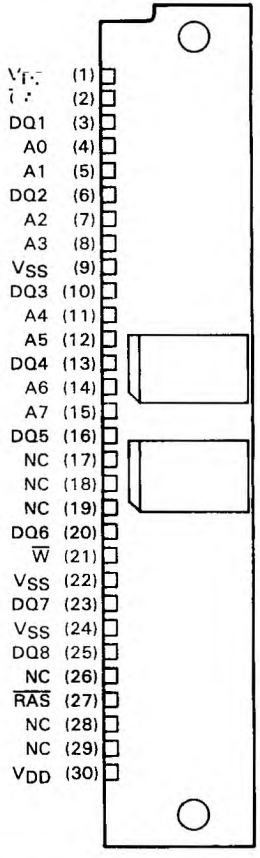
	ACCESS TIME ROW ADDRESS (MAX)	ACCESS TIME COLUMN ADDRESS (MAX)	READ OR WRITE CYCLE (MIN)
TM4464LU8-12	120 ns	60 ns	230 ns
TM4464LU8-15	150 ns	75 ns	260 ns

- Low Power Dissipation:

	OPERATING (TYP)	STANDBY (TYP)
TM4464LU8-12	650 mW	25 mW
TM4464LU8-15	550 mW	25 mW

- Operating Free-Air Temperature . . . 0°C to 70°C

U SINGLE-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The TM4464LU8 is a 512K, dynamic random-access memory module organized as 65,536 × 8 bits in a 30-pin single-in-line package comprising two TMS4464FML, 65,536 × 4 bit dynamic RAM's in 22-lead plastic chip carriers mounted on top of a substrate together with two 0.2 μF decoupling capacitors mounted beneath the chip carriers. The onboard capacitors eliminate the need for bypassing on the motherboard and offer superior performance over equivalent leaded capacitors due to reduced lead inductance.

PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0-A7	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column-Address Strobe
DQ1-DQ8	Data In/Data Out
NC	No Connection
$\overline{RAS}$	Row-Address Strobe
V_{DD}	5-V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground
$\overline{W}$	Write Enable

operation

address (A0 through A7)

Fourteen address bits are required to decode 1 of 65,536 storage locations. Eight row-address bits are set up on pins A0 through A7 and latched onto the chip by the row-address strobe ($\overline{RAS}$). Then the six column-address bits are set up on pins A1 through A6 and latched onto the chip by the column-address strobe ($\overline{CAS}$). All addresses must be stable on or before the falling edges of $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$. $\overline{RAS}$ is similar to a chip enable in that it activates the sense amplifiers as well as the row decoder. $\overline{CAS}$ is used as a chip select activating the column decoder and the input and output buffers.

write enable ($\overline{W}$)

The read or write mode is selected through the write-enable ($\overline{W}$) input. A logic high on the $\overline{W}$ input selects the read mode and a logic low selects the write mode. The write-enable terminal can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. The data inputs are disabled when the read mode is selected. The common I/O feature of the TM4464LU8 dictates the use of early write cycles to prevent contention on DQ. When $\overline{W}$ goes low prior to $\overline{CAS}$, the data outputs will remain in the high-impedance state for the entire cycle permitting common I/O operation.

data in (DQ1-DQ8)

Data is written during a write cycle. The falling edge of $\overline{CAS}$ strobes data into the on-chip data latches. These latches can be driven from standard TTL circuits without a pull-up resistor. In the early write cycle, $\overline{W}$ is brought low prior to $\overline{CAS}$ and the data is strobed in by $\overline{CAS}$ with setup and hold times referenced to this signal.

data out (DQ1-DQ8)

The three-state output buffer provides direct TTL compatibility (no pull-up resistor required) with a fan out of two Series 74 TTL loads for each output. Data out is the same polarity as data in. In a read cycle the outputs go active after the access time interval $t_{a(C)}$ that begins with the negative transition of $\overline{CAS}$ as long as $t_{a(R)}$ is satisfied. The outputs become valid after the access time has elapsed and remains valid while $\overline{CAS}$ is low; $\overline{CAS}$ going high returns it to a high-impedance state. In the early write cycle, the outputs are always in the high-impedance state, a necessity due to the grounded output enable.

refresh

A refresh operation must be performed at least every four milliseconds to retain data. Since the output buffers are in the high-impedance state unless $\overline{CAS}$ is applied, the $\overline{RAS}$-only refresh sequence avoids any output during refresh. Strobing each of the 256 row addresses (A0 through A7) with $\overline{RAS}$ causes all bits in each row to be refreshed. $\overline{CAS}$ can remain high (inactive) for this refresh sequence to conserve power.

page mode

Page-mode operation allows effectively faster memory access by keeping the same row address and strobing successive column addresses onto the chip. Thus, the time required to setup and strobe sequential row addresses for the same page is eliminated. To extend beyond the 64 column locations on a single module, the row address and $\overline{RAS}$ are applied to multiple modules. $\overline{CAS}$ is then decoded to select the proper module.

power up

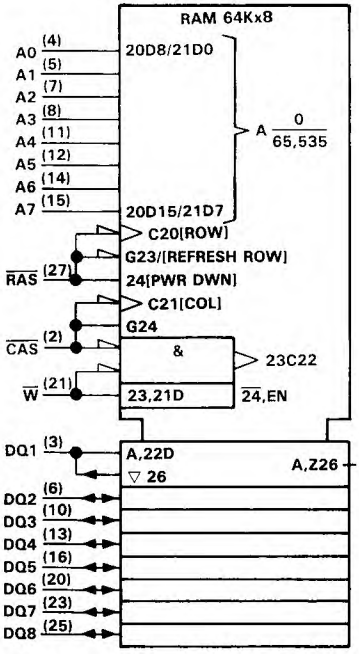
After power up, the power supply must remain at its steady-state value for 1 ms. In addition, the $\overline{RAS}$ input must remain high for 100 μs immediately prior to initialization. Initialization consists of performing eight $\overline{RAS}$ cycles before proper device operation is achieved.

single-in-line package and components

PC substrate: 0,79 mm (0.031 inch) minimum thickness
Bypass capacitors: Multilayer ceramic
Contact area for socketable devices: Nickel plate and solder plate on top of copper

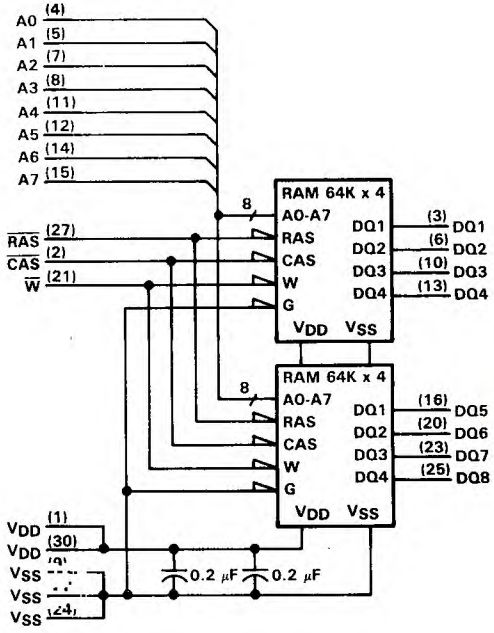
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

logic symbol†



†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

functional block diagram



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Voltage range for any pin except V_{DD} and data out (see Note 1) . . . . . −1.5 V to 10 V
Voltage range for V_{DD} supply and data out with respect to V_{SS} . . . . . −1 V to 6 V
Short circuit output current . . . . . 50 mA
Power dissipation . . . . . 2 W
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

†Stresses beyond those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the "Recommended Operating Conditions" section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. All voltage values in this data sheet are with respect to V_{SS}.
2. Additional information concerning the handling of ESD sensitive devices is available in a document entitled "Guidelines for Handling Electrostatic-Discharge-Sensitive (ESDS) Devices and Assemblies" in Section 12.

recommended operating conditions

			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{DD}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{SS}	Supply voltage			0		V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	V_{DD} = 4.5 V	2.4		4.8	V
		V_{DD} = 5.5 V	2.4		5.8	
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 3)		−1	0	0.8	V
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		70	°C

NOTE 3: The algebraic convention, where the more negative (less positive) limit is designated as minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.

electrical characteristics over full ranges of recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TM4464LU8-12			TM4464LU8-15			UNIT
			MIN	TYP†	MAX	MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = −2 mA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 4.2 mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current (leakage)	V_I = 0 V to 5.8 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, All other pins = 0 V			±10			±10	μA
I_O	Output current (leakage)	V_O = 0.4 V to 5.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, $\overline{CAS}$ high			±10			±10	μA
I_{DD1}	Average operating current during read or write cycle	t_c = minimum cycle, All outputs open		130	160		110	140	mA
I_{DD2}	Standby current	After 1 memory cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		5	10		5	10	mA
I_{DD3}	Average refresh current	t_c = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ cycling, $\overline{CAS}$ high, All outputs open		100	120		90	110	mA
I_{DD4}	Average page-mode current	$t_{c(P)}$ = minimum cycle, $\overline{RAS}$ low, $\overline{CAS}$ cycling, All outputs open		90	110		80	100	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and nominal supply voltages.

capacitance over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range, f = 1 MHz

PARAMETER		MIN	MAX	UNIT
$C_{i(A)}$	Input capacitance, address inputs		14	pF
$C_{i(RC)}$	Input capacitance, strobe inputs		20	pF
$C_{i(W)}$	Input capacitance, write-enable input		20	pF
$C_{i/o}$	Input/output capacitance, data ports		10	pF
$C_{o(VDD)}$	Decoupling capacitance	0.4		μF

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

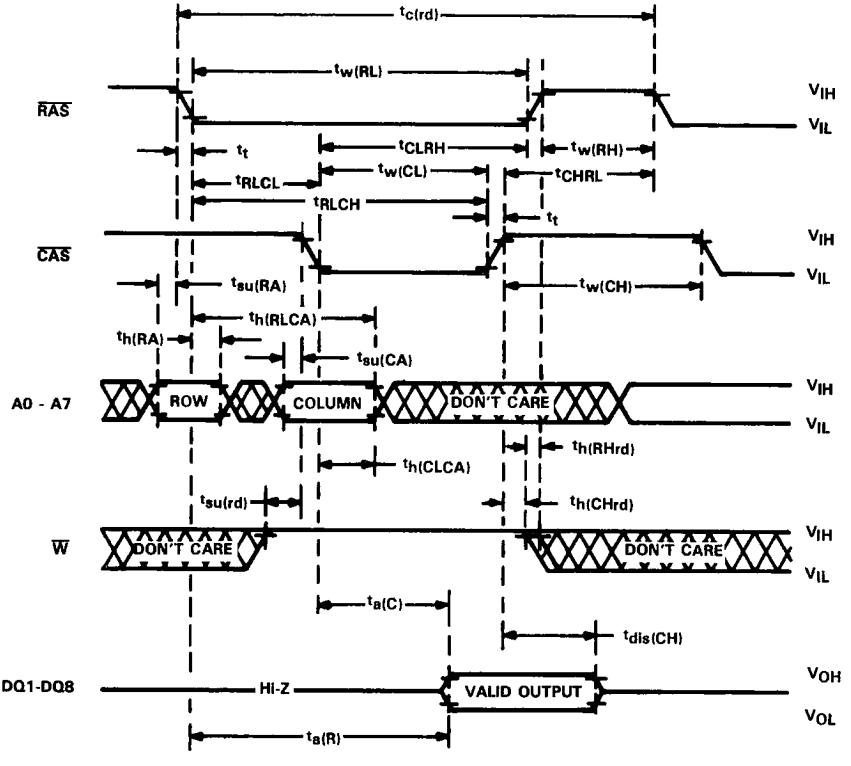
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	ALT. SYMBOL	TM4464LU8-12		TM4464LU8-15		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{a(C)}$	Access time from $\overline{CAS}$	C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{CAC}		70		80	ns
$t_{a(R)}$	Access time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RLCL} = MAX, C_L = 100 pF, Load = 2 Series 74 TTL gates	t_{RAC}		120		150	ns

timing requirements over recommended supply voltage range and operating free-air temperature range

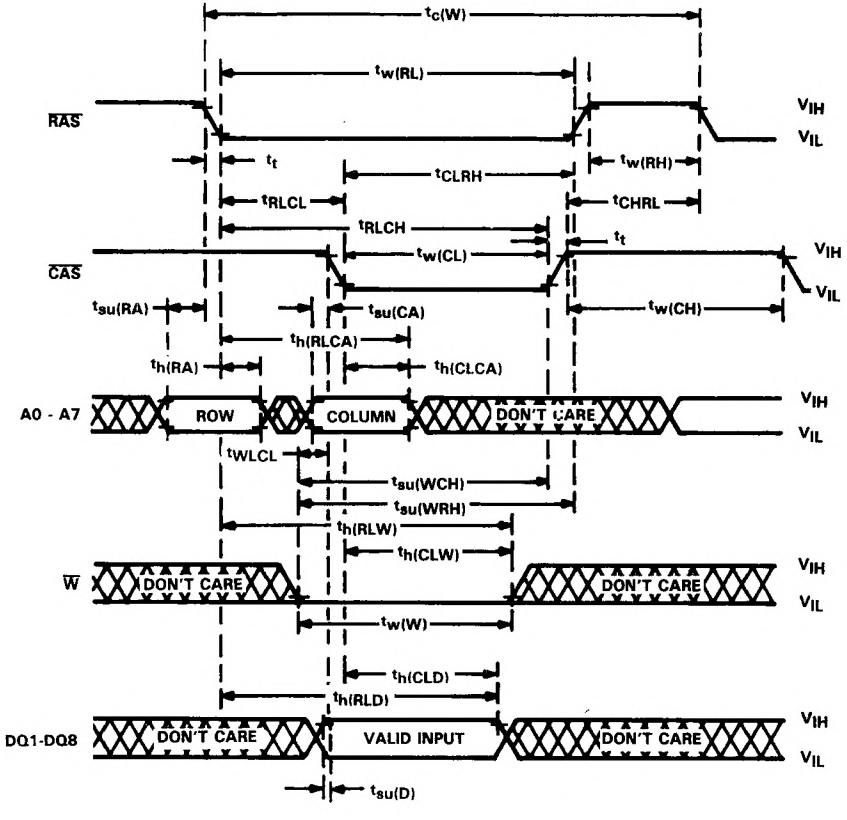
		ALT. SYMBOL	TM4464LU8-12		TM4464LU8-15		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{c(P)}$	Page-mode cycle time	t_{PC}	120		140		ns
$t_{c(rd)}$	Read cycle time†	t_{RC}	230		260		ns
$t_{c(W)}$	Write cycle time	t_{WC}	230		260		ns
$t_{c(rdW)}$	Read-write/read-modify-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	315		365		ns
$t_{w(CH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ high (precharge time)‡	t_{CP}	40		50		ns
$t_{w(CL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAS}	70	10,000	80	10,000	ns
$t_{w(RH)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ high (precharge time)	t_{RP}	80		100		ns
$t_{w(RL)}$	Pulse duration, $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{RAS}	120	10,000	150	10,000	ns
$t_{w(W)}$	Write pulse duration	t_{WP}	30		40		ns
t_t	Transition times (rise and fall) for $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns
$t_{su(CA)}$	Column-address setup time	t_{ASC}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(RA)}$	Row-address setup time	t_{ASR}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(D)}$	Data setup time	t_{DS}	5		5		ns
$t_{su(rd)}$	Read-command setup time	t_{RCS}	0		0		ns
$t_{su(WCH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CWL}	50		60		ns
$t_{su(WRH)}$	Write-command setup time before $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RWL}	50		60		ns
$t_{h(CLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{CAH}	35		40		ns
$t_{h(RA)}$	Row-address hold time	t_{RAH}	20		30		ns
$t_{h(RLCA)}$	Column-address hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{AR}	85		110		ns
$t_{h(CLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{DH}	40		60		ns
$t_{h(RLD)}$	Data hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{DHR}	90		130		ns
$t_{h(RHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RRH}	10		10		ns
$t_{h(CHrd)}$	Read-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{RCH}	0		0		ns
$t_{h(CLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{CAS}$ low	t_{WCH}	40		60		ns
$t_{h(RLW)}$	Write-command hold time after $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{WCR}	90		130		ns
t_{RLCH}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ high	t_{CSH}	120		150		ns
t_{CHRL}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ high to $\overline{RAS}$ low	t_{CRP}	0		0		ns
t_{CLRH}	Delay time, $\overline{CAS}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ high	t_{RSH}	70		80		ns
t_{RLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{RAS}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (maximum value specified only to guarantee access time)	t_{RCD}	30	50	30	70	ns
t_{WLCL}	Delay time, $\overline{W}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low (early write cycle)	t_{WCS}	−5		−5		ns
t_{rf}	Refresh time interval	t_{REF}		4		4	ms

†All cycle times assume t_t = 5 ns.
‡Page mode only.

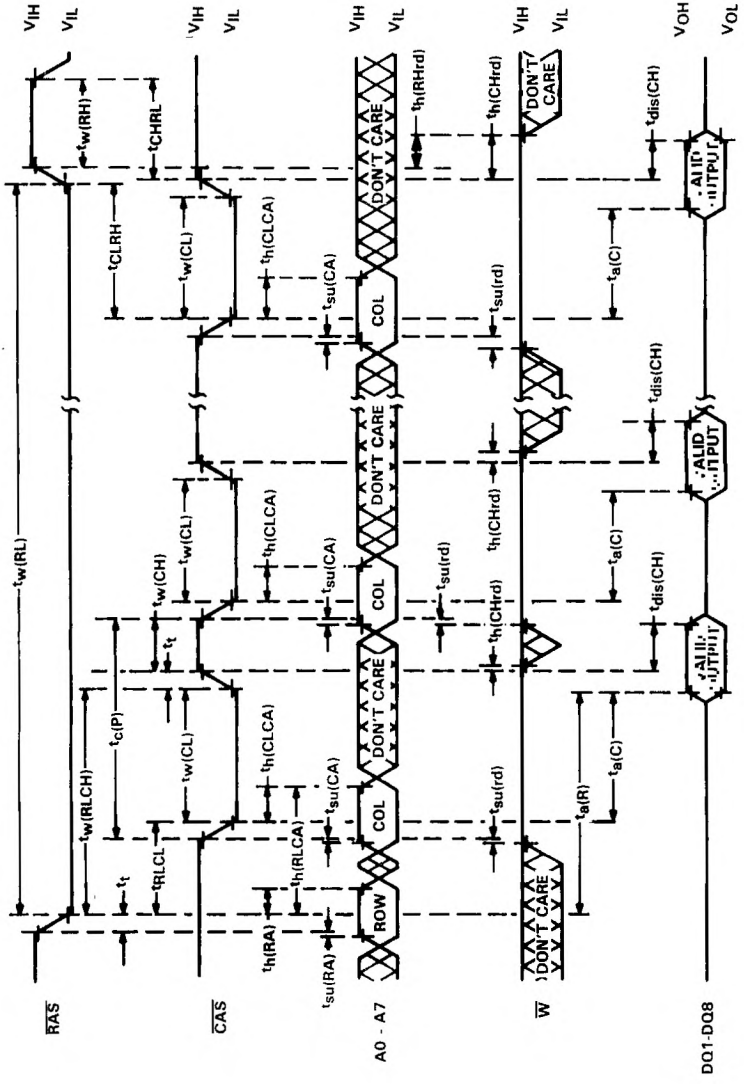
read cycle timing



early write cycle timing

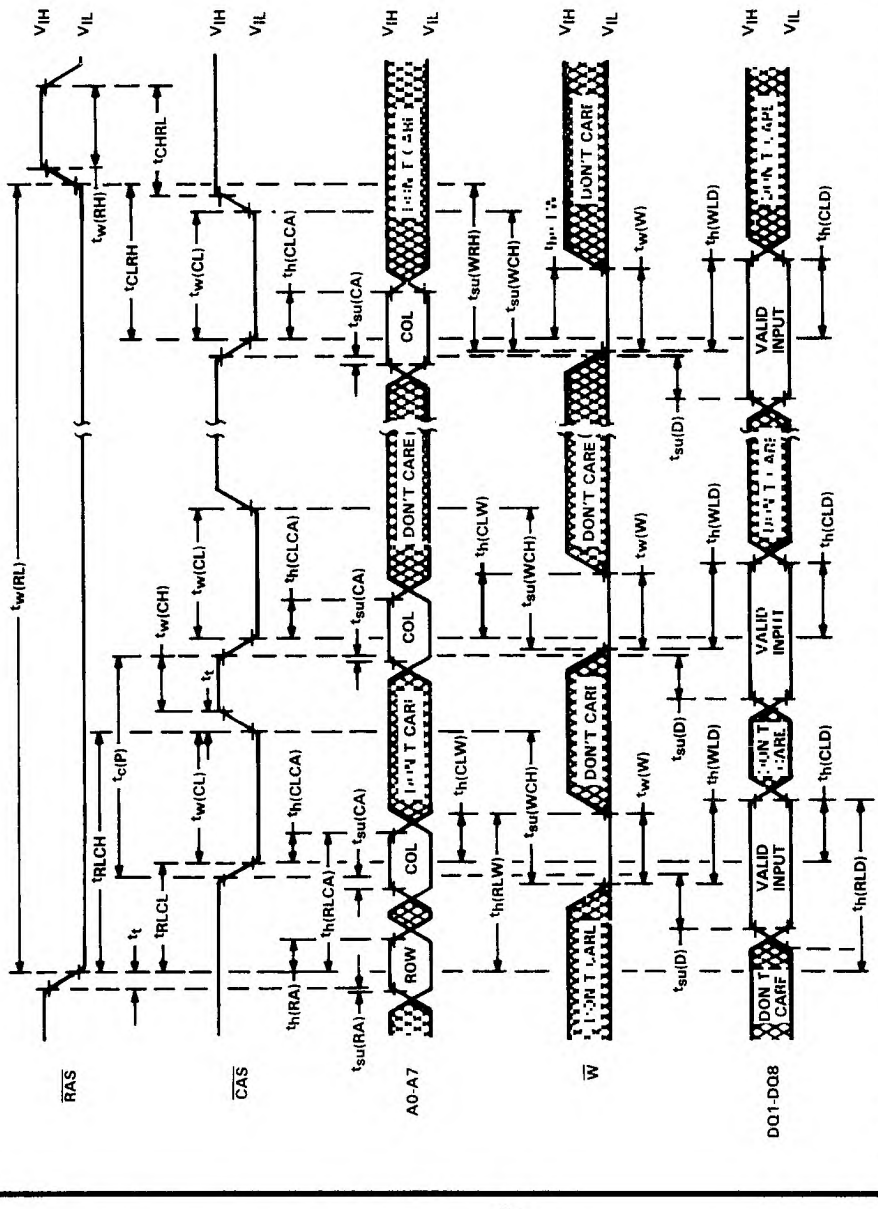


page-mode read cycle timing



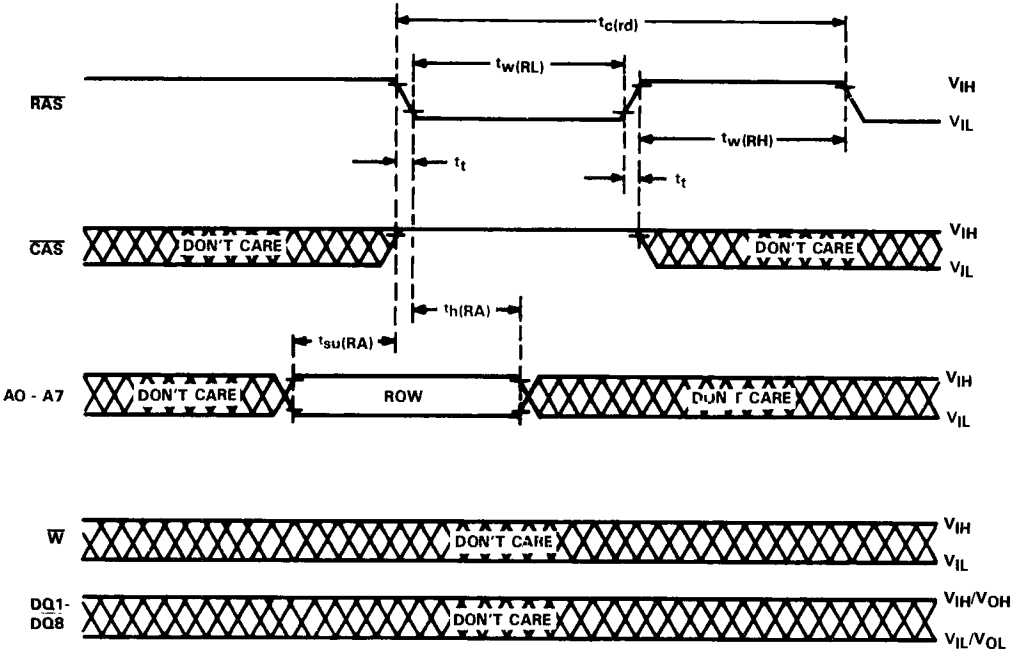
NOTE 4: A write cycle or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with read cycles as long as the write and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

page-mode write cycle timing

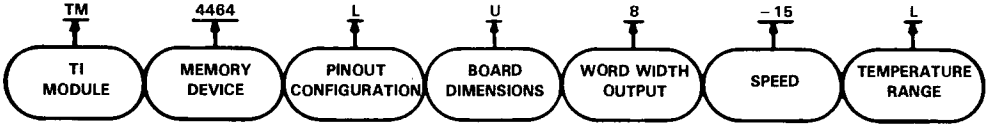


NOTE 5: A read or a read-modify-write cycle can be intermixed with write cycles as long as read and read-modify-write timing specifications are not violated.

$\overline{RAS}$-only refresh timing



TI single-in-line package nomenclature



(88,9 x 16,5 mm)
(3.5 x 0.65 inches)

Max Access
–12 120 ns
–15 150 ns

L 0°C to 70°C

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 1443 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001